Socio-Economic Panel Survey 2021-2022

Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS)

report_generated_on: November 24, 2026

visit_data_catalog_at: https://microdata.worldbank.org/

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v04_M

TITLE

Socio-Economic Panel Survey 2021-2022

SUBTITLE

Wave 5

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

ESPS 2021-22

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Ethiopia	ETH

STUDY TYPE

Living Standards Measurement Study [hh/lsms]

SERIES INFORMATION

The fifth wave of the Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS 2021/22) has been implemented by the Ethiopian Statistical Service with technical support from the Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank. ESPS-5 covers all regions of the country except Tigray. Therefore, the survey is nationally representative and provides national and regional estimates for rural and urban areas except for Tigray. It collects detailed socioeconomic information from the same households over time to monitor national and global goals, understand the dynamics of well-being in rural and urban areas, and to support policy and program evaluations. The fifth wave was conducted from September 12, 2021, to June 30, 2022. It interviewed 4,999 households from 438 enumeration areas.

ABSTRACT

The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS) is a collaborative project between the Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS) and the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study-Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (LSMS-ISA) team. The objective of the LSMS-ISA is to collect multi-topic, household-level panel data with a special focus on improving agriculture statistics and generating a clearer understanding of the link between agriculture and other sectors of the economy. The project also aims to build capacity, share knowledge across countries, and improve survey methodologies and technology. ESPS is a long-term project to collect panel data. The project responds to the data needs of the country, given the dependence of a high percentage of households on agriculture activities in the country. The ESPS collects information on household agricultural activities along with other information on the households like human capital, other economic activities, and access to services and resources. The ability to follow the same households over time makes the ESPS a new and powerful tool for studying and understanding the role of agriculture in household welfare over time as it allows analyses of how households add to their human and physical capital, how education affects earnings, and the role of government policies and programs on poverty, inter alia. The ESPS is the first-panel survey to be carried out by the Ethiopian Statistical Service that links a multi-topic household questionnaire with detailed data on agriculture.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Community

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 04: Anonymous dataset for public distribution

VERSION DATE

2026-11-24

VERSION NOTES

Version 02: Financial services data has been included in this version.
Version 03: 'ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta' replaced with 'Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta'
Version 04: Dataset updates

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the ESPS-5 study includes:

- Household: Household characteristics; household roster; education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children); labor and time use; financial inclusion; digital financial services, assets ownership; food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm activities and entrepreneurship; food security and shocks; dietary quality, safety nets; housing conditions; physical and financial assets; credit; tax and transfer; urban agriculture practices (Crop and Livestock); climate risk perception, and other sources of household income.

- Community: Informant roster; basic information; access to basic services; economic activities; agriculture (only for rural EAs); infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions, and achievements; Agriculture Mechanization and Video-Based Agricultural Extension, and local retail price information.

- Post harvest: Household roster; crop roster; crop harvest by field; unit and size codes; harvest labor; crop disposition.

- Post planting: Parcel Roster; field roster; crop roster; seeds roster; miscellaneous questions for the holder.

- Livestock: ownership; change in stock; breeding; house, water, and feed; animal health; milk production; egg production; animal power and dung; household roster.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National
Regional
Urban and Rural

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure households excluding prisons, hospitals, military barracks, and school dormitories.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS)	Government of Ethiopia

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation
The World Bank	
National Bank of Ethiopia	Government of Ethiopia

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
World Bank	WB	Funded the study
Foreign Commonwealth and Development Office	FCDO	Funded the study
Government of Ethiopia	Govt. ETH	Funded the study
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	BMGF	Funded the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling frame for the second phase ESPS panel survey is based on the updated 2018 pre-census cartographic database of enumeration areas by the Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS). The sample is a two-stage stratified probability sample. The ESPS EAs in rural areas are the subsample of the AgSS EA sample. That means the first stage of sampling in the rural areas entailed selecting enumeration areas (i.e., the primary sampling units) using simple random sampling (SRS) from the sample of the 2018 AgSS enumeration areas (EAs). The first stage of sampling for urban areas is selecting EAs directly from the urban frame of EAs within each region using systematic PPS. This is designed to automatically result in a proportional allocation of the urban sample by zone within each region. Following the selection of sample EAs, they are allocated by urban rural strata using power allocation which is happened to be closer to proportional allocation.

The second stage of sampling is the selection of households to be surveyed in each sampled EA using systematic random sampling. From the rural EAs, 10 agricultural households are selected as a subsample of the households selected for the AgSS, and 2 non-agricultural households are selected from the non-agriculture households list in that specific EA. The non-agriculture household selection follows the same sampling method i.e., systematic random sampling. One important issue to note in ESPS sampling is that the total number of agriculture households per EA remains at 10 even though there are less than 2 or no non-agriculture households are listed and sampled in that EA. For urban areas, a total of 15 households are selected per EA regardless of the households' economic activity. The households are selected using systematic random sampling from the total households listed in that specific EA.

The ESPS-5 kept all the ESPS-4 samples except for those in the Tigray region and a few other places. A more detailed description of the sample design is provided in Section 3 of the Basic Information Document provided under the Related Materials tab.

RESPONSE RATE

ESPS-5 planned to interview 7,527 households from 565 enumeration areas (EAs) (Rural 316 EAs and Urban 249 EAs). However, due to the security situation in northern Ethiopia and to a lesser extent in the western part of the country, only a total of 4999 households from 438 EAs were interviewed for both the agriculture and household modules. The security situation in northern parts of Ethiopia meant that, in Tigray, ESPS-5 did not cover any of the EAs and households previously sampled. In Afar, while 275 households in 44 EAs had been covered by both the ESPS-4 agriculture and household modules, in ESPS-5 only 252 households in 22 EAs were covered by both modules. During the fifth wave, security was also a problem in both the Amhara and Oromia regions, so there was a comparable reduction in the number of households and EAs covered there.

More detailed information is available in the BID.

WEIGHTING

ESPS-5 was conducted in 2021/22 and is the second wave of the new panel that began in 2018/19 with ESPS-4. Therefore, ESPS-5 data can be used both for cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis. In order to cater to both kinds of analysis, separate cross-sectional and longitudinal weights were calculated and included in the ESPS-5 data.

Cross-sectional analysis of panel data is concerned with making inferences about the target population of the survey at a given reference time, namely the time when the panel wave at hand was conducted. Cross-sectional weights are needed for each wave of a panel survey. Accordingly, ESPS-5 cross-sectional weights were calculated to represent the 2021/22 Ethiopia population (excluding Tigray) at regional and rural/urban levels. Similarly, cross-sectional sample weights had previously been calculated and disseminated for the ESPS-4 data. It must be noted that ESPS-5 cross-sectional weights were calculated for all the households interviewed during ESPS-5, regardless of whether they had been interviewed in ESPS-4 or not. In addition to pure cross-sectional analysis, cross-sectional weights attached to each wave of a panel survey also allow users to make inferences about net changes between two-panel waves.

For detailed information please refer to section 3.4 of the BID

Survey instrument

QUESTIONNAIRES

The ESPS-5 survey consisted of four questionnaires (household, community, post-planting, and post-harvest questionnaires), similar to those used in previous waves but revised based on the results of those waves and on the need for new data they revealed. The following new topics are included in ESPS-5:

a. Dietary Quality: This module collected information on the household’s consumption of specified food items.

b. Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES): In this round the survey has implemented FIES. The scale is based on the eight food insecurity experience questions on the Food Insecurity Experience Scale | Voices of the Hungry | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (fao.org).

c. Basic Agriculture Information: This module is designed to collect minimal agriculture information from households. It is primarily for urban households. However, it was also used for a few rural households where it was not possible to implement the full agriculture module due to security reasons and administered for urban households. It asked whether they had undertaken any agricultural activity, such as crop farming and tending livestock) in the last 12 months. For crop farming, the questions were on land tenure, crop type, input use, and production. For livestock there were also questions on their size and type, livestock products, and income from sales of livestock or livestock products.

d. Climate Risk Perception: This module was intended to elicit both rural and urban households perceptions, beliefs, and attitudes about different climate-related risks. It also asked where and how households were obtaining information on climate and weather-related events.

e. Agriculture Mechanization and Video-Based Agricultural Extension: The rural area community questionnaire covered these areas rural areas. On mechanization the questions related to the penetration, availability and accessibility of agricultural

machinery. Communities were also asked if they had received video-based extension services.

METHODOLOGY NOTES

The electronic datasets are organized by questionnaire with the following labels on file names in parentheses: household (hh), community (com), post-planting agriculture (pp), post-harvest agriculture (ph), and livestock (ls). The data within each questionnaire do not contain any constructed variables. For example, the ESPS data provide almost all variables needed to construct an estimate of total household consumption, but the data set does not contain an estimated value of total consumption. The only compiled data that are included with the ESPS files are the geospatial variables

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2021-09-16	2022-01-31	Post-planting agriculture and livestock questionnaires
2021-10-01	2022-01-31	Crop cut questionnaire
2022-04-01	2022-06-30	Post-harvest questionnaire
2022-04-01	2022-06-30	Household and community questionnaires

DATA COLLECTION MODE

- Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Affiliation	Abbreviation
Ethiopian Statistical Service	Government of Ethiopia	ESS

SUPERVISION

Field supervisors in ESS branch offices provided routine supervision. Branch statisticians and supervisors were assigned to this project; the branch supervisors made extended visits to the EAs between September 2021 and June 2022. One field supervisor checked the work of enumerators in assigned EAs. The last visit was combined with community interviews conducted by the supervisors. Branch statisticians were also in the field to check the work of supervisors and enumerators.

World Bank staff and consultants also provided supervision. The extremely volatile security situation during the post-planting data collection period limited their visits to the post-harvest data collection period, April to June 2022.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Six training sessions were held for ESPS-5: two (in July 2021 and February 2022) for the Training of Trainers and four (in August, September, and October 2021 and March 2022) for field staff enumerators and supervisors. All six sessions emphasized not only the content of the questionnaires and Survey Solutions CAPI but also their practical applications in data collection and supervision. All the trainees had survey and CAPI experience, and most had participated in other ESS surveys.

ESPS-5 was conducted in two visits, following the AgSS field schedule. For rural households, in the first visit, between September 2021 and January 2022, the post-planting agriculture, livestock, and crop cut questionnaires were administered. In the second visit, between April and June 2022, the post-harvest agriculture, household, and community questionnaires were administered. For urban households, there was a single visit, between April and June 2022, to administer the household and community questionnaires. A detailed description of the Training, Data Collection, Tracking & Monitoring process is

provided in Section 4 of the Basic Information Document.

Reference Photo Album Reference photographs were used in the collection of food consumption and crop production quantities reported in non-standard units. The photographs depict food items or crops in non-standard units (and different sizes where applicable) and were meant to ensure uniformity in the non-standard unit amounts across respondents. The photos were collected in a systematic manner during the market survey where the item-unit weights were also collected. During the market survey, interviewers were instructed to follow strict protocols when taking the photographs such as including a reference object (typically a standard-sized bottle of water) to provide the respondent with a frame of reference for the size of the unit. For units with multiple sizes, all the relevant sizes were taken in the same photo for easier comparison by the respondent. The reference photos taken during the market survey were compiled into an album that was printed and provided to all interviewers. Item-specific photos were included for non-container units (e.g., piece, medeb, bunch) while only one photo of containers (e.g., tassa, kunna, jog) were included. The procedures used for the collection of the reference photos as well as the conversion factors followed the guidelines laid out in a forthcoming guidebook produced by the LSMS team, The Use of Non-Standard Units for the Collection of Food Quantity: A Guidebook for Improving the Measurement of Food Consumption and Agricultural Production in Living Standards Surveys.

Data processing

DATA EDITING

Final data cleaning was carried out on all data files. Only errors that could be clearly and confidently fixed by the team were corrected; errors that had no clear fix were left in the datasets. Cleaning methods for these errors are left up to the data user.

Access policy

CONFIDENTIALITY

Confidentiality declaration text
The ESPS collects confidential information on respondents. The confidential variables pertain to (i) names of the respondents to the household and community questionnaires, (ii) village and constituency names, (iii) descriptions of household dwelling and agricultural field locations, (iv) phone numbers of household members and their reference contacts, (v) GPS-based dwelling and agricultural field locations, (vi) names of the children of the head/spouse living elsewhere, (vii) names of the deceased household members, , and (viii) names of field staff. To maintain confidentiality, this information is not included in the ESPS public use data. To partially satisfy user interest in the geo-referenced location, while preserving the confidentiality of sample households and communities, modified EA-level coordinates are provided as part of the household geo-variable table. Modified coordinates are generated by applying a random offset within a specified range to the average EA value (following the Measure DHS approach). For households that have moved between waves 4 and 5 and are more than 5 km from their baseline location, the offset is with respect to the new household location. More specifically, the coordinate modification strategy relies on the random offset of EA center-point coordinates (or the average of household GPS locations by EA in ESPS) within a specified range determined by the urban and rural classification. For small towns and urban areas, an offset range of 0-2 km is used. In rural areas, where communities are more dispersed and the risk of the disclosure may be higher, a range of 0-5 km offset is used. Additionally, an offset range of 0-10 km is applied to 1% of EAs, effectively increasing the known range for all points to 10 km while introducing only a small amount of noise. Offset points are constrained at the zone level so that they still fall within the correct zone for spatial joins or point-in-polygon overlays. The result is a set of coordinates, representative at the EA level, that fall within known limits of accuracy. Users should take into account the offset range when considering different types of spatial analysis or queries with the data. Analysis of the spatial relationships between locations in close proximity would not be reliable. However, spatial queries using medium or low-resolution datasets should be minimally affected by the offsets Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree: 1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the data depositor. 2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified on public use data files. 3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately brought to the attention of the data depositor.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public use files, accessible to all

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Ethiopian Statistical Service. Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey, Wave 5 (ESPS-5) 2021-2022. Public Use Dataset. Ref: ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v04_M. Downloaded from[URL] on [Date]

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for the use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Contacts

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
LSMS Database Manager	Development Economics Data Group (The World Bank)	lsms@worldbank.org
World Bank Microdata Library	Development Economics Data Group (The World Bank)	

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v04_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2026-11-24

Metadata version

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 04 (November 2026). Dataset updates.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
sect_cover_hh_w5 Household Data - Cover page	4959	25
sect_cover_ls_w5 Livestock - Cover page	2110	29
sect_cover_ph_w5 Post-harvest - Cover page	1596	28
sect_cover_pp_w5 Post-planting - Cover page	2110	30
sect01a_com_w5 Community - Cover/ identification	433	11
sect01b_com_w5 Community - Cover/ community overview/ observation	433	23
sect1_hh_w5 Household Data - Roster	25374	63
sect1_ph_w5 Post-harvest - Household roster	9058	21
sect1_pp_w5 Post-planting - Household roster	12117	23
sect02_com_w5 Community - Roster of informants	2335	19
sect2_hh_w5 Household Data - Education	22688	43
sect2_pp_w5 Post-planting - Parcel roster	6594	54
sect03_com_w5 Community - Community basic information/ demographics	433	36
sect3_hh_w5 Household Data - Health	22688	68
sect3_pp_w5 Post-planting - Field roster	14878	145
sect3b_hh_w5 Household Data - COVID-19	22688	23

sect04_com_w5 Community - Access to basic services and infrastructure	433	106
sect4_hh_w5 Household Data - Labor and time use	22688	82
sect4_pp_w5 Post-planting - Crop field roster	14239	62
sect05_com_w5 Community - Economic activities and employment	433	27
sect5_pp_w5 Post-planting - Seed acquisition	7733	36
sect5a_hh_w5 Banking and financial inclusion	22688	91
sect5b_hh_w5 Digital financial services	22688	60
sect06_com_w5 Community - Agriculture	433	69
sect6a_hh_w5 Household Data - Food consumption last 7 days	366966	28
sect6b2_hh_w5 Household Data - Food shared by non-household members (Filter Question)	4959	13
sect6b3_hh_w5 Household Data - Food shared by non-household members	7692	15
sect6b4_hh_w5 Household Data - Food consumed outside home	39672	19
sect6c_hh_w5 Household Data - Dietary quality	22688	47
sect07_com_w5 Community - Changes and events	668	18
sect7_pp_w5 Post-planting - Holder questions	2110	88
sect7a_hh_w5 Household Data - Nonfood expenditure, one month	59508	15
sect7b_hh_w5 Household Data - Nonfood expenditure, 12 months	64467	15
sect08_com_w5 Community - Community needs	4763	34

sect8_1_ls_w5 Livestock - Livestock inventory and ownership	31776	25
sect8_2_ls_w5 Livestock - Livestock change	28400	36
sect8_3_ls_w5 Livestock - Livestock breeding, health, shelter, water, and feed	10650	81
sect8_4_ls_w5 Livestock - Milk and egg production, animal power, and dung	28400	42
sect8_hh_w5 Household Data - Food insecurity experience scale	4959	24
sect09_com_w5 Community - Productive safety net program	433	26
sect9_hh_w5 Household Data - Shocks	94221	25
sect9_ph_w5 Post-harvest - Harvest by field	13772	48
sect9a_pp_w5 Post-planting - Crop cut by field (for specified fields and crops only)	14239	26
sect10_ph_w5 Post-harvest - Harvest labor	13608	59
sect10a_com_w5 Community - Market prices: market location	433	19
sect10a_hh_w5 Household Data - Housing	4959	69
sect10b_com_w5 Community - Prices in market	27155	16
sect11_com_w5 Community - Agriculture mechanization	3464	43
sect11_hh_w5 Household Data - Assets	183483	17
sect11_ph_w5 Post-harvest - Crop utilization	7534	75
sect12_com_w5 Community - Virtual/video extension services	433	15

sect12a_hh_w5 Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises participation filter question	4959	20
sect12b1_hh_w5 Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises roster	1551	68
sect12b2_hh_w5 Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises start-up barriers	3518	16
sect12c_hh_w5 Household Data - Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey	1096	32
sect12c_q1_hh_w5 Household Data - Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of agriculture survey: filter question	2875	13
sect12d_hh_w5 Household Data - Livestock for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey	46000	21
sect12e_hh_w5 Household Data - Perception of climate risk	49590	27
sect12f_hh_w5 Household Data - Perception of climate risk: source of information	4959	17
sect13_hh_w5 Household Data - Other income	69426	21
sect14_hh_w5 Household Data - Assistance	14877	30
sect15a_hh_w5 Credit access filter and constraints	4959	29
sect15b_hh_w5 Credit details data	1033	30
cons_agg_w5 Household Data - Consumption aggregate	4959	22
crop_cf_wave5 Crop unit of measurement conversion factor data	1175	12
eth_householdgeovariables_y5 Household geo-variables	4890	52
food_cf_wave5 Food item unit of measurement conversion factor data	1269	13
Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5 Plot geo-variables	14399	9

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Household Data
- Cover page

Cases:	4959
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V3	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V6	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V7	saq01	Region code	
V8	saq02	Zone Code	
V9	saq03	Woreda Code	
V10	saq04	City Code	
V11	saq05	Sub city code	
V12	saq06	Kebele Code	
V13	saq07	EA code	
V14	saq08	Household ID	
V15	saq09	Household Size	
V16	saq11	Household Head Name	
V17	saq13	13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?	
V18	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V19	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V20	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V21	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V22	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V23	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V24	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V25	saq21	Branch code	

total: 25

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Livestock
- Cover page

Cases:	2110
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V26	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V27	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V28	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V29	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V30	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V31	saq01	Region code	
V32	saq02	Zone Code	
V33	saq03	Woreda Code	
V34	saq04	City Code	
V35	saq05	Sub city code	
V36	saq06	Kebele Code	
V37	saq07	EA code	
V38	saq08	Household ID	
V39	saq09	Holder ID	
V40	saq10	Household Head Name	
V41	saq11	Holder Name	
V42	saq12	Household Size	
V43	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V44	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V45	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V46	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V47	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V48	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V49	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V50	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V51	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V52	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V53	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V54	saq21	Branch code	

total: 29

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Post-harvest
- Cover page

Cases:	1596
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V56	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V57	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V58	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V59	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V60	saq01	Region code	
V61	saq02	Zone Code	
V62	saq03	Woreda Code	
V63	saq04	City Code	
V64	saq05	Sub city code	
V65	saq06	Kebele Code	
V66	saq07	EA code	
V67	saq08	Household ID	
V68	saq09	Holder ID	
V69	saq10	Household Head Name	
V70	saq11	Holder Name	
V71	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V72	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V73	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V74	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V75	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V76	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V77	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V78	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V79	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V80	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V81	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V82	saq21	Branch code	

total: 28

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Post-planting
- Cover page

Cases:	2110
variables:	30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V83	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V84	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V85	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V86	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V87	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V88	saq01	Region code	
V89	saq02	Zone Code	
V90	saq03	Woreda Code	
V91	saq04	City Code	
V92	saq05	Sub city code	
V93	saq06	Kebele Code	
V94	saq07	EA code	
V95	saq08	Household ID	
V96	saq09	Holder ID	
V97	saq10	Household Head Name	
V98	saq11	Holder Name	
V99	saq12	Household Size	
V100	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V101	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V102	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V103	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V104	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V105	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V106	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V107	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V108	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V109	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V110	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V111	saq21	Branch code	
F4_V191	s3q34_a	34a. Day of birth in Ethiopian calendar	

total: 30

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Community
- Cover/ identification

Cases:	433
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V112	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V113	kebele_id	Unique Kebele Indentifier	
V114	saq01	Region code	
V115	saq02	Zone Code	
V116	saq03	Woreda Code	
V117	saq04	City Code	
V118	saq05	Subcity code	
V119	saq06	Kebele Code	
V120	saq07	EA code	
V121	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V122	saq21	Branch code	

total: 11

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Community
- Cover/ community overview/ observation

Cases:	433
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V123	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V124	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V125	kebele_id	Unique Kebele Indentifier	
V126	saq01	Region code	
V127	saq02	Zone Code	
V128	saq03	Woreda Code	
V129	saq04	City Code	
V130	saq05	Subcity code	
V131	saq06	Kebele Code	
V132	saq07	EA code	
V133	cs2aq01	1. DO THE CHILDREN IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?	
V134	cs2aq02	2. DO THE CHILDREN UNDER 10 IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?	
V135	cs2aq03	3. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?	
V136	cs2aq04	4. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?	
V137	cs2aq05	5. ARE THE HOUSE SURROUNDINGS IN THIS COMMUNITY SWEPT CLEAN?	
V138	cs2aq06	6. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE HOUSES?	
V139	cs2aq06_os	Other (specify): cs2aq06	
V140	cs2aq07	7. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES?	
V141	cs2aq07_os	Other (specify): cs2aq07	
V142	cs2aq08	8. IS THERE A WEREDA OFFICE IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V143	cs2aq09	9. IS THERE A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V144	cs2aq10	10. IS THERE RECENT INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD?	
V145	cs2aq11	11. IS THERE A SUGGESTION BOX IN THIS COMMUNITY?	

total: 23

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Household Data
- Roster

Cases:	25374
variables:	63

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V146	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V147	individual_id	Household member ID	
V148	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V149	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V150	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V151	saq01	Region code	
V152	saq02	Zone Code	
V153	saq03	Woreda Code	
V154	saq04	City Code	
V155	saq05	Sub city code	
V156	saq06	Kebele Code	
V157	saq07	EA code	
V158	saq08	Household ID	
V159	s1q00	Name of Household member	
V160	s1q01	1. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V161	s1q02	2. What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V162	s1q03a	3a. How old is [NAME]? (COMPLETED YEARS)	
V163	s1q03b	3b. How old is [NAME]? (MONTHS)	
V164	s1q04	4. Is [NAME] a new member of this household?	
V165	s1q05	5. Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V166	s1q06	6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was [NAME] away?	
V167	s1q07	7. IS RESPONDENT 10 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V168	s1q08	8. What is [NAME]'S main religion?	
V169	s1q08_os	8. Please specify other religion	
V170	s1q09	9. What is [NAME]'s marital status?	
V171	s1q10	10. Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?	
V172	s1q11	11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE	
V173	s1q12	12. In what region were Name born?	
V174	s1q13	13. Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	
V175	s1q14	14. What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V176	s1q15	15. Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	
V177	s1q16	16. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological father	
V178	s1q17	17. Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	
V179	s1q18	18. What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V180	s1q19	19. Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	
V181	s1q20	20. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V182	s1q21	21. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V183	s1q21_os	Please specify the other industry	
V184	s1q22	22. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V185	s1q22_os	22. Please specify the other industry	
V186	s1q23	23. Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V187	s1q23_os	23. Please specify the other reason	
V188	s1q24a	24a. In which month did [NAME] leave this household?	
V189	s1q24b	24b. In which year did [NAME] leave this household?	
V190	s1q25	25. Does [NAME] reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now?	
F7_V191	s1q26	26. Which region does [NAME] reside in at present?	
V192	s1q27	27. Does [NAME] currently reside in an urban or in a rural location?	
V193	s1q28	28. What type of urban location does [NAME] currently reside in?	
V194	s1q29	29. What country does [NAME] reside in at present?	
V195	s1q29_os	29 Please specify Other country	
V196	s1q30	30. How many months has [NAME] been away? (Scince left the HH)?	
V197	s1q31	31. Has [NAME] found work or started work?	
V198	s1q32a	32a. What is [NAME's] occupation? (DESC)	
V199	s1q32b	32b. What is [NAME's] occupation? (CODE)	
V200	s1q33	33. What is the main activity of the enterprise where [NAME] works?	
V201	s1q33_os	33 Please specify other economic activity	
V202	s1q34	34. Who provided information to [NAME] where to go and/or how to find work?	
V203	s1q34_os	34 Please specify other source of information	
V204	s1q35	35. From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money for the moveout?	
V205	s1q35_os	35 Please specify other source of money	
V206	s1q36	36. Did anyone help [NAME] while travelling or at the final destination?	
V207	s1q37	35. Who helped [NAME] while travelling or at the final destinationt?	
V208	s1q37_os	37 Please specify the who have supported Name in the destination	

total: 63

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Post-harvest
- Household roster

Cases:	9058
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V209	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V210	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V211	s1q00	Individual ID	
V212	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V213	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V214	saq01	Region code	
V215	saq02	Zone Code	
V216	saq03	Woreda Code	
V217	saq04	City Code	
V218	saq05	Sub city code	
V219	saq06	Kebele Code	
V220	saq07	EA code	
V221	saq08	Household ID	
V222	saq09	Holder ID	
V223	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V224	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V225	s1q01	Roster list question	
V226	s1q02	2. How old is Name	
V227	s1q03	3. What is the gender of NAME?	
V228	s1q04	4. What is your farm holding type?	
V229	s1q05	5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS	

total: 21

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Post-planting
- Household roster

Cases:	12117
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V230	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V231	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V232	s1q00	Individual ID	
V233	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V234	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V235	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V236	saq01	Region code	
V237	saq02	Zone Code	
V238	saq03	Woreda Code	
V239	saq04	City Code	
V240	saq05	Sub city code	
V241	saq06	Kebele Code	
V242	saq07	EA code	
V243	saq08	Household ID	
V244	saq09	Holder ID	
V245	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V246	s1q01	1. Household member name	
V247	s1q01a	1a. INTERVIEWER: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)?	
V248	s1q01b	1b. Does [NAME] still reside in this household?	
V249	s1q02	2. How old is Name	
V250	s1q03	3. What is the gender of NAME?	
V251	s1q04	4. What is your farm holding type?	
V252	s1q05	5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS	

total: 23

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Community
- Roster of informants

Cases:	2335
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V253	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V254	cs2q01	Unique Individual Identifier	
V255	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V256	saq01	Region code	
V257	saq02	Zone Code	
V258	saq03	Woreda Code	
V259	saq04	City Code	
V260	saq05	Subcity code	
V261	saq06	Kebele Code	
V262	saq07	EA code	
V263	cs2q02	2. Name	
V264	cs2q03	3. Sex	
V265	cs2q04	4. How old is [NAME]?	
V266	cs2q05_1	5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 1	
V267	cs2q05_2	5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 2	
V268	cs2q05_oth	Other (specify): csbq05	
V269	cs2q06	6. For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?	
V270	cs2q07	7. What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has attained?	
V271	cs2q07_oth	Other (specify): cs2q07	

total: 19

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Household Data
- Education

Cases:	22688
variables:	43

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V272	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V273	individual_id	Household member ID	
V274	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V275	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V276	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V277	saq01	Region code	
V278	saq02	Zone Code	
V279	saq03	Woreda Code	
V280	saq04	City Code	
V281	saq05	Sub city code	
V282	saq06	Kebele Code	
V283	saq07	EA code	
V284	saq08	Household ID	
V285	s2q00	0. IS [NAME] AGE 4 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V286	s2q01	1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V287	s2q02	2. PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]	
V288	s2q03	3. Can [NAME] read and write in any language?	
V289	s2q04	4. Has [NAME] ever attended any school?	
V290	s2q05	5. What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?	
V291	s2q05_os	5_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V292	s2q06	6. What is the highest educational level completed?	
V293	s2q07	7. Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V294	s2q08	8. Why is not [NAME] currently in school?	
V295	s2q08_os	8_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V296	s2q09	9. In what level is [NAME] attending 2021/22 school year?	
V297	s2q10	10. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] currently attends?	
V298	s2q10_os	10_os. Please specify the other organization .	
V299	s2q11	11. Was [NAME] absent from school for more than a week continuously?	
V300	s2q12	12. What is the main reason for being absent from school?	
V301	s2q12_os	12_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V302	s2q12b	12b. Was [NAME's] school closed due to COVID-19: 2013 EC?	
V303	s2q12c	12c. Was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?	
V304	s2q12d	12d. Which grade was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?	
V305	s2q13	13. By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2017/18 school year	
V306	s2q13_os	13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation	
V307	s2q14	14. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V308	s2q15	15. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the past 12 months?	
V309	s2q16a	16a. Amount of scholarship [NAME] received during the current school year	
V310	s2q16b	16b. Does [NAME] receive any school feeding support at school?	
V311	s2q16c	16c. Amount of food feeding support [NAME] received this school year	
V312	s2q17	17. What did the household spend on [NAME]'s school fee?	
V313	s2q18	18. What did the HH spend on [NAME]'s school books, uniforms, stationary, etc?	
V314	s2q19	19. Does [NAME] plan to attend school next year?	

total: 43

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Post-planting
- Parcel roster

Cases:	6594
variables:	54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V315	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V316	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V317	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V318	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V319	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V320	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V321	saq01	Region code	
V322	saq02	Zone Code	
V323	saq03	Woreda Code	
V324	saq04	City Code	
V325	saq05	Sub city code	
V326	saq06	Kebele Code	
V327	saq07	EA code	
V328	saq08	Household ID	
V329	saq09	Holder ID	
V330	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V331	s2q01	Roster list question	
V332	Parcel_ID	Parcel ID (wave 4)	
V333	s2q01a	1a. PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT [PARCEL]	
V334	s2q01b	1b. ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A NEW PARCEL ADDED ON THIS VISIT?	
V335	s2q01c	1c. Is this parcel still owned or rented in by the holder?	
V336	s2q02	2.What is the number of Fields in this [Parcel]?	
V337	s2q03	3. Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL]?	
V338	s2q04a_1	4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 1	
V339	s2q04a_2	4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 2	
V340	s2q04a_os	Other specify	
V341	s2q04b_1	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 1	
V342	s2q04b_2	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 2	
V343	s2q04b_3	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 3	
V344	s2q04b_4	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 4	
V345	s2q05	5.How did your household acquire this [PARCEL]?	
V346	s2q05_os	other specify	
V347	s2q06	6. Does anyone in HH have the right to sell [PARCEL] or use as collateral?	
V348	s2q07_1	7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 1	
V349	s2q07_2	7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 2	
V350	s2q08	8. Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath [PARCEL]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V351	s2q09_1	9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 1	
V352	s2q09_2	9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 2	
V353	s2q10a	10a. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (CASH)	
V354	s2q10b	10b. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)	
V355	s2q10c	10c. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (SHARE)	
V356	s2q11	11.What period of time did this payment cover?	
V357	s2q11_os	other specify	
V358	s2q12_1	12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 1	
V359	s2q12_2	12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 2	
V360	s2q12_os	other specify	
V361	s2q13	13. Were [PARCEL] rented out?	
V362	s2q14	14. How much could you rent [PARCEL] for?	
V363	s2q15a	15a. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (CASH)	
V364	s2q15b	15b. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)	
V365	s2q15c	15c. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (SHARE)	
V366	s2q16	16.What is the predominant soil type of this [PARCEL]?	
V367	s2q16_os	other specify	
V368	s2q17	17.What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?	

total: 54

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Community
- Community basic information/ demographics

Cases:	433
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V369	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V370	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V371	saq01	Region code	
V372	saq02	Zone Code	
V373	saq03	Woreda Code	
V374	saq04	City Code	
V375	saq05	Subcity code	
V376	saq06	Kebele Code	
V377	saq07	EA code	
V378	cs3q01	1. More people moved into this community or more people moved away?	
V379	cs3q02	2. What is the population of this community?	
V380	cs3q03	3. How many households are found in this community?	
V381	cs3q04a	4a. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (1ST)	
V382	cs3q04a_os	Other (specify): cs3q04	
V383	cs3q04b	4b. Approximately how many households practice?	
V384	cs3q04c	4c. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (2ND)	
V385	cs3q04c_os	Other (specify): cs3q04	
V386	cs3q04d	4d. Approximately how many households practice?	
V387	cs3q04e	4f. Approximately how many households practice?	
V388	cs3q04e_os	Other (specify): cs3q04e	
V389	cs3q04f	4f. Approximately how many households practice ? NUMBER OF H	
V390	cs3q06	6. What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?	
V391	cs3q07	7. What is the most common use of land in this community?	
V392	cs3q07_os	Other (specify): cs3q07	
V393	cs3q08	8. Is the land of the community .. .?	
V394	cs3q09	9. Percentage of the land in this community in bush	
V395	cs3q10	10. Percentage of the agricultural land in this community in large scale farms	
V396	cs3q11	11. Percentage of the land in this community in forest, and not used for agri.	
V397	cs3q11a	11a. Is there gullies on agricultural land in this community?	
V398	cs3q11b	11b. How many gullies exist in this community?	
V399	cs3q12a_1	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1ST)	
V400	cs3q12b_1	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	
V401	cs3q12a_2	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2ND)	
V402	cs3q12b_2	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	
V403	cs3q12a_3	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3RD)	
V404	cs3q12b_3	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	

total: 36

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Household Data
- Health

Cases:	22688
variables:	68

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V405	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V406	individual_id	Household member ID	
V407	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V408	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V409	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V410	saq01	Region code	
V411	saq02	Zone Code	
V412	saq03	Woreda Code	
V413	saq04	City Code	
V414	saq05	Sub city code	
V415	saq06	Kebele Code	
V416	saq07	EA code	
V417	saq08	Household ID	
V418	s3q01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V419	s3q02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V420	s3q03	3. Has [NAME] visited a health centre in the last 4 weeks?	
V421	s3q04_1	4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?	
V422	s3q04_2	4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?	
V423	s3q04_os	4_Oth. Reason	
V424	s3q05	5. During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from any illness or injury?	
V425	s3q06_1	6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 1)	
V426	s3q06_2	6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 2)	
V427	s3q06_os	6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury	
V428	s3q07	7. [NAME] had to stop usual activities because of illness in past 4 weeks	
V429	s3q08	8. Number of days [NAME] had to stop usual activities in last 4 weeks	
V430	s3q09a	9a. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 1?	
V431	s3q09a_os	9a_oth. Please specify	
V432	s3q09b	9b. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 2?	
V433	s3q09b_os	9b_oth. Please specify	
V434	s3q10a	10a.Where did [NAME] consultation take place for first illness	
V435	s3q10a_os	10a_oth. Specify the other type of establishment	
V436	s3q10b	10b. Where did [NAME] consultation take place for second illness	
V437	s3q10b_os	10b_oth. Specify the other type of establishment	
V438	s3q11	11.How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation	
V439	s3q12a	12a.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Hours	
V440	s3q12b	12b.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Minutes	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V441	s3q13	13. Main reason for [NAME] not consulting a healthcare provider	
V442	s3q13_os	13_oth. Specify the other reason	
V443	s3q14	14. [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months	
V444	s3q15	15. Number of times [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months	
V445	s3q16	16. Were any of [NAME]'s consultations inpatient visits	
V446	s3q17	17. How many nights did [NAME] spend in any health facility in last 12 months?	
V447	s3q18	18. What were the total cost of [NAME]'s health consultations in last 12 months?	
V448	s3q19	19. Type of health insurance [NAME] is currently covered under	
V449	s3q20	20. IS [NAME] AGED 6 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V450	s3q21	21. Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	
V451	s3q22	22. [NAME] has difficulty hearing, even if wearing a hearing aid	
V452	s3q23	23. Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	
V453	s3q24	24. Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	
V454	s3q25	25. [NAME] has difficulty with self care	
V455	s3q26	26. [NAME] has difficulty communicating using usual language	
V456	s3q27	27. IS [NAME] AGED 6 MONTHS OR OLDER AND YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS?	
V457	s3q28	28. Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?	
V458	s3q29	29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?	
V459	s3q30a	30a. [NAME] was given Oral Rehydration Salt	
V460	s3q30b	30b. [NAME] was given fluid recommended by health worker	
V461	s3q31	31. Was [NAME] ever breastfed?	
V462	s3q32	32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?	
V463	s3q33	33. Number of months [NAME] exclusively breastfed since the time of birth	
V464	s3q34_b	34b. Month of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V465	s3q34_c	34c. Year of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V466	s3q35	35. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q34 FOR [NAME]?	
V467	s3q35_os	35_oth. Specify the other reason	
V468	s3q36	36. WAS [NAME] MEASURED?	
V469	s3q37	37. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN KILOGRAMS	
V470	s3q38	38. HEIGHT OF [NAME] IN CENTIMETERS	
V471	s3q39	39. WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?	
V472	s3q39_os	39_oth. Specify the other reason	

total: 68

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Post-planting
- Field roster

Cases:	14878
variables:	145

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V473	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V474	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V475	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V476	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V477	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V478	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V479	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V480	saq01	Region code	
V481	saq02	Zone Code	
V482	saq03	Woreda Code	
V483	saq04	City Code	
V484	saq05	Sub city code	
V485	saq06	Kebele Code	
V486	saq07	EA code	
V487	saq08	Household ID	
V488	saq09	Holder ID	
V489	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V490	s3q01	Roster list question	
V491	s3q02a	2a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [FIELD]?	
V492	s3q02b	2b. Unit of measurement	
V493	s3q2b_os	Other specify	
V494	s3q03	3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?	
V495	s3q03_os	Other specify	
V496	s3q03b	3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?	
V497	s3q04	4.What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]?	
V498	s3q05	5.Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 5 years?	
V499	s3q06	6.In which year the field was left fallowed” the recent year?	
V500	s3q07	7.The [FIELD] was measured in?	
V501	s3q08	8.RECORD AREA OF THE FIELD USING GPS.	
V502	s3q09__Latitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Latitude	
V503	s3q09__Longitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Longitude	
V504	s3q09__Accuracy	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Accuracy	
V505	s3q09__Altitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Altitude	
V506	s3q09__Timestamp	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Timestamp	
V507	s3q10	10.WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?	
V508	s3q10_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V509	s3q11	11.Why was [FIELD] not measured?	
V510	s3q11_os	Other specify	
V511	s3q12	12.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS APPEARANCE OF THIS FIELD?	
V512	s3q13	13.Who in HH makes primary decisions on [FIELD]?	
V513	s3q14	14.Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults	
V514	s3q15_1	15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 1	
V515	s3q15_2	15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 2	
V516	s3q16	16.Is [FIELD] under Extension Program during the current agricultural season?	
V517	s3q17	17.Is [FIELD] irrigated during the current agricultural season?	
V518	s3q18	18.What is the arrangement of the irrigation you use in this agriculture season?	
V519	s3q19	19.What is the source of water used for irrigation on [FIELD]?	
V520	s3q19_os	Other specify	
V521	s3q20	20.What is the method of irrigation used on [FIELD]?	
V522	s3q20_os	Other specify	
V523	s3q21	21.Do you use any UREA on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V524	s3q21a	21a.What is the quantity of UREA used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V525	s3q21b	21b.Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)	
V526	s3q21c	24c.How much of the UREA was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V527	s3q21d	21d.What was the value of all of UREA that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V528	s3q21e_1	21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V529	s3q21e_2	21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V530	s3q21e_os	Other specify	
V531	s3q22	22.Do you use any DAP on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V532	s3q22a	22a.What is the quantity of DAP used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V533	s3q22b	22b.Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)	
V534	s3q22c	22c.How much of the DAP was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V535	s3q22d	22d.What was the value of all of DAP that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V536	s3q22e_1	22e.Where was DAP used on [[FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V537	s3q22e_2	22e.Where was DAP used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V538	s3q22e_os	Other specify	
V539	s3q23	23.Do you use any NPS on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V540	s3q23a	23a.What is the quantity of NPS used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V541	s3q23b	23b.Did you purchase any of the NPS used on [FIELD]?	
V542	s3q23c	23c.How much of the NPS was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V543	s3q23d	23d.What was the value of all of NPS that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V544	s3q23e_1	23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V545	s3q23e_2	23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V546	s3q23e_os	Other specify	
V547	s3q24	24.Do you use any other chemical fertilizers(other than UREA,DAP and NPS)	
V548	s3q24a	24a.What is the quantity of other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]	
V549	s3q24b	24b.Did you purchase any of the other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]?	
V550	s3q24c	24c.How much of the other chemical fertilizer was purchased on cash	
V551	s3q24d	24d.What was the value of all other inorganic fertilizer that purchased?	
V552	s3q24e_1	24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V553	s3q24e_2	24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V554	s3q24e_os	Other specify	
V555	s3q25	25.Do you use any manure on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V556	s3q25a	25a.Where was the manure used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?	
V557	s3q26	26.Do you use any compost on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V558	s3q26a	26a.Where was the compost used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?	
V559	s3q27	27.Do you use any other organic fertilizer on [FIELD]?	
V560	s3q27a	27a.Where was this other organic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?	
V561	s3q28	28.For the current season, how many HH members worked on [FIELD]?	
V562	s3q29a	29a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code #)	
V563	s3q29b	29b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	
V564	s3q29c	29c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	
V565	s3q29d	29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V566	s3q29e	29e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	
V567	s3q29f	29f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	
V568	s3q29g	29g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	
V569	s3q29h	29h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V570	s3q29i	29i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	
V571	s3q29j	29j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	
V572	s3q29k	29k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	
V573	s3q29l	29l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V574	s3q29m	29m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	
V575	s3q29n	29n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	
V576	s3q29o	29o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	
V577	s3q29p	29p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V578	s3q30a	30a.Hired Men (Number of Men)	
V579	s3q30b	30b.Hired Men (Number of Days)	
V580	s3q30c	32c.Hired Men (Average Daily Wage BIRR)	
V581	s3q30c2	32c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V582	s3q30d	32d.Hired Women (Number of Women)	
V583	s3q30e	32e.Hired Women (Number of Days)	
V584	s3q30f	32f.Hired Women (Average Daily Wage BIRR)	
V585	s3q30f2	32f2.Hired Women (Total Amount paid in Birr)	
V586	s3q30g	30g.Hired Children (Number of Children)	
V587	s3q30h	30h.Hired Children (Number of Days)	
V588	s3q30i	30i.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)	
V589	s3q30i2	30i2.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)	
V590	s3q31a	31a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	
V591	s3q31b	31b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	
V592	s3q31c	31c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	
V593	s3q31d	31d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	
V594	s3q31e	31e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	
V595	s3q31f	31f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	
V596	s3q31a2	31a2. The cost you incur for food, drink etc for shared/free labor participants?	
V597	s3q31b2	31b2. How many oxen/other animals have you used for farming activity?	
V598	s3q31c2	31c2 How much have you paid for those animals used for farming purpose?(If own a	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V599	s3q31d2	31d2 How much have you paid for machinery used for farming purpose?(If own machi	
V600	s3q31e2	31e2. How much have you paid for transport used for farming purpose?	
V601	s3q32	32.How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?	
V602	s3q33b_1	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: One?	
V603	s3q33b_2	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Two?	
V604	s3q33b_3	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Three?	
V605	s3q34	34.During the last three years, have you planted a legume on this [FIELD]?	
V606	s3q35	35.How was [FIELD] prepared for planting?	
V607	s3q35_os	Other specify	
V608	s3q36	36.How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?	
V609	s3q37	37.What was the previous state of [FIELD] in the previous agricultural season?	
V610	s3q37_os	Other specify	
V611	s3q38	38.Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?	
V612	s3q39	39.What is the common way of preventing erosion on [FIELD]?	
V613	s3q39_os	Other specify	
V614	s3q40	40.Do you use any method for soil fertility on [FIELD]?	
V615	s3q41	41.What did you use to maintain or sustain fertility?	
V616	s3q40_os	Other specify	
V617	s3q42	42.Crop Residue Cover	

total: 145

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Household Data
- COVID-19

Cases:	22688
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V618	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V619	individual_id	Household member ID	
V620	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V621	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V622	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V623	saq01	Region code	
V624	saq02	Zone Code	
V625	saq03	Woreda Code	
V626	saq04	City Code	
V627	saq05	Sub city code	
V628	saq06	Kebele Code	
V629	saq07	EA code	
V630	saq08	Household ID	
V631	s3bq00	00. IS [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V632	s3bq01	1. Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination?	
V633	s3bq02	2. Has [Name] received at least once shoot of COVID-19 vaccination?	
V634	s3bq03	3. Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V635	s3bq04_1	4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?	
V636	s3bq04_2	4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?	
V637	s3bq04_os	4_os. Please specify	
V638	s3bq05_1	5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V639	s3bq05_2	5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V640	s3bq05_os	5_os. Please specify	

total: 23

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Community
- Access to basic services and infrastructure

Cases:	433
variables:	106

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V641	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V642	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V643	saq01	Region code	
V644	saq02	Zone Code	
V645	saq03	Woreda Code	
V646	saq04	City Code	
V647	saq05	Subcity code	
V648	saq06	Kebele Code	
V649	saq07	EA code	
V650	cs4q01	1. What is the type of main access road surface in this community?	
V651	cs4q02	2. How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road?	
V652	cs4q03	3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?	
V653	cs4q04__0	4. Main road passable by public transport: Not passable the whole year	
V654	cs4q04__1	4. Main road passable by public transport: SEPTEMBER	
V655	cs4q04__2	4. Main road passable by public transport: OCTOBER	
V656	cs4q04__3	4. Main road passable by public transport: NOVEMBER	
V657	cs4q04__4	4. Main road passable by public transport: DECEMBER	
V658	cs4q04__5	4. Main road passable by public transport: JANUARY	
V659	cs4q04__6	4. Main road passable by public transport: FEBRUARY	
V660	cs4q04__7	4. Main road passable by public transport: MARCH	
V661	cs4q04__8	4. Main road passable by public transport: APRIL	
V662	cs4q04__9	4. Main road passable by public transport: MAY	
V663	cs4q04__10	4. Main road passable by public transport: JUNE	
V664	cs4q04__11	4. Main road passable by public transport: JULY	
V665	cs4q04__12	4. Main road passable by public transport: AUGUST	
V666	cs4q04__13	4. Main road passable by public transport: Passable the whole year	
V667	cs4q05__0	5. Main road passable by a lorry: Not passable the whole year	
V668	cs4q05__1	5. Main road passable by a lorry: SEPTEMBER	
V669	cs4q05__2	5. Main road passable by a lorry: OCTOBER	
V670	cs4q05__3	5. Main road passable by a lorry: NOVEMBER	
V671	cs4q05__4	5. Main road passable by a lorry: DECEMBER	
V672	cs4q05__5	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JANUARY	
V673	cs4q05__6	5. Main road passable by a lorry: FEBRUARY	
V674	cs4q05__7	5. Main road passable by a lorry: MARCH	
V675	cs4q05__8	5. Main road passable by a lorry: APRIL	
V676	cs4q05__9	5. Main road passable by a lorry: MAY	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V677	cs4q05__10	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JUNE	
V678	cs4q05__11	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JULY	
V679	cs4q05__12	5. Main road passable by a lorry: AUGUST	
V680	cs4q05__13	5. Main road passable by a lorry: Passable the whole year	
V681	cs4q06	6. How far is it to the nearest bus station?	
V682	cs4q07a	7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (NUMBER)	
V683	cs4q07b	7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (UNIT)	
V684	cs4q08	8. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A WOREDA TOWN?	
V685	cs4q09	9. How far is this community from the woreda town?	
V686	cs4q10	10. Total fare to go to the woreda town by public transportation	
V687	cs4q11	11. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE (regional or zonal capital)?	
V688	cs4q12a	12a. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (NAME OF CENTER)	
V689	cs4q12b	12b. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (KM)	
V690	cs4q13	13. Total fare to go to the nearest major urban centre by public transportation	
V691	cs4q14	14. Is there a large weekly market in this community?	
V692	cs4q15	15. What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market?	
V693	cs4q16	16. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?	
V694	cs4q17	17. How many mosques are there in this community?	
V695	cs4q18	18. Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community	
V696	cs4q19	19. Are all of the classrooms built of brick/stone with iron sheet roofs?	
V697	cs4q20	20. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?	
V698	cs4q21	21. Distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this community	
V699	cs4q22	22. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?	
V700	cs4q23	23. Number of primary schools run by religious organizations in this community	
V701	cs4q24	24. Number of secondary schools run by religious organizations in this community	
V702	cs4q25	25. How many private primary schools are there in this community?	
V703	cs4q26	26. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?	
V704	cs4q27	27. Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?	
V705	cs4q28	28. Distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines	
V706	cs4q29	29. Is there a health post in this community?	
V707	cs4q30	30. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?	
V708	cs4q31	31. Nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working	
V709	cs4q32	32. Who runs the health post?	
V710	cs4q32_os	Other (specify): cs4q32	
V711	cs4q33	33. Is this health post electrified?	
V712	cs4q34	34. Is there a hospital/health center/clinic in this community?	
V713	cs4q35	35. Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?	
V714	cs4q36	36. Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?	
V715	cs4q37	37. Distance to the nearest hospital/health facility with a medical doctor	
V716	cs4q38	38. Who runs the facility where the nearest medical doctor is located?	
V717	cs4q39	39. Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide?	
V718	cs4q40	40. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)?	
V719	cs4q41	41. Any groups providing support and care to people who are chronically ill	
V720	cs4q42a	42a. Do they provide: Medical Care & Medicine	
V721	cs4q42b	42b. Do they provide: Cash Grants	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V722	cs4q42c	42c. Do they provide: Food or Other In-Kind Gifts	
V723	cs4q42d	42d. Do they provide: Mental & Spiritual Counseling	
V724	cs4q42e	42e. Do they provide: Support & Care for Orphaned Children	
V725	cs4q42f	42f. Do they provide: Other (Specify)	
V726	cs4q42f_os	44_oth. Specify the sort of support they provide.	
V727	cs4q43	43. Is there a commercial bank in this community?	
V728	cs4q44	44. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?	
V729	cs4q45	45. Is there a micro-finance institution in this community ?	
V730	cs4q46	Distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution	
V731	cs4q47	47. Is there water service in the community?	
V732	cs4q48	48. Average length of a water service connection to households in this community	
V733	cs4q49	49. Cost of installing a service connection to a household in this community	
V734	cs4q50	50. Is there an ATM in this community?	
V735	cs4q51	51. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an ATM?	
V736	cs4q52	52. Is there a SACCO in this community?	
V737	cs4q53	53. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an SACCO?	
V738	cs4q54	54. Is there a Bank Agent in this community?	
V739	cs4q55	55. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a Bank Agent?	
V740	cs4q56	56. Is there an Insurance Branch in this community?	
V741	cs4q57	57. Distance to the nearest place where there is an Insurance Branch	
V742	cs4q58	58. Has the PSNP program been operational during the past 12 months?	
V743	cs4q59a	59a. If yes, what is the total share of male beneficiaries?	
V744	cs4q59b	59b. If yes, what is the total share of female beneficiaries?	
V745	cs4q60	60. How many households “graduated” from the PSNP?	
V746	cs4q61	61. What percentage of all participants have graduated since started?	

total: 106

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Household Data
- Labor and time use

Cases:	22688
variables:	82

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V747	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V748	individual_id	Household member ID	
V749	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V750	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V751	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V752	saq01	Region code	
V753	saq02	Zone Code	
V754	saq03	Woreda Code	
V755	saq04	City Code	
V756	saq05	Sub city code	
V757	saq06	Kebele Code	
V758	saq07	EA code	
V759	saq08	Household ID	
V760	s4q00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 7 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V761	s4q01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V762	s4q02	2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V763	s4q03a	3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)	
V764	s4q03b	3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)	
V765	s4q04a	4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)	
V766	s4q04b	4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)	
V767	s4q05	5. Has [NAME] done any agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days?	
V768	s4q06	6. Hours [NAME] done agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days	
V769	s4q07	7. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work	
V770	s4q08	8. Has [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 days?	
V771	s4q09	9. Hours [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 day	
V772	s4q10	10. Has [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days?	
V773	s4q11	11. Hours [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days	
V774	s4q12	12. Has [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days?	
V775	s4q13	13. Hours [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days	
V776	s4q14	14. Has [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days?	
V777	s4q15	15. Hours [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days	
V778	s4q16	16. IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q5, Q8, Q10, AND Q12?	
V779	s4q17	17. Does [NAME] have an activity to return to?	
V780	s4q18	18. Main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity in last 7 days	
V781	s4q18_os	18.OTHER SPECIFY: Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming?	
V782	s4q19	19. Will [NAME] return to the same activity in 3 months or less?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V783	s4q20	20. Does [NAME] continue to do some work for this activity during low/off-season	
V784	s4q21	21. Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to agricultural work for HH?	
V785	s4q22	22. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work	
V786	s4q23	23. IS [NAME] EMPLOYED IN A WAGE JOB OR IN OWN NON-FARM ENTERPRISE?	
V787	s4q24	24. Has [NAME] do anything to find paid job or start business in last 4 weeks?	
V788	s4q25_1	25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?	
V789	s4q25_2	25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?	
V790	s4q25_os	25_ot.Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.	
V791	s4q26	26. For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job?	
V792	s4q27	27.At present does [NAME] want to work?	
V793	s4q28	28. Main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job in last 4 weeks	
V794	s4q28_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What was [NAME] ndid not try to find a paid job	
V795	s4q29	29. Could [NAME] have started working last week if a paid job had been available	
V796	s4q30	30. Could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?	
V797	s4q31	31. Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during the last 7 days	
V798	s4q31_os	OTHER SPECIFY: Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during last 7 days	
V799	s4q32	32. What is [NAME] mainly doing at present?	
V800	s4q33	33. Was [NAME] employed in last 12 months?	
V801	s4q33b	33b. HAS [NAME] WORKED FOR PAYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	
V802	s4q34a	34a. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (DESC)	
V803	s4q34b	34b. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (CODE)	
V804	s4q34c	34c. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (DESC)	
V805	s4q34d	34d. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (CODE)	
V806	s4q34	34. Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V807	s4q34_os	34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V808	s4q35	35. How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?	
V809	s4q36	36. Does [NAME] have a written contrac with [NAME]'s employer?	
V810	s4q37	37. In how many months over the last 12 months did [NAME] work at this job?	
V811	s4q38	38. Average weeks per month [NAME] worked at this job during these months	
V812	s4q39	39. Average hours per week [NAME] worked at this job during these weeks	
V813	s4q40	40. How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?	
V814	s4q41	41. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V815	s4q42	42. How was this payment provded to [NAME]?	
V816	s4q42_os	42. other specify: How was this payment provided to you?	
V817	s4q43	43. How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities?	
V818	s4q44	44. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V819	s4q45	45. In the past 12 months has [NAME] been employed as temporary labour by PSNP?	
V820	s4q46	46. For how many days did [NAME] work for PSNP in last 12 months?	
V821	s4q47	47. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked?	
V822	s4q48	48. Does [NAME] do any other casual/temporary labour work in past 12 months?	
V823	s4q49	49. For how many days did [NAME] do this work in past 12 months?	
V824	s4q50	50. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked in total?	
V825	s4q51	51. Did [NAME] work for other households for free in the last 12 months?	
V826	s4q52	52. For how many households did [NAME] work for free in the last 12 months?	
V827	s4q53	53. Did [NAME] participate in free labour contribution in the last 12 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V828	s4q54	54. Number of days [NAME] worked on free labour contribution in last 12 months	

total: 82

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Post-planting
- Crop field roster

Cases:	14239
variables:	62

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V829	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V830	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V831	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V832	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V833	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V834	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V835	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V836	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V837	saq01	Region code	
V838	saq02	Zone Code	
V839	saq03	Woreda Code	
V840	saq04	City Code	
V841	saq05	Sub city code	
V842	saq06	Kebele Code	
V843	saq07	EA code	
V844	saq08	Household ID	
V845	saq09	Holder ID	
V846	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V847	s4q01a	1a.Crop name	
V848	s4q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V849	s4q01c	1c.Seed name	
V850	s4q02	2.Was the area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] pure stand or mixed?	
V851	s4q03	3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?	
V852	s4q04	4.Was prevention measure taken to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V853	s4q05	5.Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V854	s4q05a	5a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V855	s4q05b	5b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V856	s4q06	6.Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V857	s4q06a	6a.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V858	s4q06b	6b.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V859	s4q07	7.Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V860	s4q07a	7a.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V861	s4q7b	7b.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V862	s4q08	8.Was [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	
V863	s4q09	9.What is the cause of the damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V864	s4q09_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V865	s4q10	10.What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V866	s4q11	11.What type of Seed / was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V867	s4q11a	11a.What was the quantity of Seed used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V868	s4q12	12.What was the amount spent on improved seed for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V869	s4q13a	13a.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Month)	
V870	s4q13b	13b.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Year)	
V871	s4q14	14.What type of crop sowing techniques was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V872	s4q14b	14b.What does the chickpea flowers on [FIELD] looks like?	
V873	s4q14c	14c.Is the wheat planted on [FIELD] Durum variety?	
V874	s4q14d	14d.Is the barley planted on [FIELD] Malt variety?	
V875	s4q15	15.IS THIS CROP A Permanent/TREE CROP?	
V876	s4q15b	15b.What is the total number of permanent/tree crops on [FIELD]?	
V877	s4q16	16.What is the number of Fruit Bearing Trees on [FIELD]?	
V878	s4q17	17.What is the percentage area for fruit bearing trees on [FIELD]?	
V879	s4q18	18.In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted on [FIELD]?	
V880	s4q19	19.How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?	
V881	s4q19b	19b.What is the source of purchased seeds/plants on [FIELD]?	
V882	s4q20	20.How many Enset were scratched or will be scratched?	
V883	s4q21a	21a.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V884	s4q21b	24b.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Unit	
V885	s4q21b_os	Other specify	
V886	s4q22	22.Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] to be harvested from [FIELD]?	
V887	s4q23	23.How much of the expected harvest of [CROP] do you intend to sell?	
V888	s4q24	24.How much do you expect to receive from sales of [CROP]?	
V889	s4q25	25.What does the sweet potato flesh looks like?	
V890	s4q26	26.What does the sweet potato skin looks like?	

total: 62

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Community
- Economic activities and employment

Cases:	433
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V891	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V892	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V893	saq01	Region code	
V894	saq02	Zone Code	
V895	saq03	Woreda Code	
V896	saq04	City Code	
V897	saq05	Subcity code	
V898	saq06	Kebele Code	
V899	saq07	EA code	
V900	cs5q01_1	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (MOST)	
V901	cs5q01_2	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (2ND)	
V902	cs5q01_3	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (3RD)	
V903	cs5q01_os	Other	
V904	cs5q02	2. Do people leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere?	
V905	cs5q03	3. Share of HH with members leaving temporarily to look for work elsewhere	
V906	cs5q04	4. Where do most of them go?	
V907	cs5q05_1	5. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	
V908	cs5q05_2	5. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	
V909	cs5q05_os	Other	
V910	cs5q06	6. Do people come to this community to look for work?	
V911	cs5q07	7. Where do most of them come from?	
V912	cs5q08_1	8. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	
V913	cs5q08_2	8. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	
V914	cs5q08_os	Other	
V915	cs5q09	9. Is there a cooperative to create opportunities for work?	
V916	cs5q10	10. Share of adult males in community participating in cooperative project	
V917	cs5q11	11. Share of adult females in community participating in cooperative project	

total: 27

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Post-planting
- Seed acquisition

Cases:	7733
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V918	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V919	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V920	seed_id	Unique Seed Identifier	
V921	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V922	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V923	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V924	saq01	Region code	
V925	saq02	Zone Code	
V926	saq03	Woreda Code	
V927	saq04	City Code	
V928	saq05	Sub city code	
V929	saq06	Kebele Code	
V930	saq07	EA code	
V931	saq08	Household ID	
V932	saq09	Holder ID	
V933	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V934	s5q0A	Roster list question	
V935	s5q0B	0B.Seed code	
V936	s5q01a	1a.SEED TYPE	
V937	s5q01b	1b. IMPROVED SEED TYPE	
V938	s5q02	2.Did you purchase any of the [SEED] used?	
V939	s5q03_1	3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 1	
V940	s5q03_2	3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 2	
V941	s5q04	4a.How much of the [SEED] was purchased or purchased on credit	
V942	s5q05	5.What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [SEED]	
V943	s5q06	6.How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all purchase [SEED]	
V944	s5q07	7.What was the value of all of the [SEED] that you purchased or purchased	
V945	s5q08	8.How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?	
V946	s5q09	9.How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	
V947	s5q12	12.Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free?	
V948	s5q13	13a.How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free	
V949	s5q14_1	14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 1	
V950	s5q14_2	14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 2	
V951	s5q15	15.How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED]	
V952	s5q16	16.Was any of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?	
V953	s5q17	17.How much of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?	

total: 36

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Banking and financial inclusion

Cases:	22688
variables:	91

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V954	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V955	individual_id	Household member ID	
V956	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V957	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V958	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V959	saq01	Region code	
V960	saq02	Zone Code	
V961	saq03	Woreda Code	
V962	saq04	City Code	
V963	saq05	Sub city code	
V964	saq06	Kebele Code	
V965	saq07	EA code	
V966	saq08	Household ID	
V967	s5aq00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V968	s5aq01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V969	s5aq02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V970	s5aq03_1	3. Has [NAME] heard about PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?	
V971	s5aq03_2	3. Has [NAME] heard about PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?	
V972	s5aq03_3	3. Has [NAME] heard about INSURANCE COMPANIES before this study (today)?	
V973	s5aq03_4	3. Has [NAME] heard about MONEY TRANSFER before this study (today)?	
V974	s5aq03_5	3. Has [NAME] heard about MOBILE MONEY AGENTS before this study (today)?	
V975	s5aq03_6	3. Has [NAME] heard about SACCOS before this study (today)?	
V976	s5aq03_7	3. Has [NAME] heard about BANK AGENTS before this study (today)?	
V977	s5aq03_8	3. Has [NAME] heard about ATMS before this study (today)?	
V978	s5aq03_9	3. Has [NAME] heard about Interest free banking before this study (today)?	
V979	s5aq04_1	4. Has [NAME] heard about COLLATERAL (MEAJA) before this study (today)?	
V980	s5aq04_2	4. Has [NAME] heard about INTEREST (WELEDE) before this study (today)?	
V981	s5aq04_3	4. Has [NAME] heard about CREDIT REPORT before this study (today)?	
V982	s5aq04_4	4. Has [NAME] heard about INFLATION before this study (today)?	
V983	s5aq05	5. Does [NAME] have an account at a formal financial institution?	
V984	s5aq06_1	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PRIVATE BANK	
V985	s5aq06_2	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PUBLIC BANK	
V986	s5aq06_3	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: MICROFINANCE BANK	
V987	s5aq06_4	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: SACCO	
V988	s5aq06_5	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: FINTECH COMPANY	
V989	s5aq06_6	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: TELL BIRR	
V990	s5aq07_1	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ATM/ DEBIT CARD	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V991	s5aq07_2	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ONLINE BANKING	
V992	s5aq07_3	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE BANKING	
V993	s5aq07_4	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: AGENT BANKING	
V994	s5aq07_5	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: INTEREST FREE BANKING	
V995	s5aq07_6	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE MONEY	
V996	s5aq07b	7b. What type of service does [NAME] mainly making using telebirr?	
V997	s5aq07b_os	7b_oth Please specify other use of TeleBirr	
V998	s5aq08	8. Does [NAME] know where to complain about a financial service provider?	
V999	s5aq09	9. In last 12 months, did [NAME] save in any way?	
V1000	s5aq10	10. What is the main reason that [NAME] saved money?	
V1001	s5aq10_os	Other specify	
V1002	s5aq11_1	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V1003	s5aq11_2	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V1004	s5aq11_3	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE	
V1005	s5aq11_4	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: SACCOS	
V1006	s5aq12a	12. How often does [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V1007	s5aq12b	12. How often does [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V1008	s5aq12c	12. How often does [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE	
V1009	s5aq12d	12. How often does [NAME] save in: SACCOS	
V1010	s5aq13_1	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: HOME (CASH)	
V1011	s5aq13_2	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: FRIENDS/ FAMILY	
V1012	s5aq13_3	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: ASSOCIATION	
V1013	s5aq13_4	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: EQUB	
V1014	s5aq13_5	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1015	s5aq13_os	Please specify other informal saving place in which [NAME] have saving	
V1016	s5aq14a	14. How often does [NAME] save through: HOME (CASH)	
V1017	s5aq14b	14. How often does [NAME] save through: RIENDS/ FAMILY	
V1018	s5aq14c	14. How often does [NAME] save through: ASSOCIATION	
V1019	s5aq14d	14. How often does [NAME] save through: EQUB	
V1020	s5aq14e	14. How often does [NAME] save through: OTHER INSTITUTION	
V1021	s5aq15	15. In last 12 months, has [NAME] personally saved for old age?	
V1022	s5aq16	16. On average, how often would [NAME] be able to save 1300 Birr?	
V1023	s5aq17_1	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 1)	
V1024	s5aq17_2	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 2)	
V1025	s5aq17_3	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 3)	
V1026	s5aq17_os	Please specify other reason	
V1027	s5aq18	18. In last 12 months, did [NAME] own any formal insurance product?	
V1028	s5aq19_1	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES	
V1029	s5aq19_2	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANIES	
V1030	s5aq19_3	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: EMPLOYER	
V1031	s5aq19_4	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	
V1032	s5aq19_5	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: OTHER FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
V1033	s5aq19_os	Please specify other type of insurance institutions	
V1034	s5aq20_1	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 1)	
V1035	s5aq20_2	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 2)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1036	s5aq20_3	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 3)	
V1037	s5aq20_os	Please specify other reason	
V1038	s5aq21	21. In last 12 months, was [NAME] a member of IDDIR?	
V1039	s5aq22	22. How would [NAME] perfer to save money?	
V1040	s5aq23	23. Does [NAME] know how to open a bank account?	
V1041	s5aq24	24. Is [NAME] worried about being able to cover unexpected expenses?	
V1042	s5aq25	25. Does [NAME] know how much money the HH has able for day-to-day spending?	
V1043	s5aq26	26. At a moment how Many Bank accounts Do you have at any formal banks?	
V1044	s5aq27	27. At a moment how Many Bank accounts Do you have at any formal banks	

total: 91

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Digital financial services

Cases:	22688
variables:	60

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1045	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1046	individual_id	Household member ID	
V1047	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1048	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1049	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1050	saq01	Region code	
V1051	saq02	Zone Code	
V1052	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1053	saq04	City Code	
V1054	saq05	Sub city code	
V1055	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1056	saq07	EA code	
V1057	saq08	Household ID	
V1058	s5bq00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V1059	s5bq01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V1060	s5bq02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V1061	s5bq03a	3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used ATM/ DEBIT CARD service?	
V1062	s5bq03b	3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used ONLINE BANKING service?	
V1063	s5bq03c	3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used MOBILE BANKING/MONEY service?	
V1064	s5bq04_1	4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Bank?	
V1065	s5bq04_2	4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Mobile operator?	
V1066	s5bq04_3	4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Financial technology provider?	
V1067	s5bq04_4	4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; I do not know?	
V1068	s5bq05	5. What type of service you mainly make using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?	
V1069	s5bq05_os	5. Other specify	
V1070	s5bq05b	5b. How frequently you use the service using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?	
V1071	s5bq06	6. What type of service you mainly make using Online Banking?	
V1072	s5bq06_os	6. Other specify	
V1073	s5bq06b	6b. How frequently you use the service using Online Banking?	
V1074	s5bq07	7. What type of service you mainly make using Mobile Banking?	
V1075	s5bq07_os	7. Other specify	
V1076	s5bq07b	7b.How frequently do you use the service using Mobile Banking?	
V1077	s5bq08	8. Where do you often withdraw cash?	
V1078	s5bq09a	9a. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities by cash?	
V1079	s5bq09b	9b. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities at bank teller?	
V1080	s5bq09c	9c. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using ATM?	
V1081	s5bq09d	9d. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using online banking?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1082	s5bq09e	9e. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using mobile bank?	
V1083	s5bq10a	10a. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends by cash?	
V1084	s5bq10b	10b. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends at bank teller?	
V1085	s5bq10c	10c. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using ATM?	
V1086	s5bq10d	10d. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using online banking	
V1087	s5bq10e	10e. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using mobile bank?	
V1088	s5bq11a	11a. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty by cash?	
V1089	s5bq11b	11b. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty at bank teller?	
V1090	s5bq11c	11c. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using ATM?	
V1091	s5bq11d	11d. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using online banking	
V1092	s5bq11e	11e. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using mobile bank?	
V1093	s5bq12a	12a. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty by cash?	
V1094	s5bq12b	12b. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty at bank teller?	
V1095	s5bq12c	12c. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using ATM?	
V1096	s5bq12d	12d. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using online bank	
V1097	s5bq12e	12e. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using mobile bank	
V1098	s5bq13	13. How did you benefited from using ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?	
V1099	s5bq13_os	13. Please specify	
V1100	s5bq14	14. Why did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?	
V1101	s5bq14_os	Please specify other reason why you did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING.	
V1102	s5bq15	15. Does NAME has any currently working mobile phone?	
V1103	s5bq15b	15b. Is NAME's mobile phone a smart phone?	
V1104	s5bq15c	15c. Does NAME use any social media networks/Applications on his cell phone?	

total: 60

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Community
- Agriculture

Cases:	433
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1105	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1106	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1107	saq01	Region code	
V1108	saq02	Zone Code	
V1109	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1110	saq04	City Code	
V1111	saq05	Subcity code	
V1112	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1113	saq07	EA code	
V1114	cs6q01	1. Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?	
V1115	cs6q02_1	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 1)?	
V1116	cs6q02_2	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 2)?	
V1117	cs6q02_3	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 3)?	
V1118	cs6q03_1	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st)	
V1119	cs6q03_2	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd)	
V1120	cs6q03_3	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd)	
V1121	cs6q04_1	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st)	
V1122	cs6q04_2	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd)	
V1123	cs6q04_3	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd)	
V1124	cs6q05	5. The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season	
V1125	cs6q06	6. The rains for growing major crops in the last season began...	
V1126	cs6q07	7. The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended...	
V1127	cs6q08	8. Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?	
V1128	cs6q09	9. Distance to the nearest Agricultural Development Extension Agent	
V1129	cs6q10	10. Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?	
V1130	cs6q11	11. How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?	
V1131	cs6q12	12. Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?	
V1132	cs6q12_os	Other specify	
V1133	cs6q13	13. Who is the major source of pesticides/herbicides in this community?	
V1134	cs6q13_os	Other specify	
V1135	cs6q14	14. Who is the major source of improved seeds in this community?	
V1136	cs6q14_os	Other specify	
V1137	cs6q14a	14a. Are farmers using improved maize seeds in this community?	
V1138	cs6q14b	14b. Are farmers using improved sorghum seeds in this community?	
V1139	cs6q14c	14c. Are farmers using improved barley seeds in this community?	
V1140	cs6q15	15. What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1141	cs6q15_os	Other specify	
V1142	cs6q16a	16a. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Fertilizer distributors	
V1143	cs6q16a_os	Other specify	
V1144	cs6q16b	16b. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Improved seed distributors	
V1145	cs6q16b_os	Other specify	
V1146	cs6q16c	16c. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Crop buyesr	
V1147	cs6q16c_os	Other specify	
V1148	cs6q16d	16d. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Pestcide/herbicide distributors	
V1149	cs6q16d_os	Other specify	
V1150	cs6q17a	17a. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext. services: Advice on crop production	
V1151	cs6q17a_os	Other specify	
V1152	cs6q17b	17b. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on natural resources	
V1153	cs6q17b_os	Other specify	
V1154	cs6q17c	17c. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on ag. credit	
V1155	cs6q17c_os	Other specify	
V1156	cs6q17d	17d. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Adivce on raising livestock	
V1157	cs6q17d_os	Other specify	
V1158	cs6q18a	18a. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: crop yields	
V1159	cs6q18a_os	Other specify	
V1160	cs6q18b	18b. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenue from crops	
V1161	cs6q18b_os	Other specify	
V1162	cs6q18c	18c. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of agricultural credit	
V1163	cs6q18c_os	Other specify	
V1164	cs6q18d	18d. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: ability of farmers to repay their loans	
V1165	cs6q18d_os	Other specify	
V1166	cs6q18e	18e. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenues from raising livestock	
V1167	cs6q18e_os	Other specify	
V1168	cs6q18f	18f. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of pasture for livestock	
V1169	cs6q18f_os	Other specify	
V1170	cs6q18g	18g. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: soil condition/ quality on cropland	
V1171	cs6q18g_os	Other specify	
V1172	cs6q18h	18h. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: non-ag income earning opportunities	
V1173	cs6q18h_os	Other specify	

total: 69

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Household Data
- Food consumption last 7 days

Cases:	366966
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1174	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1175	item_cd	Food ID	
V1176	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1177	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1178	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1179	saq01	Region code	
V1180	saq02	Zone Code	
V1181	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1182	saq04	City Code	
V1183	saq05	Sub city code	
V1184	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1185	saq07	EA code	
V1186	saq08	Household ID	
V1187	s6aq01_os	Other Food, Specify	
V1188	s6aq01	Over the past one week(7 days), Did your HH consume any [ITEM] in any form?	
V1189	s6aq02a	2a. How much in total did your household consume %rostertitle% in the past week?	
V1190	s6aq02b	Quantity Unit Code	
V1191	s6aq02b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V1192	s6aq03a	3a. How much comes from purchases? Quantity	
V1193	s6aq03b	Quantity Unit Code	
V1194	s6aq03b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V1195	s6aq04	4. How much did you spend for purchase of ITEMS? Amount	
V1196	s6aq05a	5a. How much comes from own- production? Quantity	
V1197	s6aq05b	Quantity Unit Code	
V1198	s6aq05b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V1199	s6aq06a	6a. How much comes from gifts and other sources? Quantity	
V1200	s6aq06b	Quantity Unit Code	
V1201	s6aq06b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	

total: 28

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Household Data
- Food shared by non-household members (Filter Question)

Cases:	4959
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1202	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1203	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1204	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1205	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1206	saq01	Region code	
V1207	saq02	Zone Code	
V1208	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1209	saq04	City Code	
V1210	saq05	Sub city code	
V1211	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1212	saq07	EA code	
V1213	saq08	Household ID	
V1214	s6bq03	3. Did any non-HH member eat any meals in HH in last 7 days?	

total: 13

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Household Data
- Food shared by non-household members

Cases:	7692
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V1215	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V1216	Age_Group	Age Group of non-HH members who have shared meal in HH		
V1217	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V1218	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V1219	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V1220	saq01	Region code		
V1221	saq02	Zone Code		
V1222	saq03	Woreda Code		
V1223	saq04	City Code		
V1224	saq05	Sub city code		
V1225	saq06	Kebele Code		
V1226	saq07	EA code		
V1227	saq08	Household ID		
V1228	s6bq04	4. What was the total number of days that meals were shared with [AGE GROUP]?		
V1229	s6bq05	5. What was the total number of meals shared with [AGE GROUP]?		

total: 15

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Household Data
- Food consumed outside home

Cases:	39672
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1230	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1231	meal_id	Meal (Food/Drink) Group	
V1232	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1233	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1234	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1235	saq01	Region code	
V1236	saq02	Zone Code	
V1237	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1238	saq04	City Code	
V1239	saq05	Sub city code	
V1240	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1241	saq07	EA code	
V1242	saq08	Household ID	
V1243	s6bq06	6. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any [MEAL] outside home?	
V1244	s6bq07	7. How much in total did HH pay for [MEAL]?	
V1245	s6bq07b_1	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?	
V1246	s6bq07b_2	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?	
V1247	s6bq07b_3	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?	
V1248	s6bq07b_4	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?	

total: 19

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Household Data
- Dietary quality

Cases:	22688
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1249	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1250	individual_id	Household member ID	
V1251	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1252	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1253	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1254	saq01	Region code	
V1255	saq02	Zone Code	
V1256	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1257	saq04	City Code	
V1258	saq05	Sub city code	
V1259	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1260	saq07	EA code	
V1261	saq08	Household ID	
V1262	s6cq00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V1263	s6cq01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V1264	s6cq02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V1265	s6cq03	3.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed rice,pasta,macaroni, or commercial white bread?	
V1266	s6cq04	4.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Enjera/homemade bread/kita/maize/barley..?	
V1267	s6cq05	5.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Potato/sweetpotato/enset/yam/anchote/cassava..?	
V1268	s6cq06	6.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Kik/shiro/helbet/siljo/ashuk/chickpeas/peas..?	
V1269	s6cq07	7.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Carrots/pumpkin/sweet potatoes orange inside..?	
V1270	s6cq08	8.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed kale/broccoli/spinach/moringa leaves..?	
V1271	s6cq09	9.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tomatoes/eggplant/beetroot/zucchini/headcabbage	
V1272	s6cq10	10.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cucumber/lettuce/greenpepper/cauliflower..?	
V1273	s6cq11	11.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed mango or papaya?	
V1274	s6cq12	12.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed orange, mandarin, or grapefruit?	
V1275	s6cq13	13.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed banana/avocado/pineapple/apple..?	
V1276	s6cq14	14.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed guava/strawberries/prim/peaches?	
V1277	s6cq15	15.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cakes/biscuits/baklava/mushebek?	
V1278	s6cq16	16.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed ice cream, candy, or chocolates?	
V1279	s6cq17	17.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed eggs?	
V1280	s6cq18	18.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cheese/cottage cheese/feta?	
V1281	s6cq19	19.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed yogurt?	
V1282	s6cq20	20.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed sausages/canned meat/kuanta?	
V1283	s6cq21	21.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed beef/sheep/goat/raw meat?	
V1284	s6cq22	22.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pork or camel?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1285	s6cq23	23.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chicken?	
V1286	s6cq24	24.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fish/tuna/canned fish?	
V1287	s6cq25	25.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed groundnuts/selit/suf..?	
V1288	s6cq26	26.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed potato chips?	
V1289	s6cq27	27.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed indomie?	
V1290	s6cq28	28.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chips/samosa/spring rolls..?	
V1291	s6cq29	29.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed milk or milk in tea?	
V1292	s6cq30	30.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tea-coffee-macchiato-milk.. with sugar?	
V1293	s6cq31	31.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fruit juice, packed juice or fruit drinks?	
V1294	s6cq32	32.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Coke/Fanta/Sprite/Malts..?	
V1295	s6cq33	33.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pizza or burger burger and pizza cafe?	

total: 47

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Community
- Changes and events

Cases:	668
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V1296	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V1297	event_id	Unique Event Identifier		
V1298	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V1299	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)		
V1300	cs7q07_roster__id	Id in cs7q07_roster_bad		
V1301	saq01	Region code		
V1302	saq02	Zone Code		
V1303	saq03	Woreda Code		
V1304	saq04	City Code		
V1305	saq05	Subcity code		
V1306	saq06	Kebele Code		
V1307	saq07	EA code		
V1308	cs7q00	Event Type		
V1309	cs7q01_a	Event (Description)		
V1310	cs7q01_b	Event (Code)		
V1311	cs7q01_b_os	Other specify		
V1312	cs7q02	2. In what year did this event occur?		
V1313	cs7q03	3. What share (in %) of the community (population) was affected?		

total: 18

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Post-planting
- Holder questions

Cases:	2110
variables:	88

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1314	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1315	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1316	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1317	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1318	saq01	Region code	
V1319	saq02	Zone Code	
V1320	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1321	saq04	City Code	
V1322	saq05	Sub city code	
V1323	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1324	saq07	EA code	
V1325	saq09	Holder ID	
V1326	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1327	s7q01	1.Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?	
V1328	s7q02	2.Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop field?	
V1329	s7q03	3.What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?	
V1330	s7q03_os	Other specify	
V1331	s7q03b	3b. Have you ever called the '8028', or agricultural hotline?	
V1332	s7q04	4.Do you participate in the extension program?	
V1333	s7q05	5.What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?	
V1334	s7q05_os	Other specify	
V1335	s7q06	6.Do you get credit services?	
V1336	s7q07	7.Where did you get the credit from?	
V1337	s7q07_os	Other specify	
V1338	s7q08	8.Why did you not get credit services?	
V1339	s7q08_os	Other specify	
V1340	s7q09	9.Do you not get advisory services?	
V1341	s7q10	10.Why do you not get advisory services?	
V1342	s7q10_os	Other specify	
V1343	s7q11_1	11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 1	
V1344	s7q11_2	11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 2	
V1345	s7q11_os	Other specify	
V1346	s7q12	12.How many of your own oxen were used in this Meher season?	
V1347	s7q13	13.If you don't have enough oxen how do you plough?	
V1348	s7q13b	3b.If you have used rented means to cultivate, how much did you paid for the ren	
V1349	s7q13_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1350	s7q14	14.How many oxen do you have?	
V1351	s7q15	15.What type of Plough equipment do you mostly use?	
V1352	s7q15_os	Other specify	
V1353	s7q16	16.What type of machine do you mostly use to thresh the crop products?	
V1354	s7q16_os	Other specify	
V1355	s7q17	17.Do you plough any new never cultivated field in the last season?	
V1356	s7q18	18.What was the purpose of this additional field?	
V1357	s7q18_os	Other specify	
V1358	s7q19	19.Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1359	s7q20	20.Total Dap fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1360	s7q21	21.Total Urea fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1361	s7q22	22.Total NPS fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1362	s7q23	23.Total other chemical fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1363	s7q24	24.Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1364	s7q25	25.Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1365	s7q26	26.Total NPS fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1366	s7q27	27.Total other chemical fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1367	s7q28a	28a.What was the main reason for avaliable DAP and used DAP difference?	
V1368	s7q28a_os	Other specify	
V1369	s7q28b	28b.What was the main reason for avaliable UREA and used UREA difference?	
V1370	s7q28b_os	Other specify	
V1371	s7q28c	28c.What was the main reason for avaliable NPS and used NPS difference?	
V1372	s7q28c_os	Other specify	
V1373	s7q28d	28d.What was the main reason for avaliable Mixed and used Mixed difference?	
V1374	s7q28d_os	Other specify	
V1375	s7q29	29.Have you participated in watershed activities in your community (2013)?	
V1376	s7q30	30.For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?	
V1377	s7q31_1	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 1	
V1378	s7q31_2	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 2	
V1379	s7q31_3	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 3	
V1380	s7q31_os	Other specify	
V1381	s7q32a_1	32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Quantity	
V1382	s7q32a_2	32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Unit	
V1383	s7q32b_1	32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Quantity	
V1384	s7q32b_2	32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Unit	
V1385	s7q32c_1	32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Quantity	
V1386	s7q32c_2	32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Unit	
V1387	s7q33	33 How much have you spent for irrigation related activities?	
V1388	s7q34	34.How much have you spent on soil & water conservation activities on your field	
V1389	s7q35	35.How much have you spent on maintainance of agriculture tools?	
V1390	s7q36	36.How much have you spent for agriculture products storage like PP bags, sacks?	
V1391	s7q37	37.Have you participate this season in commercialization cluster farming initiat	
V1392	s7q38_1	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 1	
V1393	s7q38_2	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 2	
V1394	s7q38_3	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 3	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1395	s7q38_os	Other specify	
V1396	s7q39_1	39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 1	
V1397	s7q39_2	39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 2	
V1398	s7q39_os	Other specify	
V1399	s7q40	40.What was the negative impact of COVID-19 on your farming activities of 2014 E	
V1400	s7q41	41.What % was cultivated land area reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?	
V1401	s7q42	42.What % was productivity of crop reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?	

total: 88

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Household Data
- Nonfood expenditure, one month

Cases:	59508
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V1402	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V1403	item_cd_30day	Item Code (30 DAYS)		
V1404	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V1405	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V1406	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V1407	saq01	Region code		
V1408	saq02	Zone Code		
V1409	saq03	Woreda Code		
V1410	saq04	City Code		
V1411	saq05	Sub city code		
V1412	saq06	Kebele Code		
V1413	saq07	EA code		
V1414	saq08	Household ID		
V1415	s7q01	1. Over the past 30 days, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?		
V1416	s7q02	2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?		

total: 15

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Household Data
- Nonfood expenditure, 12 months

Cases:	64467
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1417	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1418	item_cd_12months	Item Code (12 MONTHS)	
V1419	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1420	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1421	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1422	saq01	Region code	
V1423	saq02	Zone Code	
V1424	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1425	saq04	City Code	
V1426	saq05	Sub city code	
V1427	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1428	saq07	EA code	
V1429	saq08	Household ID	
V1430	s7q03	3. Over the past 12 months, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?	
V1431	s7q04	4. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?	

total: 15

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Community
- Community needs

Cases:	4763
variables:	34

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1432	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1433	cs8q00	Item Code	
V1434	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1435	saq01	Region code	
V1436	saq02	Zone Code	
V1437	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1438	saq04	City Code	
V1439	saq05	Subcity code	
V1440	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1441	saq07	EA code	
V1442	cs8q01	1. Any community members approached leaders about expressing a need for [ITEM]	
V1443	cs8q02	2. Any leaders organized community members address a need for [ITEM]	
V1444	cs8q03	3. IS THE ANSWER YES TO EITHER QUESTION 1 OR QUESTION 2?	
V1445	cs8q00_os	Other Specify	
V1446	cs8q04	4. Did community members meet to find ways to address the need for [ITEM]?	
V1447	cs8q05a	5a. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize manpower	
V1448	cs8q05b	5b. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize financial resources	
V1449	cs8q05c	5c. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through assembly/commissioner	
V1450	cs8q05d	5d. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through regional representative	
V1451	cs8q05e	5e. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through other influential person	
V1452	cs8q05f	5f. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a religious organization	
V1453	cs8q05g	5g. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a NGO/International org.	
V1454	cs8q05h	5h. For [ITEM], community: Other (specify)	
V1455	cs8q06	6. DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM]?	
V1456	cs8q07	7. Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?	
V1457	cs8q08	8. What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?	
V1458	cs8q09	9. Total amount of money contributed by community members for [ITEM]	
V1459	cs8q10	10. How were/will be the contributions for [ITEM] raised?	
V1460	cs8q10_os	Other Specify	
V1461	cs8q11a	11a. For [ITEM], did community: Supply manual labor?	
V1462	cs8q11b	11b. For [ITEM], did community: Serve in the project committee?	
V1463	cs8q11c	11c. For [ITEM], did community: Provide material input such as blocks or sand?	
V1464	cs8q11d	11d. For [ITEM], did community: Supply any other in-kind contribution? SPECIFY	
V1465	cs8q11d_os	Other Specify	

total: 34

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Livestock
- Livestock inventory and ownership

Cases:	31776
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1466	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1467	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1468	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V1469	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1470	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1471	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1472	saq01	Region code	
V1473	saq02	Zone Code	
V1474	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1475	saq04	City Code	
V1476	saq05	Sub city code	
V1477	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1478	saq07	EA code	
V1479	saq08	Household ID	
V1480	saq09	Holder ID	
V1481	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1482	ls_s8_1q01	1.How many [LIVESTOCK] does the holder currently keep?	
V1483	ls_s8_1q02	2.How many does [LIVESTOCK] belongs to other household?	
V1484	ls_s8_1q03	3.How many [LIVESTOCK] are crossed with an exotic breed?	
V1485	ls_s8_1q04_1	4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 1	
V1486	ls_s8_1q04_2	4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 2	
V1487	ls_s8_1q05_1	5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 1	
V1488	ls_s8_1q05_2	5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 2	
V1489	ls_s8_1q06	6.What are the holder's major purposes for owning /keeping [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1490	ls_s8_1q06_os	other specify	

total: 25

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Livestock
- Livestock change

Cases:	28400
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1491	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1492	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1493	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V1494	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1495	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1496	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1497	saq01	Region code	
V1498	saq02	Zone Code	
V1499	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1500	saq04	City Code	
V1501	saq05	Sub city code	
V1502	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1503	saq07	EA code	
V1504	saq08	Household ID	
V1505	saq09	Holder ID	
V1506	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1507	ls_s8_2q01	1.How many did [LIVESTOCK] the holder own/keep 12 months ago?	
V1508	ls_s8_2q02	2.During the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?	
V1509	ls_s8_2q03	3.In the past 12 months, has this holder purchased any live [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1510	ls_s8_2q04	4.How many live [LIVESTOCK] was purchased in the past 12 months?	
V1511	ls_s8_2q05	5.Total value paid for the [LIVESTOCK]	
V1512	ls_s8_2q06	6.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift?	
V1513	ls_s8_2q07	7.How many [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift in the past 12 months?	
V1514	ls_s8_2q08	8.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?	
V1515	ls_s8_2q09	9.How many [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?	
V1516	ls_s8_2q10	10.Has this holder lost any [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?	
V1517	ls_s8_2q11	11.How many [LIVESTOCK] were lost in the past 12 months?	
V1518	ls_s8_2q12	12.In the last 12 months, has this holder sold any [LIVESTOCK] alive?	
V1519	ls_s8_2q13	13.How many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder sold alive in the past 12 months?	
V1520	ls_s8_2q14	14.What was the total income from [LIVESTOCK] sales?	
V1521	ls_s8_2q15	15.In the past 12 months, has the holder slaughtered any [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1522	ls_s8_2q16	16.In the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder slaughtered?	
V1523	ls_s8_2q17	17.Has the holder sold some of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat?	
V1524	ls_s8_2q18	18.Total income from these sales of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat	
V1525	ls_s8_2q19	19.Has this holder incurred any transportation costs in the sale of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1526	ls_s8_2q20	20.How much did the holder spend on transportation for [LIVESTOCK]?	

total: 36

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Livestock
- Livestock breeding, health, shelter, water, and feed

Cases:	10650
variables:	81

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1527	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1528	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1529	ls_type	Livestock Type	
V1530	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1531	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1532	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1533	saq01	Region code	
V1534	saq02	Zone Code	
V1535	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1536	saq04	City Code	
V1537	saq05	Sub city code	
V1538	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1539	saq07	EA code	
V1540	saq08	Household ID	
V1541	saq09	Holder ID	
V1542	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1543	ls_s8_3q01	1.In the last 12 months, any breeding strategy practiced for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1544	ls_s8_3q02	2.What was main breeding strategy used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1545	ls_s8_3q02_os	Other specify	
V1546	s8_3q02b	2b, Was the [LIVESTOCK TYPE] ear-tagged?	
V1547	ls_s8_3q03	3.Any cost incurred related to breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1548	ls_s8_3q04	4.Total amount spent for breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months	
V1549	ls_s8_3q05	5.Has this holder paid anyone outside HH to help look after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1550	ls_s8_3q06	6.Total wages paid for those looking after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V1551	ls_s8_3q07	7.In the past 12 months, what was housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] used?	
V1552	ls_s8_3q07_os	Please other specify	
V1553	ls_s8_3q08a	8a.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Dry season)	
V1554	ls_s8_3q08b	8b.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Rainy season)	
V1555	ls_s8_3q09a_1	9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE	
V1556	ls_s8_3q09a_2	9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO	
V1557	ls_s8_3q09a_os	Please specify	
V1558	ls_s8_3q09b_1	9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE	
V1559	ls_s8_3q09b_2	9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO	
V1560	ls_s8_3q09b_os	Please specify	
V1561	ls_s8_3q10a	10a.During dry season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1562	ls_s8_3q10b	10b.During rainy season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1563	ls_s8_3q11	11.How much has been paid for the water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1564	ls_s8_3q12_1	12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 1	
V1565	ls_s8_3q12_2	12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 2	
V1566	ls_s8_3q12_os	Please Specify	
V1567	ls_s8_3q13	13.In past 12 months, did you purchase any fodder for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1568	ls_s8_3q14	14.How much has been spent to purchase the fodder [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1569	ls_s8_3q15	15.In past 12 months, for which season was fodder used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1570	ls_s8_3q17_1	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: AGRO-INDUSTRY BYPRODUCTS	
V1571	ls_s8_3q17_2	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: COWPEA	
V1572	ls_s8_3q17_3	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ELEPHANT GRASS	
V1573	ls_s8_3q17_4	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: DESHO GRASS	
V1574	ls_s8_3q17_5	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SESBANIA	
V1575	ls_s8_3q17_6	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SINAR	
V1576	ls_s8_3q17_7	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: LABLAB	
V1577	ls_s8_3q17_8	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ALFALFA	
V1578	ls_s8_3q17_9	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: VETCH	
V1579	ls_s8_3q17_10	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: RHODES GRASS	
V1580	ls_s8_3q17_11	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1581	ls_s8_4q17_os	Please Specify	
V1582	ls_s8_3q18	18.In past 12 months, have you vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1583	ls_s8_3q19_1	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BRUCELOSIS	
V1584	ls_s8_3q19_2	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CBPP	
V1585	ls_s8_3q19_3	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: LUMPY SKIN DISEASE	
V1586	ls_s8_3q19_4	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CCPP	
V1587	ls_s8_3q19_5	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ECF	
V1588	ls_s8_3q19_6	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: RABIES	
V1589	ls_s8_3q19_7	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: FMD	
V1590	ls_s8_3q19_8	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ANTHRAX	
V1591	ls_s8_3q19_9	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BQ	
V1592	ls_s8_3q19_10	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: NEW CASTLE DISEASE	
V1593	ls_s8_3q19_11	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: SMALL POX	
V1594	ls_s8_3q19_12	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: GOMBORO	
V1595	ls_s8_3q19_13	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1596	ls_s8_3q19_os	Please Specify	
V1597	ls_s8_3q20	20.In past 12 months, has Anthelmintic been used on [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1598	ls_s8_3q21	21.In past 12 months, have [LIVESTOCK TYPE] been treated against ticks?	
V1599	ls_s8_3q22	22.Total amount spent on vaccines, anthelmingics and etc for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V1600	ls_s8_3q23	23.In past 12 months, did [LIVESTOCK TYPE] receive some curative treatment?	
V1601	ls_s8_3q24	24.Total amount spent on curative treatments for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V1602	ls_s8_3q25	25.Did HH use dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1603	ls_s8_3q26_1	26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 1	
V1604	ls_s8_3q26_2	26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 2	
V1605	ls_s8_3q26_os	Please Specify	
V1606	ls_s8_3q27	27.Did HH sell the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1607	ls_s8_3q28	28.How much HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	

total: 81

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Livestock
- Milk and egg production, animal power, and dung

Cases:	28400
variables:	42

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1608	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1609	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1610	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V1611	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1612	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1613	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1614	saq01	Region code	
V1615	saq02	Zone Code	
V1616	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1617	saq04	City Code	
V1618	saq05	Sub city code	
V1619	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1620	saq07	EA code	
V1621	saq08	Household ID	
V1622	saq09	Holder ID	
V1623	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1624	ls_s8_4q01	1.Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?	
V1625	ls_s8_4_q02	2.For the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did this holder milk?	
V1626	ls_s8_4q03	3.For how many months on average was a [LIVESTOCK] milked in the past 12 months?	
V1627	ls_s8_4q04	4.What was the average quantity of milk produced by [LIVESTOCK] per day?	
V1628	ls_s8_4q05	5.Was an animal suckling during the time the [LIVESTOCK] being milked?	
V1629	ls_s8_4q06	6.What was the main use of the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1630	ls_s8_4q06_os	Other specify	
V1631	ls_s8_4q07	7.How much of [LIVESTOCK] milk was collected?	
V1632	ls_s8_4q08	8.Did this holder sell the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1633	ls_s8_4q09	9.How much of the milk of [LIVESTOCK] was sold per week?	
V1634	ls_s8_4q10	10.How much did the holder earn from the selling [LIVESTOCK] milk per week?	
V1635	ls_s8_4q11	11.Did the holder sell [LIVESTOCK] milk products?	
V1636	ls_s8_4q12	12.How much did the holder earn from selling [LIVESTOCK] milk products?	
V1637	ls_s8_4q13	13.For the last 12 months,did the holder own and keep hens?	
V1638	ls_s8_4q14	14.Among these hens, how many clutching periods did a hen have on average?	
V1639	ls_s8_4q15	15.How many eggs did a hen lay on average in the last clutching period?	
V1640	ls_s8_4q16	16.How many egg laying hens did this holder have in the past 3 months?	
V1641	ls_s8_4q17	17.Did this holder sell the eggs in the last 3 months?	
V1642	ls_s8_4q18	18.How many of the eggs produced did you sell in the last 3 months?	
V1643	ls_s8_4q19	19.How much has this holder earned by selling eggs in the past 3 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1644	ls_s8_4aq20	20.Has this household used any of [LIVESTOCK] for animal power past 12 months?	
V1645	ls_s8_4aq21_1	21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 1	
V1646	ls_s8_4aq21_2	21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 2	
V1647	ls_s8_7aq21_os	Please Specify	
V1648	ls_s8_4aq22	23.Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK] to provide service to other HHs?	
V1649	ls_s8_4aq23	24.How much has been earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK]?	

total: 42

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Household Data
- Food insecurity experience scale

Cases:	4959
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1650	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1651	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1652	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1653	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1654	saq01	Region code	
V1655	saq02	Zone Code	
V1656	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1657	saq04	City Code	
V1658	saq05	Sub city code	
V1659	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1660	saq07	EA code	
V1661	saq08	Household ID	
V1662	saq09	Household Size	
V1663	s8q01	1. Last 12 months, were the HH worried about not having enough food to eat?	
V1664	s8q02	2. Last 12 months, were the HH unable to eat healthy/nutritious/preferred foods?	
V1665	s8q03	3. Last 12 months, were the HH ate only a few kinds of foods?	
V1666	s8q04	4. Last 12 months, were the HH had to skip a meal?	
V1667	s8q05	5. Last 12 months, were the HH ate less than you thought you should?	
V1668	s8q06	6. Last 30 days, were the HH went without eating for a whole day?	
V1669	s8q06a	6. How often did this happen?	
V1670	s8q07	7. Last 12 months, were the HH ran out of food?	
V1671	s8q07a	7. How often did this happen?	
V1672	s8q08	8. Last 12 months, were the HH hungry but did not eat?	
V1673	s8q08a	8. How often did this happen?	

total: 24

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Community
- Productive safety net program

Cases:	433
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1674	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1675	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1676	saq01	Region code	
V1677	saq02	Zone Code	
V1678	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1679	saq04	City Code	
V1680	saq05	Subcity code	
V1681	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1682	saq07	EA code	
V1683	cs9q01	1. Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?	
V1684	cs9q02a	2a. Does PSNP selection contain: The Chairperson of the kebele council	
V1685	cs9q02b	2b. Does PSNP selection contain: A member of the kebele council	
V1686	cs9q02c	2c. Does PSNP selection contain: An elected representative from elders	
V1687	cs9q03	3. How many elected representatives from women’s groups are in the KFSTF?	
V1688	cs9q04	4. How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?	
V1689	cs9q05	5. How many other people are in the KFSTF?	
V1690	cs9q06	6. Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings?	
V1691	cs9q07	7. MINUTES FROM AT LEAST ONE MEETING OF THE KFSTF OBSERVED	
V1692	cs9q08	8. Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?	
V1693	cs9q09	9. A PROGRESS REPORT WRITTEN BY THE KFSTF OBSERVED	
V1694	cs9q10	10. Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?	
V1695	cs9q11	11. LIST OF PARTICIPANTS OBSERVED	
V1696	cs9q12a	12. When was the list of participants last updated? (MONTH)	
V1697	cs9q12b	12. When was the list of participants last updated? (YEAR)	
V1698	cs9q13	13. How many HH graduated since the start of the program?	
V1699	cs9q14	14. What percentage of all participants have graduated since start?	

total: 26

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Household Data
- Shocks

Cases:	94221
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1700	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1701	shock_type	Shock Type	
V1702	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1703	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1704	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1705	saq01	Region code	
V1706	saq02	Zone Code	
V1707	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1708	saq04	City Code	
V1709	saq05	Sub city code	
V1710	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1711	saq07	EA code	
V1712	saq08	Household ID	
V1713	s9q01	1. In last 12 months, was HH affected by [SHOCK]	
V1714	shock_type_os	1_os. Other specify	
V1715	s9q02	2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks (MOST SEVERE)	
V1716	s9q03a	3a. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH income change?	
V1717	s9q03b	3b. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH assets change?	
V1718	s9q03c	3c. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food production change?	
V1719	s9q03d	3d. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food stocks change?	
V1720	s9q03e	3e. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food purchase change?	
V1721	s9q04_1	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 1)	
V1722	s9q04_2	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 2)	
V1723	s9q04_3	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 3)	
V1724	s9q04_os	4_os. Other specify: Record the other consequence of the shock	

total: 25

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Post-harvest
- Harvest by field

Cases:	13772
variables:	48

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1725	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1726	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1727	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1728	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1729	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V1730	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1731	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1732	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1733	saq01	Region code	
V1734	saq02	Zone Code	
V1735	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1736	saq04	City Code	
V1737	saq05	Sub city code	
V1738	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1739	saq07	EA code	
V1740	saq08	Household ID	
V1741	saq09	Holder ID	
V1742	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1743	s9q01	1a.Crop name	
V1744	s9q00b	1b.CROP CODE	
V1745	s9q02	2.What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?	
V1746	s9q03	3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?	
V1747	s9q04	4.Have you harvested any of the [CROP] from this [FIELD]?	
V1748	s9q05a	5a.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1749	s9q05b	5b.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1750	s9q05b_os	Other specify	
V1751	s9q06	6.RECORD THE ESTIMATE OF [CROP] HARVEST GIVEN IN Q4 IN KILOGRAMS.	
V1752	s9q07	7.What is the current condition of this harvested [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V1753	s9q07_os	Other specify	
V1754	s9q08a	8a.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] started?	
V1755	s9q08b	8b.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] ended?	
V1756	s9q09_1	9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 1	
V1757	s9q09_2	9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 2	
V1758	s9q10	10.Was the area harvested less than the area planted for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1759	s9q11	11.What percentage of the area planted has been harvested?	
V1760	s9q12a	12a.Does drought cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1761	s9q12b	12b.Does rains cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V1762	s9q12c	12c.Does fire cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V1763	s9q12d	12d.Does insects cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V1764	s9q12e	12e.Does animals cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V1765	s9q12f	12f.Does theft cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V1766	s9q12g	12g.Not ready/finished to say harvested [CROP] is less than planted area?	
V1767	s9q12h	12h.Is there other cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V1768	s9q12_os	Other specify	
V1769	s9q13	13.Was there any [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	
V1770	s9q14	14.What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?	
V1771	s9q14_os	14_os.Other specify	
V1772	s9q15	15.What is the percentage of [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	

total: 48

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Post-planting
- Crop cut by field (for specified fields and crops only)

Cases:	14239
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1773	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1774	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1775	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1776	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1777	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V1778	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1779	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1780	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1781	saq01	Region code	
V1782	saq02	Zone Code	
V1783	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1784	saq04	City Code	
V1785	saq05	Sub city code	
V1786	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1787	saq07	EA code	
V1788	saq08	Household ID	
V1789	saq09	Holder ID	
V1790	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1791	s4q01a	1a.Crop name	
V1792	s4q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V1793	sccq01	1.Is crop selected for crop cut?	
V1794	sccq01b	1b. Is this maize crop selected for crop cut because the household is Wave 4	
V1795	sccq02	2a.Date of crop cut	
V1796	sccq03	3a.Fresh weight of crop	
V1797	sccq04	4.Dry weight of crop	
V1798	sccq05	5. Crop cut sample bar code	

total: 26

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Post-harvest
- Harvest labor

Cases:	13608
variables:	59

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1799	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1800	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1801	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1802	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1803	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V1804	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1805	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1806	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1807	saq01	Region code	
V1808	saq02	Zone Code	
V1809	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1810	saq04	City Code	
V1811	saq05	Sub city code	
V1812	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1813	saq07	EA code	
V1814	saq08	Household ID	
V1815	saq09	Holder ID	
V1816	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1817	s9q01	1a.Crop name	
V1818	s9q00b	1b.CROP CODE	
V1819	s10q01a	1a.Hired Men (Number of Men)	
V1820	s10q01b	1b.Hired Men (Number of Days)	
V1821	s10q01c	1c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1822	s10q01c2	1c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V1823	s10q01d	1d.Hired Women (Number of Women)	
V1824	s10q01e	1e.Hired Women (Number of Days)	
V1825	s10q01f	1f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1826	s10q01f2	1f2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V1827	s10q01g	1g.Hired Children (Number of Children)	
V1828	s10q01h	1h.Hired Children (Number of Days)	
V1829	s10q01i	1i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1830	s10q01i2	1i2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V1831	s10q02	2.How many HH members worked on the harvesting of [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V1832	s10q02a	2a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)	
V1833	s10q02b	2b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	
V1834	s10q02c	2c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1835	s10q02d	29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1836	s10q02e	2e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	
V1837	s10q02f	2f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	
V1838	s10q02g	2g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1839	s10q02h	2h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1840	s10q02i	2i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	
V1841	s10q02j	2j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	
V1842	s10q02k	2k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1843	s10q02l	2l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1844	s10q02m	2m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	
V1845	s10q02n	2n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	
V1846	s10q02o	2o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1847	s10q02p	2p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1848	s10q03a	3a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	
V1849	s10q03b	3b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	
V1850	s10q03c	3c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	
V1851	s10q03d	3d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	
V1852	s10q03e	3e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	
V1853	s10q03f	3f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	
V1854	s10q04	4.Did you use any machinary to harvest [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V1855	s10q05	5.If rented machineray used, how much have you paid for rent to harvest [CROP]?	
V1856	s10q05b	5b. If own/free machinery, how much paid for labor/oil/food to harvest thisCROP?	
V1857	s10q06	6.How much did HH spend for other harvest related expenses for [CROP]?	

total: 59

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Community
- Market prices: market location

Cases:	433
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1858	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1859	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1860	saq01	Region code	
V1861	saq02	Zone Code	
V1862	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1863	saq04	City Code	
V1864	saq05	Subcity code	
V1865	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1866	saq07	EA code	
V1867	cs10q01	1. LOCATION OF MAIN SOURCE	
V1868	cs10q01_oth	Other specify	
V1869	cs10q04a	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (DAY)	
V1870	cs10q04b	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (MONTH)	
V1871	cs10q04c	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (YEAR)	
V1872	cs10q05__Latitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET:LATITUDE	
V1873	cs10q05__Longitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LONGITUDE	
V1874	cs10q05__Accuracy	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ACCURACY	
V1875	cs10q05__Altitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ALTITUDE	
V1876	cs10q05__Timestamp	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: TIMESTAMP	

total: 19

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Household Data
- Housing

Cases:	4959
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1877	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1878	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1879	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1880	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1881	saq01	Region code	
V1882	saq02	Zone Code	
V1883	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1884	saq04	City Code	
V1885	saq05	Sub city code	
V1886	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1887	saq07	EA code	
V1888	saq08	Household ID	
V1889	s10aq01a	1a. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Year	
V1890	s10aq01b	1b. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Month	
V1891	s10aq02	2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?	
V1892	s10aq02_os	2_oth. Other Specify	
V1893	s10aq03	3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling?	
V1894	s10aq04	4. During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any la	
V1895	s10aq05	5. During the last 12 months, how much .....housing taxes?	
V1896	s10aq05b	5. During the last 12 months, how much .....housing rent?	
V1897	s10aq06	6. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household o	
V1898	s10aq07	7. The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?	
V1899	s10aq07_os	7_oth. Other Specify	
V1900	s10aq08	8. The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	
V1901	s10aq08_os	8_oth. Other Specify	
V1902	s10aq09	9. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	
V1903	s10aq09_os	9_oth. Other Specify	
V1904	s10aq10	10. What type of kitchen does the household use? Oven?	
V1905	s10aq10_os	10_oth. Other Specify	
V1906	s10aq11	11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?	
V1907	s10aq12	12.What type of toilet facilities does the household use?	
V1908	s10aq12_os	12_oth. Other Specify	
V1909	s10aq13	13. Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?	
V1910	s10aq14	14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?	
V1911	s10aq14_os	4_oth. Other Specify	
V1912	s10aq15	15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1913	s10aq16	16. Where is the toilet facility located	
V1914	s10aq17	17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can w	
V1915	s10aq18	18. At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?	
V1916	s10aq19	19. At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washin	
V1917	s10aq20	20. What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?	
V1918	s10aq20_os	20_oth. Other Specify	
V1919	s10aq21	21. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t	
V1920	s10aq21_os	21_oth. Other Specify	
V1921	s10aq22	22. Where is this [SOURCE] located?	
V1922	s10aq23	23. Out of which Time spent for waiting	
V1923	s10aq24	24. Out of which time spent for waiting.	
V1924	s10aq25	25. In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not hav	
V1925	s10aq26	26. In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water differe	
V1926	s10aq27	27. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t	
V1927	s10aq27_os	27_oth. Other Specify	
V1928	s10aq28	28. Where is this [SOURCE] located?	
V1929	s10aq29	29. How long does it take to go there (the source of water indicated in Q27), ge	
V1930	s10aq30	30.Out of which time spent for waiting.	
V1931	s10aq31	31. During the past month, how much did you pay for water, including any fees or	
V1932	s10aq32	32. What do you do to make the water safe for drinking?	
V1933	s10aq33	33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?	
V1934	s10aq33_os	33_oth. Other Specify	
V1935	s10aq34	34. What is the main source of light for the household?	
V1936	s10aq34_os	34_oth. Other Specify	
V1937	s10aq35	35. On average, how much does the household spend on electricty each month?	
V1938	s10aq36	36. How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption a	
V1939	s10aq37	37. In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?	
V1940	s10aq38	38. What is the main source of cooking fuel?	
V1941	s10aq38_os	38_oth. Other Specify	
V1942	s10aq39	39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another	
V1943	s10aq40	40. How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including	
V1944	s10aq41	41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?	
V1945	s10aq42	42. On average, how much does your household (in Birr) spend on cell phone/landl	

total: 69

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Community
- Prices in market

Cases:	27155
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1946	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1947	cs10bq02	ITEM CODE	
V1948	saq14	saq14	
V1949	price__id	price__id	
V1950	saq01	saq01	
V1951	saq02	Zone Code	
V1952	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1953	saq04	saq04b	
V1954	saq05	saq05	
V1955	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1956	saq07	saq07a	
V1957	cs10bq02_oth	OTHER ITEM	
V1958	cs10bq00	IS THIS ITEM AVALIABLE IN THE MARKET	
V1959	cs10bq03	UNIT CODE	
V1960	cs10bq04	WEIGHT/ AMOUNT	
V1961	cs10bq05	PRICE	

total: 16

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Community
- Agriculture mechanization

Cases:	3464
variables:	43

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1962	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1963	saq01	Region code	
V1964	saq02	Zone Code	
V1965	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1966	saq04	City Code	
V1967	saq05	Subcity code	
V1968	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1969	saq07	EA code	
V1970	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1971	cs11q00	Tractor Type Code	
V1972	cs11q01	1 Do farmers or community groups own [Machine] in this community?	
V1973	cs11q02a	2a. How many private farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1974	cs11q02b	2b. How many SMEs in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1975	cs11q02c	2c. How many Youth Group in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1976	cs11q02d	2d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1977	cs11q02e	2e. How many Others farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1978	cs11q03	3. Do farmers or community groups use [Machine] in this community?	
V1979	cs11q04a	4a. How many private farmers in this community Use[MACHINES]?	
V1980	cs11q04b	4b. How many SMEs in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V1981	cs11q04c	4c. How many Youth Group in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V1982	cs11q04d	4d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V1983	cs11q04e	4e. How many Others farmers in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V1984	cs11q05	5. Are there farmers/groups that provide [MACHINES] sales or rent service?	
V1985	cs11q06	6. How far are farmers/group of farmers coming from outside the community, if an	
V1986	cs11q07	7. How many farmers/group of farmers are providing [MACHINES] sales or rent serv	
V1987	cs11q09a	9a. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? PRICE	
V1988	cs11q09b	9b. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? UNIT	
V1989	cs11q10_1	10a In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 1	
V1990	cs11q10_2	10b In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 2	
V1991	cs11q10_3	10c In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 3	
V1992	cs11q10_4	10d In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 4	
V1993	cs11q11	11. Are there any community member who knows about [MACHINES]?	
V1994	cs11q12_1	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (1st)	
V1995	cs11q12_2	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (2nd)	
V1996	cs11q12_3	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (3rd)	
V1997	cs11q14	14. How do [MACHINES] sales/rent service providers reach the farmers?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1998	cs11q14_os	14. Other specify	
V1999	cs11q15	15. In this community, is there maintenance and spare parts service?	
V2000	cs11q16_1	16. Is there a reduction in WORK LOAD in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V2001	cs11q16_2	16. Is there a reduction in HARVEST LOSS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V2002	cs11q17_1	17. Increase in EFFECTIVENESS/TIMELINESS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V2003	cs11q17_2	17. Increase in SALES of PRODUCTION in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V2004	cs11q17_3	17. Increase in WEEDING SPRAYER in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	

total: 43

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Household Data
- Assets

Cases:	183483
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V2005	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V2006	asset_cd	Asset Item Code		
V2007	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V2008	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V2009	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V2010	saq01	Region code		
V2011	saq02	Zone Code		
V2012	saq03	Woreda Code		
V2013	saq04	City Code		
V2014	saq05	Sub city code		
V2015	saq06	Kebele Code		
V2016	saq07	EA code		
V2017	saq08	Household ID		
V2018	s11q00	0. Does your household own any [ITEM]?		
V2019	s11q01	1. How many [ITEM] does your household own?		
V2020	s11q02_1	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 1		
V2021	s11q02_2	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 2		

total: 17

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Post-harvest
- Crop utilization

Cases:	7534
variables:	75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2022	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2023	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2024	harvestedcrop_id	Unique Harvested Crop Identifier	
V2025	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2026	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2027	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2028	saq01	Region code	
V2029	saq02	Zone Code	
V2030	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2031	saq04	City Code	
V2032	saq05	Sub city code	
V2033	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2034	saq07	EA code	
V2035	saq08	Household ID	
V2036	saq09	Holder ID	
V2037	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2038	s11q00a	1a.Crop name	
V2039	s11q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V2040	s11q02a1	2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (YEAR)	
V2041	s11q02a2	2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (MONTH)	
V2042	s11q02b1	2b1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (YEAR)	
V2043	s11q02b2	2b2.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (MONTH)	
V2044	s11q03a1	3a1.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Quantity	
V2045	s11q03a2	3a2.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Unit	
V2046	s11q03a2_os	3a2_os. Other specify	
V2047	s11q04	4.Number of harvested [CROP] on [FIELD] in the last 12 months	
V2048	s11q07	7.Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	
V2049	s11q08_1	8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 1	
V2050	s11q08_2	8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 2	
V2051	s11q09_1	9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 1	
V2052	s11q09_2	9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 2	
V2053	s11q10	10.Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales?	
V2054	s11q10_os	Other specify	
V2055	s11q11a	11a.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Quantity	
V2056	s11q11b	11b.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Unit	
V2057	s11q11b_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2058	s11q12	12.What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?	
V2059	s11q13_1	13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 1	
V2060	s11q13_2	13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 2	
V2061	s11q14a	14a.When was most of the [CROP] sold? MONTH	
V2062	s11q14b	14b.When was most of the [CROP] sold? YEAR	
V2063	s11q15	15.Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?	
V2064	s11q16	16.What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V2065	s11q16_os	Other specify	
V2066	s11q17	17.What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V2067	s11q17b	17b.If own/free transportation, what would the transportation cost [CROP] sales?	
V2068	s11q18a1	18a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Quantity	
V2069	s11q18a2	18a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Unit	
V2070	s11q18a2_os	Other specify	
V2071	s11q19a1	19a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Quantity	
V2072	s11q19a2	19a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Unit	
V2073	s11q19a2_os	Other specify	
V2074	s11q20a1	20a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Quantity	
V2075	s11q20a2	20a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Unit	
V2076	s11q20a2_os	Other specify	
V2077	s11q21a1	21a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Quantity	
V2078	s11q21a2	21a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Unit	
V2079	s11q21a2_os	Other specify	
V2080	s11q21a3	21a3.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Percentage	
V2081	s11q22_1	22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 1	
V2082	s11q22_2	22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 2	
V2083	s11q23	23.Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?	
V2084	s11q24	24.What is the main method of storage for [CROP]?	
V2085	s11q24_os	Other specify	
V2086	s11q25	25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Quantity	
V2087	s11q25a	25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Unit	
V2088	s11q25a_os	Other specify	
V2089	s11q26_1	26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 1	
V2090	s11q26_2	26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 2	
V2091	s11q26_os	Other specify	
V2092	s11q27a	27a.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for sales	
V2093	s11q27b	27b.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for household consumption	
V2094	s11q27c	27c.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for reimbursements	
V2095	s11q27d	27d.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for other use	
V2096	s11q27e	27e.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for total	

total: 75

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Community
- Virtual/video extension services

Cases:	433
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V2097	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V2098	saq01	Region code		
V2099	saq02	Zone Code		
V2100	saq03	Woreda Code		
V2101	saq04	City Code		
V2102	saq05	Subcity code		
V2103	saq06	Kebele Code		
V2104	saq07	EA code		
V2105	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V2106	cs12q01	1. Is there video-based extension or training in the community?		
V2107	cs12q02_1	2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (1st)		
V2108	cs12q02_2	2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (2nd)		
V2109	cs12q02_os	Other specify		
V2110	cs12q03	3.When was the video-based extension first introduced in the community?		
V2111	cs12q04	4.Is the video-based extension currently operational (ongoing) in the community?		

total: 15

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises participation filter question

Cases:	4959
variables:	20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2112	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2113	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2114	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2115	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2116	saq01	Region code	
V2117	saq02	Zone Code	
V2118	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2119	saq04	City Code	
V2120	saq05	Sub city code	
V2121	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2122	saq07	EA code	
V2123	saq08	Household ID	
V2124	s12aq01_1	1_1. In last 12 months, has HH owned a non-agricultural business?	
V2125	s12aq01_2	1_2. In last 12 months, has HH processed and sold any agricultural by-products?	
V2126	s12aq01_3	1_3. In last 12 months, has HH owned a trading business?	
V2127	s12aq01_4	1_4. In last 12 months, has HH offered any service or sold anything?	
V2128	s12aq01_5	1_5. In last 12 months, has HH owned a professional office?	
V2129	s12aq01_6	1_6. In last 12 months, has HH driven a car to provide services?	
V2130	s12aq01_7	1_7. In last 12 months, has HH owned a bar/restaurant?	
V2131	s12aq01_8	1_8. In last 12 months, has HH owned any other non-agricultural business?	

total: 20

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises roster

Cases:	1551
variables:	68

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2132	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2133	enterprise_id	Unique Enterprise Indentifier	
V2134	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2135	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2136	saq01	Region code	
V2137	saq02	Zone Code	
V2138	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2139	saq04	City Code	
V2140	saq05	Sub city code	
V2141	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2142	saq07	EA code	
V2143	saq08	Household ID	
V2144	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2145	Sec12__id	Id in Sec12	
V2146	s12bq01a	1a. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (DESCRIPTION)	
V2147	s12bq01b	1b. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (PRIMARY SECTOR)	
V2148	s12bq01c	1c. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (SECONDARY SECTOR)	
V2149	s12bq02	2. Where does [NFE] operate primarily?	
V2150	s12bq02_os	2_os Where does this enterprise operate primarily?	
V2151	s12bq03_1	3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 1)	
V2152	s12bq03_2	3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 2)	
V2153	s12bq04	4. Is the owner of [NFE] providing the responses to these questions?	
V2154	s12bq05	5. Who in the household is providing information for [NFE]?	
V2155	s12bq06_1	6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 1)	
V2156	s12bq06_2	6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 2)	
V2157	s12bq07_1	7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (PRIMARY)	
V2158	s12bq07_2	7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (SECONDARY)	
V2159	s12bq07_os	7. OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for this [NFE]	
V2160	s12bq08a	8. When did [NFE] start operating? (MONTH)	
V2161	s12bq08b	8. When did [NFE] start operating? (YEAR)	
V2162	s12bq09_1	9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 1)	
V2163	s12bq09_2	9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 2)	
V2164	s12bq09_os	9. OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products?	
V2165	s12bq10	10. ARE THE ACTIVITIES OF [NFE] SEASONAL?	
V2166	s12bq11_1	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 1)	
V2167	s12bq11_2	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 2)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2168	s12bq11_3	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 3)	
V2169	s12bq12	12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was [NFE] active?	
V2170	s12bq13	13. Average number of days per month [NFE] operates	
V2171	s12bq14	14. Number of hired workers [NFE] employed	
V2172	s12bq15a1	15a1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH PAY?	
V2173	s12bq15a2_1	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)	
V2174	s12bq15a2_2	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)	
V2175	s12bq15a2_3	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)	
V2176	s12bq15b1	15b1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH OUT PAY?	
V2177	s12bq15b2_1	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)	
V2178	s12bq15b2_2	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)	
V2179	s12bq15b2_3	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)	
V2180	s12bq16	16. Average monthly sales when [NFE] operates	
V2181	s12bq17a	17a. Monthly costs on salaries and wages for [NFE]	
V2182	s12bq17b	17b. Monthly costs on purchases of goods for sale for [NFE]	
V2183	s12bq17c	17c. Monthly costs on raw materials for [NFE]	
V2184	s12bq17d	17d. Monthly costs on transport for [NFE]	
V2185	s12bq17e	17e. Monthly costs on rent for [NFE]	
V2186	s12bq17f	17f. Monthly costs on all other operating costs for [NFE]	
V2187	s12bq18	18. Is [NFE] registered and has a license?	
V2188	s12bq19	19. How much was paid for licenses for [NFE] in last 12 months?	
V2189	s12bq20	20. Was any tax paid on [NFE]'s profit through income tax?	
V2190	s12bq21	21. How much income/profit tax was paid for [NFE]?	
V2191	s12bq21b	21b. How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?	
V2192	s12bq21b_os	21b_os. OTHER SPECIFY: How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?	
V2193	s12bq22	22. Was any other type of enterprise tax paid on [NFE]?	
V2194	s12bq23	23. How much other business tax was paid for [NFE]?	
V2195	s12bq24	24. What percentage of household cash income came from [NFE]?	
V2196	s12bq25_1	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 1)	
V2197	s12bq25_2	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 2)	
V2198	s12bq25_3	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 3)	
V2199	s12bq25_os	OTHER SPECIFY:	

total: 68

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises start-up barriers

Cases:	3518
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V2200	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V2201	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V2202	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V2203	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V2204	saq01	Region code		
V2205	saq02	Zone Code		
V2206	saq03	Woreda Code		
V2207	saq04	City Code		
V2208	saq05	Sub city code		
V2209	saq06	Kebele Code		
V2210	saq07	EA code		
V2211	saq08	Household ID		
V2212	s12bq26	26. Is household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in next 12 months?		
V2213	s12bq27_1	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT		
V2214	s12bq27_2	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT		
V2215	s12bq27_3	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT		

total: 16

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Household Data
- Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey

Cases:	1096
variables:	32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2216	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2217	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V2218	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V2219	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2220	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2221	saq01	Region code	
V2222	saq02	Zone Code	
V2223	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2224	saq04	City Code	
V2225	saq05	Sub city code	
V2226	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2227	saq07	EA code	
V2228	saq08	Household ID	
V2229	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2230	s12cq01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V2231	s12cq02a	2. What is the area of the field?	
V2232	s12cq02b	2. What is the unit of measurement?	
V2233	s12cq02b_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What is the unit of measurement?	
V2234	s12cq03	3. Does your household have a document for this Land?	
V2235	s12cq04_1	4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 1	
V2236	s12cq04_2	4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 2	
V2237	s12cq04_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What type of documents does you have	
V2238	s12cq05	5. How did your household acquire this land?	
V2239	s12cq05_os	OTHER SPECIFY: How did your household acquire this land	
V2240	s12cq06	6. How much was paid for the land?	
V2241	s12cq07a	7. What was the quantity of production in the last 12 months?	
V2242	s12cq07b	7. What was the total quantity of production in the last 12 months? Unit	
V2243	s12cq08a	8a. Did you practiced irrigation in the last 12 months?	
V2244	s12cq08b	8b. Did you used fertilizer in the last 12 months?	
V2245	s12cq08c	8c. Did you used improved seed in the last 12 months?	
V2246	s12cq08d	8d. Did you used pesticides, herbicides or/and fungicides in the last 12 months?	
V2247	s12cq08e	8e. Did you used hired labor in the last 12 months?	

total: 32

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Household Data
- Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of agriculture survey: filter question

Cases:	2875
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2248	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2249	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2250	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2251	saq01	Region code	
V2252	saq02	Zone Code	
V2253	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2254	saq04	City Code	
V2255	saq05	Sub city code	
V2256	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2257	saq07	EA code	
V2258	saq08	Household ID	
V2259	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2260	s12cq01	1. In last 12 months, has HH engaged in cropping?	

total: 13

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Household Data
- Livestock for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey

Cases:	46000
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V2261	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V2262	Livestock_code	Unique livestock identifier		
V2263	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V2264	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V2265	saq01	Region code		
V2266	saq02	Zone Code		
V2267	saq03	Woreda Code		
V2268	saq04	City Code		
V2269	saq05	Sub city code		
V2270	saq06	Kebele Code		
V2271	saq07	EA code		
V2272	saq08	Household ID		
V2273	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V2274	s12dq02	2.How many does the HH currently hold in total?		
V2275	s12dq03	3.How many of are exotic breed?		
V2276	s12dq04	4.What are the major purposes for holding the livestock?		
V2277	s12dq05	5.Did the HH sale any livestock in the last 12 months?		
V2278	s12dq06	6.How much was the total sales value?		
V2279	s12dq07	7.Did the HH use livestock production for own consumption in the last 12 months?		
V2280	s12dq08	8.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from selling products per month?		
V2281	s12dq09	9.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from service provision per month?		

total: 21

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Household Data
- Perception of climate risk

Cases:	49590
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2282	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2283	risk_type	Climate risk Type	
V2284	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2285	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2286	saq01	Region code	
V2287	saq02	Zone Code	
V2288	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2289	saq04	City Code	
V2290	saq05	Sub city code	
V2291	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2292	saq07	EA code	
V2293	saq08	Household ID	
V2294	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2295	s12eq01	1. How frequently did the household experience [SHOCK], in past five years?	
V2296	s12eq02	2. When was the last year that your household experienced [events]?	
V2297	s12eq03_1	3. Did loss of crop production happended last time due to the [event]?	
V2298	s12eq03_2	3. Did loss of livestock/production happended last time due to the [event]?	
V2299	s12eq03_3	3. Did loss/damage of other assets happended last time due to the [event]?	
V2300	s12eq03_OS	Other specify	
V2301	s12eq04	4. How frequently do the household expect [SHOCK] to occurr, in the next five ye	
V2302	s12eq05_1	3. Do you expect loss of crop production to happen next time [event] will occur?	
V2303	s12eq05_2	3. Do you expect loss of livestock/production to happen next time [event] will o	
V2304	s12eq05_3	3. Do you expect loss/damage of other assets to happen next time [event] will oc	
V2305	s12eq05_OS	Other specify	
V2306	s12eq06a	6A. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on Crop if [events] will	
V2307	s12eq06b	6B. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on livestock/production	
V2308	s12eq06c	6C. To what extent you control over reducing the losses/damage on properties if	

total: 27

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Household Data
- Perception of climate risk: source of information

Cases:	4959
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2309	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2310	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2311	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2312	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2313	saq01	Region code	
V2314	saq02	Zone Code	
V2315	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2316	saq04	City Code	
V2317	saq05	Sub city code	
V2318	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2319	saq07	EA code	
V2320	saq08	Household ID	
V2321	s12fq07	7. Did you use any source to obtain information on climate/weather events?	
V2322	s12fq08	8. What is the household's main source to obtain information on climate/weather?	
V2323	s12fq08_os	8os.Other specify	
V2324	s12fq09	9. How does the household get climate/weather information from the main source?	
V2325	s12fq09_os	Other specify	

total: 17

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Household Data
- Other income

Cases:	69426
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V2326	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V2327	source_cd	Source Code		
V2328	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V2329	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V2330	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V2331	saq01	Region code		
V2332	saq02	Zone Code		
V2333	saq03	Woreda Code		
V2334	saq04	City Code		
V2335	saq05	Sub city code		
V2336	saq06	Kebele Code		
V2337	saq07	EA code		
V2338	saq08	Household ID		
V2339	s13q01	1. During the last 12 months, did HH receive any [SOURCE]?		
V2340	s13q02	2. How much [SOURCE] did HH receive in total during the last 12 months?		
V2341	s13q03_1	3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #1		
V2342	s13q03_2	3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #2		
V2343	s13q04a	4a. How much [INCOME] came from rural areas?		
V2344	s13q04b	4b. How much [INCOME] came from urban areas?		
V2345	s13q04c	4c. How much [INCOME] came from other countries?		
V2346	s13q05	5. How was this payment mainly made to you?		

total: 21

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Household Data
- Assistance

Cases:	14877
variables:	30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2347	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2348	assistance_cd	Unique Assistance Identifier	
V2349	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2350	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2351	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2352	saq01	Region code	
V2353	saq02	Zone Code	
V2354	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2355	saq04	City Code	
V2356	saq05	Sub city code	
V2357	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2358	saq07	EA code	
V2359	saq08	Household ID	
V2360	s14q01	1. Did HH receive any [ASSISTANCE] in the past 12 months?	
V2361	s14q01_os	1 Other support	
V2362	s14q02a	2a. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]	
V2363	s14q02b_1	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #1	
V2364	s14q02b_2	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #2	
V2365	s14q02b_3	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #3	
V2366	s14q02b_os	2b Other type of organization	
V2367	s14q03	3. How much cash did HH receive from this organization?	
V2368	s14q04_1	4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 1	
V2369	s14q04_2	4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 2	
V2370	s14q04_os	4 Other mode of payment	
V2371	s14q05	5. What was the value of food HH received from this organization?	
V2372	s14q06	6. What was the value of in-kind assistance HH received from [ASSISTANCE]?	
V2373	s14q07	7. Was this aid given to entire HH or specific person?	
V2374	s14q08_1	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)	
V2375	s14q08_2	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)	
V2376	s14q08_3	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)	

total: 30

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Credit access filter and constraints

Cases:	4959
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2377	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2378	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2379	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2380	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2381	saq01	Region code	
V2382	saq02	Zone Code	
V2383	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2384	saq04	City Code	
V2385	saq05	Sub city code	
V2386	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2387	saq07	EA code	
V2388	saq08	Household ID	
V2389	s15q01	1. Did the household borrow at least 150 Birr in last 12 months?	
V2390	s15q11	11. Did the household try to borrow and was turned down in last 12 months?	
V2391	s15q12_1	12. Who turned down this request?	
V2392	s15q12_2	12. Who turned down this request?	
V2393	s15q12_os	Q12_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V2394	s15q13	13. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	
V2395	s15q13_os	Q13_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V2396	s15q14	14. Is the household awaiting word on a loan that was applied for?	
V2397	s15q15_1	15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?	
V2398	s15q15_2	15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?	
V2399	s15q15_os	Q15_os. Please specify the others.	
V2400	s15q16	16. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	
V2401	s15q16_os	Q16_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V2402	s15q17	17. A household did not borrow, did not try, and is not waiting a response?	
V2403	s15q18_1	18. Why did no one attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?	
V2404	s15q18_2	18. Why did no one attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?	
V2405	s15q18_os	Q18_os. Please specify the others.	

total: 29

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Credit details data

Cases:	1033
variables:	30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2406	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2407	loan_id	Unique Loan Indentifier	
V2408	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2409	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2410	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2411	saq01	Region code	
V2412	saq02	Zone Code	
V2413	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2414	saq04b	City Code	
V2415	saq04	City Code	
V2416	saq05	Sub city code	
V2417	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2418	saq07	EA code	
V2419	saq08	Household ID	
V2420	s15q02b	2. From whom did the household borrow on credit in last 12 months? (CODE)	
V2421	s15q02b_os	Q2_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V2422	s15q03_1	3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?	
V2423	s15q03_2	3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?	
V2424	s15q04	4. What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?	
V2425	s15q04_os	Q4_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V2426	s15q05	5. For which enterprise did you take the loan?	
V2427	s15q06a	6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (MONTH EC)	
V2428	s15q06b	6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (YEAR EC)	
V2429	s15q07	7. How often did you repay the loan?	
V2430	s15q08	8. Has the loan been re-paid?	
V2431	s15q09a	9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (MONTH)	
V2432	s15q09b	9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (YEAR)	
V2433	s15q10a	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (PRINCIPAL)	
V2434	s15q10b	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (INTERREST)	
V2435	s15q10c	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (TOTAL)	

total: 30

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Household Data
- Consumption aggregate

Cases:	4959
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2436	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2437	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2438	saq01	Region code	
V2439	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2440	pw_w5	Household survey weight (Wave 5)	
V2441	adulteq	Adult equivalent scale for HH	
V2442	hh_size	Household Size	
V2443	food_cons_ann	annual value of food consumption (selected items)	
V2444	nonfood_cons_ann	annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)	
V2445	educ_cons_ann	annual expenditure on education (including assistance)	
V2446	fafh_cons_ann	annual expenditure on food away from home	
V2447	utilities_cons_ann	annual expenditure on utilities	
V2448	total_cons_ann	Total annual consumption	
V2449	nom_foodcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on food per adult equivalent	
V2450	nom_nonfoodcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on nonfood per adult equivalent	
V2451	nom_educcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on education per adult equivalent	
V2452	nom_utilities_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on utilities per adult equivalent	
V2453	nom_totcons_aeq	Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent	
V2454	spat_totcons_aeq	Annual consumption per AEQ, spatially adjusted (food prices only)	
V2455	cons_quint	5 quantiles of spat_totcons_aeq	
V2456	food_cons2		
V2457	nonfood_cons2		

total: 22

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Crop unit of measurement conversion factor data

Cases:	1175
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2458	crop_code	2. CROP CODE	
V2459	unit_cd	Unit code	
V2460	mean_cf_nat	CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL	
V2461	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	
V2462	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	
V2463	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	
V2464	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	
V2465	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	
V2466	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	
V2467	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	
V2468	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	
V2469	note	Notes & special assumptions	

total: 12

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Household geo-variables

Cases:	4890
variables:	52

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2470	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2471	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road	
V2472	dist_market	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market	
V2473	dist_border	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing	
V2474	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	
V2475	dist_admhq	HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence	
V2476	af_bio_1_x	Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)	
V2477	af_bio_8_x	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)	
V2478	af_bio_12_x	Annual Precipitation (mm)	
V2479	af_bio_13_x	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	
V2480	af_bio_16_x	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	
V2481	afmnslp_pct	Slope (percent)	
V2482	srtm_1k	Elevation (m)	
V2483	popdensity	2020 Population density per km2, WorldPop Global	
V2484	cropshare	2019 Percent cropland within anonymizing region	
V2485	sq1	Nutrient availability	
V2486	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	
V2487	sq3	Rooting conditions	
V2488	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	
V2489	sq5	Excess salts	
V2490	sq6	Toxicity	
V2491	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	
V2492	ssa_aez09	Majority agro-ecological zones within anonymizing region	
V2493	landcov	Majority land cover class within anonymizing region	
V2494	twi_ne	Majority potential wetness index within anonymizing region	
V2495	pct_urban_cluster	Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban cluster in Degree of Urbanizat	
V2496	pct_urban_center	Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban center in Degree of Urbanizati	
V2497	h2021_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2021	
V2498	h2021_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2021 =1	
V2499	h2021_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2021	
V2500	anntot_avg	Avg annual total rainfall(mm)	
V2501	wetQ_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1	
V2502	wetQ_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)	
V2503	eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing	
V2504	evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	
V2505	grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V2506	sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2507	h2021_eviarea	Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone	
V2508	h2021_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21	
V2509	h2021_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V2510	h2021_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V2511	c2_eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in second growing s	
V2512	c2_evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	
V2513	c2_grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V2514	c2_sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V2515	c2_h2021_eviarea	Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone	
V2516	c2_h2021_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21	
V2517	c2_h2021_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V2518	c2_h2021_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V2519	lat_dd_mod	Latitude Modified	
V2520	lon_dd_mod	Longitude Modified	
V2521	suppress	Anonymized coordinates suppressed due to sparse local population density	

total: 52

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Food item unit of measurement conversion factor data

Cases:	1269
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2522	item_cd_cf	Item code (FOR MERGING WITH CONVERSION FACTORS)	
V2523	item_cd	Item code (as found in ESS3 HH Section 5a)	
V2524	unit_cd	Unit code	
V2525	mean_cf_nat	CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL	
V2526	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	
V2527	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	
V2528	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	
V2529	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	
V2530	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	
V2531	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	
V2532	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	
V2533	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	
V2534	note	Notes & special assumptions	

total: 13

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Plot geo-variables

Cases:	14399
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2535	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V2536	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2537	parcelroster_id	Parcel ID	
V2538	fieldroster_id	Field ID	
V2539	id	ID	
V2540	plot_twi	Plot Potential Wetness Index	
V2541	plot_srtm	Plot Elevation (m)	
V2542	plot_srtmslp	Plot Slope (percent)	
V2543	dist_household	Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH	

total: 9

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	0	
2	AFAR	250	5%
3	AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	SNNP	657	13.2%
12	GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	HARAR	444	9%
14	ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ11: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ13: 13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2084	42%
2	NO	2875	58%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2110	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ12: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%

4	4. none	124	5.9%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Width: 89 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	58	2.7%
1	1. Non educated/ illitrate	1130	53.6%
2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	130	6.2%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	21	1%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	61	2.9%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	101	4.8%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	104	4.9%
7	7. Completed 5th grade	66	3.1%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	75	3.6%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	50	2.4%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	75	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	24	1.1%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	33	1.6%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	7	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	6	0.3%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	42	2%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	26	1.2%
18	18. Competed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	14	0.7%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	30	1.4%
20	20. Competed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
21	21. Competed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	1	0%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	38	1.8%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	1596	100%
2	2. Urban	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	21	1.3%
3	3. AMHARA	245	15.4%
4	4. OROMIA	375	23.5%
5	5. SOMALI	39	2.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	102	6.4%
7	7. SNNP	403	25.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	148	9.3%
13	13. HARAR	168	10.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	95	6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	200	12.5%
2	2. Livestock	0	
3	3. Both	1396	87.5%
4	4. None	0	

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 126 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,	43	2.7%
1	1. 1st grade	329	20.6%
2	2. 2nd grade	70	4.4%
3	3. 3rd grade	54	3.4%
4	4. 4th grade	69	4.3%
5	5. 5th grade	68	4.3%
6	6. 6th grade	84	5.3%
7	7. 7th grade	65	4.1%
8	8. 8th grade	73	4.6%
9	9. 9th grade (old Curriculum)	30	1.9%
10	10. 10th grade (old Curriculum)	39	2.4%
11	11. 11th grade (old Curriculum)	12	0.8%
12	12. 12th grade (old Curriculum)	16	1%
13	13. 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum)	2	0.1%
14	14. teacher training certificate (old Curriculum)	2	0.1%
15	15. 1st year college (old Curriculum)	7	0.4%
16	16. 2nd year college (old Curriculum)	1	0.1%
17	17. diploma (old Curriculum)	9	0.6%
18	18. 3rd year college (old Curriculum)	4	0.3%
19	19. bachelor's degree program (including M.D.) (old Curriculum)	19	1.2%
20	20. Postgraduate diploma (m.a., phd, mphil, etc.) (old Curriculum)	4	0.3%
21	21. 9th grade (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
22	22. 10th grade (New Curriculum)	24	1.5%
23	23. 11th grade (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
24	24. 12th grade (New Curriculum)	3	0.2%
25	25. certificate (10+1) vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
26	26. level 2 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%
27	27. certificate (10+2) vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	0	
28	28. 1 year in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
29	29. 2 years in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%
30	30. diploma in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and techincal course (New Curriculum)	14	0.9%
31	31. 1st year college (New Curriculum)	0	

32	32. 2nd year college (New Curriculum)	0	
33	33. 3rd year colleege (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%
34	34. bachelor's degree including M.D.) (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
35	35. above bachelor's (m.a., phd, mphil, etc.) (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
93	93. informal education (can read and write but has never been in regular school)	12	0.8%
94	94. adult literacy program	0	
95	95. satellite	1	0.1%
96	96. non-regular (can read and write by attending a religious institute such as kes or kuran but never attended regular school)	44	2.8%
98	98. not educated	476	29.8%
99	99. I don't Know	1	0.1%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2110	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%
4	4. none	124	5.9%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22

Type: Discrete Width: 89 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	58	2.7%
1	1. Non educated/ illitrate	1130	53.6%
2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	130	6.2%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	21	1%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	61	2.9%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	101	4.8%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	104	4.9%
7	7. Completed 5th grade	66	3.1%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	75	3.6%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	50	2.4%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	75	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	24	1.1%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	33	1.6%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	7	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	6	0.3%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	42	2%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	26	1.2%
18	18. Competed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	14	0.7%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	30	1.4%
20	20. Competed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
21	21. Competed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	1	0%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	38	1.8%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ12: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q34_A: 34a. Day of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid: 18722 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		182	0.8%
2		262	1.2%
3		193	0.9%
4		121	0.5%
5		283	1.2%
6		166	0.7%
7		132	0.6%
8		158	0.7%
9		86	0.4%
10		205	0.9%
11		81	0.4%
12		270	1.2%
13		115	0.5%
14		108	0.5%
15		184	0.8%
16		126	0.6%
17		78	0.3%
18		112	0.5%
19		78	0.3%
20		138	0.6%
21		125	0.6%
22		80	0.4%
23		100	0.4%
24		75	0.3%
25		141	0.6%
26		66	0.3%
27		95	0.4%
28		69	0.3%
29		65	0.3%
30		72	0.3%
Sysmiss		18722	82.5%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

KEBELE_ID: Unique Kebele Indentifier

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 201010101001 Maximum: 1501010888037
Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

KEBELE_ID: Unique Kebele Indentifier

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 201010101001 Maximum: 1501010888037
Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%

4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS2AQ01: 1. DO THE CHILDREN IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	268	61.9%
2	2. NO	165	38.1%

CS2AQ02: 2. DO THE CHILDREN UNDER 10 IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	323	74.6%
2	2. NO	110	25.4%

CS2AQ03: 3. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	339	78.3%
2	2. NO	94	21.7%

CS2AQ04: 4. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	413	95.4%
2	2. NO	20	4.6%

CS2AQ05: 5. ARE THE HOUSE SURROUNDINGS IN THIS COMMUNITY SWEPT CLEAN?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	277	64%
2	2. NO	156	36%

CS2AQ06: 6. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE HOUSES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Wood and mud	276	63.7%
2	2. Wood and Thatch	37	8.5%
3	3. Wood	7	1.6%
4	4. Stone	2	0.5%
5	5. Stone and mud	15	3.5%
6	6. Stone and cement	21	4.8%
7	7. Blocks, plastered with cement	54	12.5%
8	8. Blocks, unplastered	5	1.2%
9	9. Bricks	0	
10	10. Mud bricks (traditional)	0	
11	11. Corrugated iron sheet (Lamera)	6	1.4%
12	12. Steel(Container)	1	0.2%
13	13. Planks	0	
14	14. Pieces/staves/Chipood	0	
15	15. Corrugated iron sheet	0	
16	16. Asbestos	0	
17	17. Reed/Bambo	0	
18	18. Other (Specify)	9	2.1%

CS2AQ06_OS: Other (specify): cs2aq06

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS2AQ07: 7. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Corrugated iron sheet	343	79.2%
2	2. Concrete/Cement	0	
3	3. Thatch	59	13.6%
4	4. Wood and Mud	5	1.2%
5	5. Bambo/Reed	2	0.5%
6	6. Plastic Canvas	16	3.7%
7	7. Asbestos	0	
8	8. Bricks	0	
9	9. Other (Specify)	8	1.8%

CS2AQ07_OS: Other (specify): cs2aq07

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS2AQ08: 8. IS THERE A WEREDA OFFICE IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	219	50.6%
2	2. NO	214	49.4%

CS2AQ09: 9. IS THERE A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	193	44.6%
2	2. NO	240	55.4%

CS2AQ10: 10. IS THERE RECENT INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 241 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	137	31.6%
2	2. NO	55	12.7%
Sysmiss		241	55.7%

CS2AQ11: 11. IS THERE A SUGGESTION BOX IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	170	39.3%
2	2. NO	263	60.7%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	13306	52.4%
2	2. URBAN	12068	47.6%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	1234	4.9%
3	3. AMHARA	3010	11.9%
4	4. OROMIA	3315	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3580	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	925	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3634	14.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	2331	9.2%
13	13. HARAR	2079	8.2%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2858	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2408	9.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Name of Household member

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S1Q01: 1. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 25371 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Head	4959	19.5%
2	2. Spouse	3491	13.8%
3	3. Son/Daughter	13460	53%
4	4. Grandchild	1003	4%
5	5. Father/Mother	331	1.3%
6	6. Sister/Brother	594	2.3%
7	7. Niece/Nephew	280	1.1%
8	8. Uncle/Aunt	77	0.3%
9	9. Son/Daughter-in-Law	111	0.4%
10	10. Father/month-in-Law	83	0.3%
11	11. Brother/Sister-in-Law	59	0.2%
12	12. Grandparent	59	0.2%
13	13. Other Relative	408	1.6%
14	14. Servant	266	1%
15	15. Non Relative	190	0.7%
Sysmiss		3	0%

S1Q02: 2. What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Male	12348	48.7%
2	2. Female	13026	51.3%

S1Q03A: 3a. How old is [NAME]? (COMPLETED YEARS)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q03B: 3b. How old is [NAME]? (MONTHS)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q04: 4. Is [NAME] a new member of this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 25256 Invalid: 118 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2235	8.8%
2	2. NO	23021	90.7%
Sysmiss		118	0.5%

S1Q05: 5. Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 23021 Invalid: 2353 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	20453	80.6%
2	2. NO	2568	10.1%
Sysmiss		2353	9.3%

S1Q06: 6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was [NAME] away?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q07: 7. IS RESPONDENT 10 YEARS OR OLDER?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 2686 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	17124	67.5%
2	2. NO	5564	21.9%
Sysmiss		2686	10.6%

S1Q08: 8. What is [NAME]'S main religion?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 17122 Invalid: 8252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ORTHODOX	5927	23.4%
2	2. CATHOLIC	56	0.2%
3	3. PROTESTANT	3329	13.1%

4	4. MUSLEM	7692	30.3%
5	5. TRADITIONAL	69	0.3%
6	6. PEGAN	12	0%
7	7. WAKEFETA	36	0.1%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		8252	32.5%

S1Q08_OS: 8. Please specify other religion

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S1Q09: 9. What is [NAME]'s marital status?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 17122 Invalid: 8252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER MARRIED	8253	32.5%
2	2. MARRIED (MONOGAMOUS)	7213	28.4%
3	3. MARRIED (POLYGAMOUS)	279	1.1%
4	4. DIVORCED	428	1.7%
5	5. SEPERATED	204	0.8%
6	6. WIDOWED	745	2.9%
7	7. CO-HABITING	0	
Sysmiss		8252	32.5%

S1Q10: 10. Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 7492 Invalid: 17882 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6560	25.9%
2	2. NO	932	3.7%
Sysmiss		17882	70.5%

S1Q11: 11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q12: 12. In what region were Name born?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	139	0.5%
2	2. AFAR	933	3.7%
3	3. AMHARA	3501	13.8%
4	4. OROMIA	4033	15.9%
5	5. SOMALIE	3323	13.1%
6	6. BENSHAGUL GUMUZ	613	2.4%
7	7. SNNP	2716	10.7%
12	12. GAMBELLA	1530	6%
13	13. HARARI	1449	5.7%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1615	6.4%
15	15. DIREDAWA	1650	6.5%
16	16. OUTSIDE OF ETHIOPIA (SPECIFY)	37	0.1%
17	17. Sidama	464	1.8%
18	18. South Western Region	683	2.7%

Sysmiss		2688	10.6%

S1Q13: 13. Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9817	38.7%
2	2. NO	12869	50.7%
Sysmiss		2688	10.6%

S1Q14: 14. What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q15: 15. Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12869 Invalid: 12505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5263	20.7%
2	2. NO	7606	30%
Sysmiss		12505	49.3%

S1Q16: 16. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological father

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22685 Invalid: 2689 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	611	2.4%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	254	1%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	323	1.3%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	545	2.1%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	761	3%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	674	2.7%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	758	3%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	502	2%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	906	3.6%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	213	0.8%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	517	2%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	99	0.4%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	553	2.2%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	27	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	23	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	6	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	13	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	324	1.3%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	22	0.1%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	443	1.7%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	111	0.4%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	73	0.3%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	318	1.3%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	36	0.1%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	144	0.6%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	11	0%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	14	0.1%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	17	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	35	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	14	0.1%

30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	240	0.9%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	4	0%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	14	0.1%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	27	0.1%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	123	0.5%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	380	1.5%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	727	2.9%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	89	0.4%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	26	0.1%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	1319	5.2%
98	98. ILLITRATE	10587	41.7%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	802	3.2%
Sysmiss		2689	10.6%

S1Q17: 17. Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11966	47.2%
2	2. NO	10720	42.2%
Sysmiss		2688	10.6%

S1Q18: 18. What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q19: 19. Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 10718 Invalid: 14656 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5370	21.2%
2	2. NO	5348	21.1%
Sysmiss		14656	57.8%

S1Q20: 20. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22685 Invalid: 2689 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	604	2.4%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	207	0.8%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	388	1.5%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	535	2.1%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	557	2.2%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	448	1.8%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	496	2%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	445	1.8%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	711	2.8%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	147	0.6%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	409	1.6%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	37	0.1%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	242	1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	12	0%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	18	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	3	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	4	0%

17	17. DIPLOMA	204	0.8%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	8	0%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	147	0.6%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	23	0.1%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	59	0.2%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	295	1.2%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	30	0.1%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	104	0.4%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	26	0.1%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	8	0%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	21	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	22	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	11	0%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	226	0.9%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	10	0%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	12	0%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	52	0.2%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	141	0.6%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	555	2.2%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	57	0.2%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	12	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	430	1.7%
98	98. ILLITRATE	14393	56.7%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	558	2.2%
Sysmiss		2689	10.6%

S1Q21: 21. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological father?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE	15700	61.9%

2	2. MINING	45	0.2%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	330	1.3%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	804	3.2%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	66	0.3%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	577	2.3%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	511	2%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	1146	4.5%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	143	0.6%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	490	1.9%
11	11. EDUCATION	454	1.8%
12	12. HEALTH	169	0.7%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	684	2.7%
14	14. OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)	296	1.2%
15	15. HOUSE WIFE	132	0.5%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	981	3.9%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	78	0.3%
18	18. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	33	0.1%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	8	0%
20	20. ARTIST OR ENTERTAINER	21	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		2688	10.6%

S1Q21_OS: Please specify the other industry

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S1Q22: 22. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. AGRICULTURE	8417	33.2%
2	2. MINING	14	0.1%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	181	0.7%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	219	0.9%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	15	0.1%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	28	0.1%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	20	0.1%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	1175	4.6%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	77	0.3%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	378	1.5%
11	11. EDUCATION	279	1.1%
12	12. HEALTH	171	0.7%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	144	0.6%
14	14. OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)	109	0.4%
15	15. HOUSE WIFE	9474	37.3%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	1830	7.2%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	123	0.5%
18	18. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	7	0%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	3	0%
20	20. ARTIST OR ENTERTAINER	16	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	6	0%
Sysmiss		2688	10.6%

S1Q22_OS: 22. Please specify the other industry

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S1Q26: 26. Which region does [NAME] reside in at present?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2044 Invalid: 23330 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	6	0%
2	2. Afar	104	0.4%
3	3. Amhara	341	1.3%
4	4. Oromia	367	1.4%
5	5. Somalia	179	0.7%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	83	0.3%
7	7. SNNPR	214	0.8%
12	12. Gambella	202	0.8%
13	13. Hareri	81	0.3%
14	14. Addis Ababa	255	1%
15	15. Diredawa	95	0.4%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	49	0.2%
18	18. South Western Region	68	0.3%
Sysmiss		23330	91.9%

S1Q23: 23. Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2563 Invalid: 22811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 58 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DIVORCE/SEPARATION	93	0.4%
2	2. LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	312	1.2%
3	3. LEFT FOR WORK	425	1.7%
4	4. LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	23	0.1%
5	5. HEALTH REASONS	24	0.1%
6	6. SECURITY REASONS	24	0.1%
7	7. FOR MARRIAGE/COHABITATION	523	2.1%
8	8. TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	384	1.5%
9	9. MOVED WITH FAMILY	143	0.6%
10	10. LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	126	0.5%
11	11. DEAD	246	1%

12	12. OTHER(SPECIFY)	37	0.1%
13	13. DROUGHT AND NATURAL DISASTER	11	0%
14	14. A servant and left the household	127	0.5%
15	15. I don't know this person	65	0.3%
Sysmiss		22811	89.9%

S1Q23_OS: 23. Please specify the other reason

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

S1Q24A: 24a. In which month did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	377	1.5%
2	2. October	255	1%
3	3. November	197	0.8%
4	4. December	231	0.9%
5	5. January	266	1%
6	6. February	185	0.7%
7	7. March	177	0.7%
8	8. April	103	0.4%
9	9. May	60	0.2%
10	10. June	90	0.4%
11	11. July	99	0.4%
12	12. August	82	0.3%
13	13. PAGUME	6	0%
Sysmiss		23246	91.6%

S1Q24B: 24b. In which year did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q25: 25. Does [NAME] reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INSIDE ETHIOPIA	2044	8.1%
2	2. OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA	84	0.3%
Sysmiss		23246	91.6%

S1Q27: 27. Does [NAME] currently reside in an urban or in a rural location?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1789 Invalid: 23585 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	908	3.6%
2	2. URBAN	881	3.5%
Sysmiss		23585	92.9%

S1Q28: 28. What type of urban location does [NAME] currently reside in?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 881 Invalid: 24493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WOREDA TOWN	348	1.4%
2	2. ZONAL TOWN	241	0.9%
3	3. REGIONAL TOWN	180	0.7%
4	4. Dire Dawa	83	0.3%
5	5. OTHER TOWNS	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		24493	96.5%

S1Q29: 29. What country does [NAME] reside in at present?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 25290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DJIBOUTI	18	0.1%
2	2. SOMALIA	5	0%
3	3. SUDAN	5	0%
4	4. SOUTH SUDAN	1	0%
5	5. ERITREA	0	
6	6. KENYA	6	0%
7	7. LEBANON (BEIRUT, ETC.)	4	0%
8	8. UAE (DUBAI, ETC.)	8	0%
9	9. YEMEN	1	0%
10	10. SAUDI ARABIA	9	0%
11	11. BAHRAIN	1	0%
12	12. KUWAIT	1	0%
13	13. EGYPT	1	0%
14	14. OTHER ARAB COUNTRIES	2	0%

15	15. OTHER AFRICAN COUNTRY	7	0%
16	16. AMERICA (U.S.)	6	0%
17	17. CANADA	1	0%
18	18. ENGLAND (LONDON, ETC.)	1	0%
19	19. OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRY	4	0%
20	20. OTHER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)	3	0%
Sysmiss		25290	99.7%

S1Q29_OS: 29 Please specify Other country

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S1Q30: 30. How many months has [NAME] been away? (Scince left the HH)?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q31: 31. Has [NAME] found work or started work?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 23247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	642	2.5%
2	2. NO	1485	5.9%
Sysmiss		23247	91.6%

S1Q32A: 32a. What is [NAME's] occupation? (DESC)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S1Q32B: 32b. What is [NAME's] occupation? (CODE)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 24733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 132 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LEGISLATORS, SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS	9	0%
2	2. PROFESSIONALS/ PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	44	0.2%
3	3. TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS/ PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	19	0.1%
4	4. CLERKS, OFFICE CLERKS	32	0.1%
5	5. SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS/ PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS, TRAVEL ATTENDANTS AND RELATED WORKERS	109	0.4%
6	6. SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	131	0.5%
7	7. CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS, EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	22	0.1%
8	8. PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS, STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	15	0.1%
9	9. ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS, SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	203	0.8%
10	10. ARMY/ MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES	57	0.2%
Sysmiss		24733	97.5%

S1Q33: 33. What is the main activity of the enterprise where [NAME] works?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 24733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE/Forestry /hunting	152	0.6%

2	2. MINING	6	0%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	17	0.1%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL	29	0.1%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	3	0%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	35	0.1%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	48	0.2%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	74	0.3%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	11	0%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	108	0.4%
11	11. EDUCATION	34	0.1%
12	12. HEALTH	16	0.1%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	64	0.3%
14	14. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0%
15	15. HOUSEWIFE	9	0%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	4	0%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	20	0.1%
18	18. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	1	0%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	0	
20	20. ARTIST	4	0%
Sysmiss		24733	97.5%

S1Q33_OS: 33 Please specify other economic activity

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S1Q34: 34. Who provided information to [NAME] where to go and/or how to find work?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FAMILY	1182	4.7%

2	2. FRIENDS	177	0.7%
3	3. NEIGHBORS	9	0%
4	4. RADIO OR TV	3	0%
5	5. INTERNET	2	0%
6	6. AGENT/BROKERS	9	0%
7	7. EMPLOYERS	13	0.1%
8	8. GOVERNMENT	38	0.1%
9	9. SELF	332	1.3%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	81	0.3%
11	11. DON'T KNOW	280	1.1%
Sysmiss		23248	91.6%

S1Q34_OS: 34 Please specify other source of information

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

S1Q35: 35. From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money for the moveout?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FAMILY	1379	5.4%
2	2. FRIENDS	71	0.3%
3	3. ACQUAINTANCES	5	0%
4	4. STRANGERS	21	0.1%
5	5. NGOS	26	0.1%
6	6. RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	370	1.5%
7	7. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	35	0.1%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	219	0.9%
Sysmiss		23248	91.6%

S1Q35_OS: 35 Please specify other source of money

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S1Q36: 36. Did anyone help [NAME] while travelling or at the final destination?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	927	3.7%
2	2. NO	833	3.3%
3	3. Don't Know	366	1.4%
Sysmiss		23248	91.6%

S1Q37: 35. Who helped [NAME] while travelling or at the final destinationt?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 927 Invalid: 24447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FAMILY	756	3%
2	2. FRIENDS	95	0.4%
3	3. ACQUAINTANCES	21	0.1%
4	4. STRANGERS	11	0%
5	5. NGOS	2	0%
6	6. RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	3	0%
7	7. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	34	0.1%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0%

Sysmiss		24447	96.3%

S1Q37_OS: 37 Please specify the who have supported Name in the destination

Data file: sect1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Individual ID

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	140	1.5%
3	3. AMHARA	1263	13.9%
4	4. OROMIA	2174	24%
5	5. SOMALI	273	3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	496	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	2373	26.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	832	9.2%
13	13. HARAR	932	10.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	575	6.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	9058	100%
2	2. Urban	0	

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	842	9.3%
2	2. Livestock	0	
3	3. Both	8216	90.7%
4	4. None	0	

S1Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S1Q02: 2. How old is Name

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q03: 3. What is the gender of NAME?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 9056 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALE	4579	50.6%
2	2. FEMALE	4477	49.4%
Sysmiss		2	0%

S1Q04: 4. What is your farm holding type?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 6522 Invalid: 2536 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	258	2.8%
2	2. Livestock	51	0.6%
3	3. Both	1708	18.9%
4	4. None	4505	49.7%
a		1	
Sysmiss		2536	28%

S1Q05: 5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS

Data file: sect1_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 2017 Invalid: 7041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1551	17.1%
2	2. NO	466	5.1%
Sysmiss		7041	77.7%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Individual ID

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	12117	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	474	3.9%
3	3. AMHARA	1492	12.3%
4	4. OROMIA	2413	19.9%
5	5. SOMALI	1853	15.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	546	4.5%
7	7. SNNP	2524	20.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	984	8.1%
13	13. HARAR	1017	8.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	814	6.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	936	7.7%
2	2. livestock only	2062	17%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	8716	71.9%
4	4. none	403	3.3%

S1Q01: 1. Household member name

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S1Q01A: 1a. INTERVIEWER: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1784	14.7%
2	2. NO	10333	85.3%

S1Q01B: 1b. Does [NAME] still reside in this household?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10325 Invalid: 1792 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9134	75.4%
2	2. NO	1191	9.8%
Sysmiss		1792	14.8%

S1Q02: 2. How old is Name

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S1Q03: 3. What is the gender of NAME?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10918 Invalid: 1199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALE	5539	45.7%
2	2. FEMALE	5379	44.4%
Sysmiss		1199	9.9%

S1Q04: 4. What is your farm holding type?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7822 Invalid: 4295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	269	2.2%
2	2. livestock only	445	3.7%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1791	14.8%
4	4. none	5317	43.9%
Sysmiss		4295	35.4%

S1Q05: 5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS

Data file: sect1_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2505 Invalid: 9612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1925	15.9%
2	2. NO	580	4.8%
Sysmiss		9612	79.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q01: Unique Individual Identifier

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	1181	50.6%
2	2. URBAN	1154	49.4%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	108	4.6%
3	3. AMHARA	305	13.1%

4	4. OROMIA	302	12.9%
5	5. SOMALI	195	8.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	382	16.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	190	8.1%
13	13. HARAR	215	9.2%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	306	13.1%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	223	9.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q02: 2. Name

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q03: 3. Sex

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Male	1847	79.1%
2	2. Female	488	20.9%

CS2Q04: 4. How old is [NAME]?

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 18 Maximum: 80
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS2Q05_1: 5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 1

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Chairman/woman	353	15.1%
2	2. Representative	336	14.4%
3	3. Elderly	340	14.6%
4	4. School Headmaster	91	3.9%
5	5. School Teacher	131	5.6%
6	6. Agricultural Extension/Development Officier	259	11.1%
7	7. Health Worker	164	7%
8	8. Business Man/Woman	82	3.5%
9	9. Religious Leader	91	3.9%
10	10. Police	80	3.4%
11	11. Other (Specify)	408	17.5%

CS2Q05_2: 5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 2

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 2290 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Chairman/woman	0	
2	2. Representative	2	0.1%
3	3. Elderly	2	0.1%
4	4. School Headmaster	3	0.1%
5	5. School Teacher	1	0%
6	6. Agricultural Extension/Development Officier	2	0.1%
7	7. Health Worker	5	0.2%
8	8. Business Man/Woman	3	0.1%
9	9. Religious Leader	11	0.5%

10	10. Police	5	0.2%
11	11. Other (Specify)	11	0.5%
Sysmiss		2290	98.1%

CS2Q05_OTH: Other (specify): csbq05

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q06: 6. For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS2Q07: 7. What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has attained?

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. None/ illitrate	224	9.6%
2	2. Incomplete primary school	321	13.7%
3	3. Primary school completed	176	7.5%
4	4. Incomplete secondary school	131	5.6%
5	5. Secondary school completed	226	9.7%
6	6. Above Secondary school	1131	48.4%
7	7. Other (Specify)	126	5.4%

CS2Q07_OTH: Other (specify): cs2q07

Data file: sect02_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S2Q00: 0. IS [NAME] AGE 4 YEARS OR OLDER?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20823	91.8%
2	2. NO	1865	8.2%

S2Q01: 1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9298	41%
2	2. NO	11525	50.8%
Sysmiss		1865	8.2%

S2Q02: 2. PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q03: 3. Can [NAME] read and write in any language?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	12580	55.4%
2	2. NO	8243	36.3%
Sysmiss		1865	8.2%

S2Q04: 4. Has [NAME] ever attended any school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13889	61.2%
2	2. NO	6934	30.6%
Sysmiss		1865	8.2%

S2Q05: 5. What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6934 Invalid: 15754 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TOO YOUNG	1518	6.7%
2	2. TOO FAR AWAY / NO SCHOOL NEARBY	691	3%
3	3. TOO EXPENSIVE	146	0.6%
4	4. WORKING (HOME OR JOB)	279	1.2%
5	5. LACK OF MONEY	160	0.7%
6	6. DEATH OF PARENT(S)	122	0.5%
7	7. SEPARATION OF PARENTS	30	0.1%
8	8. DID NOT HAVE INTEREST	731	3.2%
9	9. PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT	1057	4.7%
10	10. PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOLING	406	1.8%

11	11. ILLNESS	90	0.4%
12	12. DISABILITY	55	0.2%
13	13. CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	5	0%
14	14. MARRIAGE	679	3%
15	15. IGNORANCE	443	2%
16	16. TOO OLD	486	2.1%
17	17. OTHER (SPECIFY)	36	0.2%
Sysmiss		15754	69.4%

S2Q05_OS: 5_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S2Q06: 6. What is the highest educational level completed?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 13886 Invalid: 8802 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	1243	5.5%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	858	3.8%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	1029	4.5%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	1111	4.9%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	1137	5%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	990	4.4%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	946	4.2%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	908	4%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	995	4.4%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	301	1.3%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	514	2.3%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	121	0.5%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	315	1.4%

13	13. CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	205	0.9%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	17	0.1%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	272	1.2%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	68	0.3%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	301	1.3%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	625	2.8%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	205	0.9%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	213	0.9%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	28	0.1%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	22	0.1%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	42	0.2%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	33	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	32	0.1%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	365	1.6%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	33	0.1%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	47	0.2%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	62	0.3%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	168	0.7%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	369	1.6%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	117	0.5%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	7	0%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	3	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	45	0.2%
98	98. ILLITRATE	68	0.3%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	11	0%
Sysmiss		8802	38.8%

S2Q07: 7. Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 13886 Invalid: 8802 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6983	30.8%
2	2. NO	6903	30.4%
Sysmiss		8802	38.8%

S2Q08: 8. Why is not [NAME] currently in school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6903 Invalid: 15785 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HAD ENOUGH SCHOOLING	725	3.2%
2	2. AWAITING ADMISSION	180	0.8%
3	3. NO SCHOOL / LACK OF TEACHERS	144	0.6%
4	4. NO TIME / NO INTEREST	1951	8.6%
5	5. LACK OF MONEY	707	3.1%
6	6. MARITAL OBLIGATION	1736	7.7%
7	7. SICKNESS	119	0.5%
8	8. DISABILITY	28	0.1%
9	9. SEPARATION OF PARENTS	27	0.1%
10	10. DEATH OF PARENTS	67	0.3%
11	11. TOO OLD TO ATTEND	556	2.5%
12	12. DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	484	2.1%
13	13. CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	26	0.1%
14	14. OTHER (SPECIFY)	32	0.1%
15	15. PREGNANCY	28	0.1%
17	17. COMMUNAL CHALLENGE/OBLIGATION/PRACTICE	85	0.4%
18	18. WORRIED RISK OF CONTRACTING COVIDS VIRUS	8	0%
Sysmiss		15785	69.6%

S2Q08_OS: 8_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

S2Q09: 9. In what level is [NAME] attending 2021/22 school year?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	599	2.6%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	619	2.7%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	616	2.7%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	711	3.1%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	644	2.8%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	611	2.7%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	549	2.4%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	466	2.1%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	481	2.1%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	174	0.8%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	124	0.5%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	96	0.4%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	77	0.3%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	2	0%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	0	
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	6	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	13	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	4	0%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	12	0.1%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	16	0.1%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	14	0.1%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	150	0.7%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	220	1%

23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	202	0.9%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	187	0.8%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	6	0%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	8	0%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	5	0%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	8	0%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	6	0%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	27	0.1%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	35	0.2%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	47	0.2%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	81	0.4%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	49	0.2%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	100	0.4%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	0	
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	0	
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	0	
96	96. NON-REGULAR	4	0%
98	98. ILLITRATE	6	0%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	3	0%
Sysmiss		15710	69.2%

S2Q10: 10. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] currently attends?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	5799	25.6%
2	2. MISSION / RELIGIOUS WITH FEES	52	0.2%
3	3. MISSION / RELIGIOUS FREE OF CHARGE	27	0.1%
4	4. PRIVATE	1087	4.8%
5	5. COMMUNITY LOCAL	6	0%
6	6. INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY	1	0%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0%

Sysmiss		15710	69.2%

S2Q10_OS: 10_os. Please specify the other organization .

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

S2Q11: 11. Was [NAME] absent from school for more than a week continuously?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	765	3.4%
2	2. NO	6213	27.4%
Sysmiss		15710	69.2%

S2Q12: 12. What is the main reason for being absent from school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 21923 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SICK	330	1.5%
2	2. DEATH IN THE FAMILY	36	0.2%
3	3. HAD TO WORK	212	0.9%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	77	0.3%
5	5. WORRIED RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID	17	0.1%
6	6. CONFILICT/SECURITY	93	0.4%

Sysmiss		21923	96.6%

S2Q12_OS: 12_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

S2Q12B: 12b. Was [NAME's] school closed due to COVID-19: 2013 EC?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2146	9.5%
2	2. NO	4832	21.3%
Sysmiss		15710	69.2%

S2Q12C: 12c. Was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2146 Invalid: 20542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	515	2.3%
2	2. NO	1631	7.2%
Sysmiss		20542	90.5%

S2Q12D: 12d. Which grade was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2146 Invalid: 20542 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	322	1.4%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	215	0.9%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	225	1%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	200	0.9%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	204	0.9%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	171	0.8%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	146	0.6%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	140	0.6%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	102	0.4%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	51	0.2%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	34	0.1%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	25	0.1%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	3	0%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	0	
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	0	
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	3	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	2	0%
17	17. DIPLOMA	2	0%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	4	0%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	2	0%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	3	0%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	82	0.4%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	54	0.2%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	54	0.2%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	9	0%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	4	0%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	1	0%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	0	
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	0	
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	1	0%

30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	3	0%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	19	0.1%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	14	0.1%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	7	0%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	11	0%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	14	0.1%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	0	
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	0	
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	1	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	1	0%
98	98. ILLITRATE	15	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	2	0%
Sysmiss		20542	90.5%

S2Q13: 13. By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2017/18 school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FOOT	5994	26.4%
2	2. BICYCLE	16	0.1%
3	3. MOTORCYCLE	28	0.1%
4	4. PRIVATE CAR	51	0.2%
5	5. TAXI	388	1.7%
6	6. BUS	96	0.4%
7	7. CART/ BACK ANIMALS (HOURSE/MULE/CAMEL/DONKEY)	1	0%
8	8. BAJAJ	397	1.7%
9	9. OTHER(SPECIFY)	7	0%
Sysmiss		15710	69.2%

S2Q13_OS: 13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

S2Q14: 14. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 0 - 15	2825	12.5%
2	2. 16 - 30	2503	11%
3	3. 31 - 45	903	4%
4	4. 46 - 60	491	2.2%
5	5. 61 - 90	167	0.7%
6	6. 91 - 120	62	0.3%
7	7. 120 +	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		15710	69.2%

S2Q15: 15. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the past 12 months?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	305	1.3%
2	2. NO	6673	29.4%
Sysmiss		15710	69.2%

S2Q16A: 16a. Amount of scholarship [NAME] received during the current school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 135000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q16B: 16b. Does [NAME] receive any school feeding support at school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	427	1.9%
2	2. NO	6551	28.9%
Sysmiss		15710	69.2%

S2Q16C: 16c. Amount of food feeding support [NAME] received this school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 45000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q17: 17. What did the household spend on [NAME]'s school fee?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q18: 18. What did the HH spend on [NAME]'s school books, uniforms, stationary, etc?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q19: 19. Does [NAME] plan to attend school next year?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 20826 Invalid: 1862 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9970	43.9%
2	2. NO	10856	47.8%
Sysmiss		1862	8.2%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	6594	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	121	1.8%
3	3. AMHARA	1754	26.6%
4	4. OROMIA	1518	23%
5	5. SOMALI	338	5.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	507	7.7%
7	7. SNNP	971	14.7%
12	12. GAMBELA	435	6.6%
13	13. HARAR	580	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	370	5.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	572	8.7%
2	2. livestock only	383	5.8%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	5476	83%
4	4. none	163	2.5%

S2Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Parcel ID (wave 4)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q01A: 1a. PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT [PARCEL]

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q01B: 1b. ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A NEW PARCEL ADDED ON THIS VISIT?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 6593 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1082	16.4%
2	2. NO	5511	83.6%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S2Q01C: 1c. Is this parcel still owned or rented in by the holder?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 5511 Invalid: 1083 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4601	69.8%
2	2. NO	910	13.8%
Sysmiss		1083	16.4%

S2Q02: 2.What is the number of Fields in this [Parcel]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q03: 3. Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3682	55.8%
2	2. NO	2001	30.3%
Sysmiss		911	13.8%

S2Q04A_1: 4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 3682 Invalid: 2912 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	2888	43.8%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	294	4.5%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	140	2.1%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	224	3.4%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	28	0.4%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	66	1%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	5	0.1%
8	8. Other (specify)	37	0.6%
Sysmiss		2912	44.2%

S2Q04A_2: 4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 6142 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	0	
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	49	0.7%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	81	1.2%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	174	2.6%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	128	1.9%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	6	0.1%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	1	0%
8	8. Other (specify)	13	0.2%
Sysmiss		6142	93.1%

S2Q04A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S2Q04B_1: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q04B_2: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q04B_3: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 3

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q04B_4: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 4

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q05: 5.How did your household acquire this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRANTED BY LOCAL LEADERS	1481	22.5%
2	2. INHERITED	2910	44.1%
3	3. RENT	231	3.5%
4	4. BORROWED FOR FREE	39	0.6%
5	5. MOVED IN WITHOUT PERMISSION	225	3.4%
6	6. SHARED CROP IN	416	6.3%
7	7. PURCHASED	300	4.5%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	81	1.2%
Sysmiss		911	13.8%

S2Q05_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S2Q06: 6. Does anyone in HH have the right to sell [PARCEL] or use as collateral?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4422	67.1%
2	2. NO	575	8.7%
Sysmiss		1597	24.2%

S2Q07_1: 7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q07_2: 7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q08: 8. Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	4422	67.1%
2	2. NO	575	8.7%
Sysmiss		1597	24.2%

S2Q09_1: 9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q09_2: 9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q10A: 10a. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (CASH)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q10B: 10b. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q10C: 10c. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (SHARE)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q11: 11.What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 5908 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MEHER SEASON	362	5.5%
2	2. BELG SEASON	1	0%
3	3. FULL YEAR	282	4.3%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	41	0.6%
Sysmiss		5908	89.6%

S2Q11_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S2Q12_1: 12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 442 Invalid: 6152 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	296	4.5%
2	2. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	118	1.8%
3	3. VILLAGE HEADMAN	4	0.1%
4	4. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	7	0.1%
6	6. FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	4	0.1%
7	7. Village Development Committee MEMBER	1	0%

8	8. Non Releted Individual resident of the area	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	12	0.2%
Sysmiss		6152	93.3%

S2Q12_2: 12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 6581 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	
2	2. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	12	0.2%
3	3. VILLAGE HEADMAN	0	
4	4. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	0	
6	6. FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	0	
7	7. Village Development Committee MEMBER	0	
8	8. Non Releted Individual resident of the area	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	1	0%
Sysmiss		6581	99.8%

S2Q12_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S2Q13: 13. Were [PARCEL] rented out?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes,all in all rented out	40	0.6%
2	2. Yes,all in all sharecropped out	153	2.3%
3	3. Yes,all given out for free	22	0.3%
4	4. No	4782	72.5%
Sysmiss		1597	24.2%

S2Q14: 14. How much could you rent [PARCEL] for?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q15A: 15a. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (CASH)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q15B: 15b. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q15C: 15c. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (SHARE)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2Q16: 16.What is the predominant soil type of this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LEPTOSOL	998	15.1%
2	2. CAMBISOL	124	1.9%
3	3. VERTISOL	1978	30%
4	4. LUVISOL	1634	24.8%
5	5. MIXED TYPE	672	10.2%
6	6. OTHER SOIL TYPE (SPECIFY)	52	0.8%
7	7. OTHER PARCEL USE (BARN, RESIDENTIAL, ETC.)	225	3.4%
Sysmiss		911	13.8%

S2Q16_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S2Q17: 17.What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 1136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOOD	2215	33.6%
2	2. FAIR	2627	39.8%
3	3. POOR	616	9.3%
Sysmiss		1136	17.2%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q01: 1. More people moved into this community or more people moved away?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More moved in	212	49%
2	2. More moved out	99	22.9%
3	3. About the same of both	58	13.4%
4	4. Neither arrivals nor departures	64	14.8%

CS3Q02: 2. What is the population of this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 140 Maximum: 240000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q03: 3. How many households are found in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 43 Maximum: 73000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q04A: 4a. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (1ST)

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	179	41.3%
2	2. Catholic	1	0.2%
3	3. Protestant	74	17.1%
4	4. Muslim	177	40.9%
5	5. Traditional	1	0.2%
6	6. No religion	0	
7	7. Wakefeta	1	0.2%
8	8. Other (Specify)	0	
9	9. No other religion	0	

CS3Q04A_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q04B: 4b. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q04C: 4c. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (2ND)

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	134	30.9%
2	2. Catholic	8	1.8%
3	3. Protestant	58	13.4%
4	4. Muslim	119	27.5%
5	5. Traditional	2	0.5%
6	6. No religion	0	
7	7. Wakefeta	0	
8	8. Other (Specify)	3	0.7%
9	9. No other religion	109	25.2%

CS3Q04C_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q04D: 4d. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q04E: 4f. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	20	4.6%
2	2. Catholic	12	2.8%
3	3. Protestant	127	29.3%
4	4. Muslim	67	15.5%
5	5. Traditional	6	1.4%

6	6. No religion	1	0.2%
7	7. Wakefeta	2	0.5%
8	8. Other (Specify)	2	0.5%
9	9. No other religion	87	20.1%
Sysmiss		109	25.2%

CS3Q04E_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04e

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q04F: 4f. Approximately how many households practice ? NUMBER OF H

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q06: 6. What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q07: 7. What is the most common use of land in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pasture	55	12.7%
2	2. Farming	179	41.3%
3	3. Planned Housing	115	26.6%

4	4. Squatter Settlement	42	9.7%
5	5. Industry or Manufacture	0	
6	6. Shops or Trade	25	5.8%
7	7. Other (Specify)	17	3.9%

CS3Q07_OS: Other (specify): cs3q07

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q08: 8. Is the land of the community .. .?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Flat	224	51.7%
2	2. Slightly Sloping	84	19.4%
3	3. Moderately Sloping	40	9.2%
4	4. Steeply Sloping	20	4.6%
5	5. Both Flat & Hilly	65	15%

CS3Q09: 9. Percentage of the land in this community in bush

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q10: 10. Percentage of the agricultural land in this community in large scale farms

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q11: 11. Percentage of the land in this community in forest, and not used for agri.

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q11A: 11a. Is there gullies on agricultural land in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	162	37.4%
2	2. NO	271	62.6%

CS3Q11B: 11b. How many gullies exist in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q12A_1: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1ST)

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	276	63.7%
2	2. Municipality	47	10.9%
3	3. Religious	110	25.4%

CS3Q12B_1: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q12A_2: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2ND)

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	35	8.1%
2	2. Municipality	59	13.6%
3	3. Religious	107	24.7%
Sysmiss		232	53.6%

CS3Q12B_2: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS3Q12A_3: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3RD)

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	21	4.8%
2	2. Municipality	32	7.4%
3	3. Religious	38	8.8%
Sysmiss		342	79%

CS3Q12B_3: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect03_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S3Q01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9008	39.7%
2	2. NO	13680	60.3%

S3Q02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q03: 3. Has [NAME] visited a health centre in the last 4 weeks?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2818	12.4%
2	2. NO	19870	87.6%

S3Q04_1: 4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2818 Invalid: 19870 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY)	132	0.6%

2	2. PRENATAL CHECKUP	88	0.4%
3	3. GIVING BIRTH	37	0.2%
4	4. FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS	585	2.6%
5	5. FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT	119	0.5%
6	6. NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS	1592	7%
7	7. NEW INJURY	137	0.6%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0%
9	9. COVID-19 RELATED SERVICE	118	0.5%
Sysmiss		19870	87.6%

S3Q04_2: 4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 22550 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY)	0	
2	2. PRENATAL CHECKUP	10	0%
3	3. GIVING BIRTH	13	0.1%
4	4. FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS	7	0%
5	5. FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT	16	0.1%
6	6. NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS	48	0.2%
7	7. NEW INJURY	20	0.1%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%
9	9. COVID-19 RELATED SERVICE	22	0.1%
Sysmiss		22550	99.4%

S3Q04_OS: 4_Oth. Reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S3Q05: 5. During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from any illness or injury?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 20223 Invalid: 2465 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	883	3.9%
2	2. NO	19340	85.2%
Sysmiss		2465	10.9%

S3Q06_1: 6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 1)

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3334 Invalid: 19354 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALARIA	494	2.2%
2	2. TB	27	0.1%
3	3. YELLOW FEVER	55	0.2%
4	4. TYPHOID	303	1.3%
5	5. CHOLERA	23	0.1%
6	6. DIARRHEA	181	0.8%
7	7. MENINGITIS	16	0.1%
8	8. CHICKEN POX	14	0.1%
9	9. PNEUMONIA	76	0.3%
10	10. COMMON COLD	525	2.3%
11	11. INJURY	111	0.5%
12	12. STRESS	46	0.2%
13	13. FLU	43	0.2%
14	14. HEART PROBLEM	53	0.2%
15	15. HYPERTENSION	103	0.5%

16	16. HEADACHE	221	1%
17	17. DIABETES	64	0.3%
18	18. GUINEA WORM	5	0%
19	19. DYSENTERY	17	0.1%
20	20. SCABIES	16	0.1%
21	21. RINGWORM	27	0.1%
22	22. HEPATITIS B	6	0%
23	23. ULCER/STOMACH PAIN	244	1.1%
24	24. EYE PROBLEM	95	0.4%
25	25. TOOTH PROBLEM	64	0.3%
26	26. BODY PAINS	88	0.4%
27	27. BODY SWELLING OR WOUND	90	0.4%
28	28. KIDNEY PROBLEM	115	0.5%
29	29. OTHER (SPECIFY)	207	0.9%
30	30. COVID	5	0%
Sysmiss		19354	85.3%

S3Q06_2: 6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 2)

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 540 Invalid: 22148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALARIA	37	0.2%
2	2. TB	3	0%
3	3. YELLOW FEVER	11	0%
4	4. TYPHOID	95	0.4%
5	5. CHOLERA	4	0%
6	6. DIARRHEA	19	0.1%
7	7. MENINGITIS	1	0%
8	8. CHICKEN POX	1	0%
9	9. PNEUMONIA	4	0%
10	10. COMMON COLD	56	0.2%
11	11. INJURY	19	0.1%

12	12. STRESS	5	0%
13	13. FLU	6	0%
14	14. HEART PROBLEM	13	0.1%
15	15. HYPERTENSION	15	0.1%
16	16. HEADACHE	67	0.3%
17	17. DIABETES	14	0.1%
18	18. GUINEA WORM	1	0%
19	19. DYSENTERY	2	0%
20	20. SCABIES	2	0%
21	21. RINGWORM	4	0%
22	22. HEPATITIS B	0	
23	23. ULCER/STOMACH PAIN	48	0.2%
24	24. EYE PROBLEM	21	0.1%
25	25. TOOTH PROBLEM	3	0%
26	26. BODY PAINS	18	0.1%
27	27. BODY SWELLING OR WOUND	12	0.1%
28	28. KIDNEY PROBLEM	31	0.1%
29	29. OTHER (SPECIFY)	28	0.1%
30	30. COVID	0	
Sysmiss		22148	97.6%

S3Q06_OS: 6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S3Q07: 7. [NAME] had to stop usual activities because of illness in past 4 weeks

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3350 Invalid: 19338 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1688	7.4%

2	2. NO	1662	7.3%
Sysmiss		19338	85.2%

S3Q08: 8. Number of days [NAME] had to stop usual activities in last 4 weeks

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q09A: 9a. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 1?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3334 Invalid: 19354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO ONE	621	2.7%
1	1. DOCTOR	97	0.4%
2	2. HEALTH WORKER	1160	5.1%
3	3. NURSE	30	0.1%
4	4. MEDICAL ASST	1058	4.7%
5	5. MIDWIFE	144	0.6%
6	6. PHARMACIST	2	0%
7	7. CHEMIST	196	0.9%
8	8. TRADITIONAL HEALER	9	0%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		19354	85.3%

S3Q09A_OS: 9a_oth. Please specify

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09B: 9b. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 2?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 540 Invalid: 22148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO ONE	88	0.4%
1	1. DOCTOR	9	0%
2	2. HEALTH WORKER	197	0.9%
3	3. NURSE	3	0%
4	4. MEDICAL ASST	190	0.8%
5	5. MIDWIFE	17	0.1%
6	6. PHARMACIST	0	
7	7. CHEMIST	35	0.2%
8	8. TRADITIONAL HEALER	1	0%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		22148	97.6%

S3Q09B_OS: 9b_oth. Please specify

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S3Q10A: 10a.Where did [NAME] consultation take place for first illness

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2713 Invalid: 19975 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOSPITAL	698	3.1%

2	2. HEALTH CENTER	1115	4.9%
3	3. HEALTH POST	108	0.5%
4	4. CLINICS	501	2.2%
5	5. PHARMACY	187	0.8%
6	6. TRADITIONAL HEALER HOME	48	0.2%
7	7. PATIENT'S HOME	41	0.2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	0.1%
Sysmiss		19975	88%

S3Q10A_OS: 10a_oth. Specify the other type of establishment

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

S3Q10B: 10b. Where did [NAME] consultation take place for second illness

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 22236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOSPITAL	126	0.6%
2	2. HEALTH CENTER	179	0.8%
3	3. HEALTH POST	21	0.1%
4	4. CLINICS	87	0.4%
5	5. PHARMACY	33	0.1%
6	6. TRADITIONAL HEALER HOME	2	0%
7	7. PATIENT'S HOME	4	0%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		22236	98%

S3Q10B_OS: 10b_oth. Specify the other type of establishment

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S3Q11: 11.How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2713 Invalid: 19975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 975000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		19975	100%

S3Q12A: 12a.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Hours

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2672 Invalid: 20016 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO HOURS	0	
Sysmiss		20016	100%

S3Q12B: 12b.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Minutes

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2672 Invalid: 20016 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO MINUTES	0	
Sysmiss		20016	100%

S3Q13: 13. Main reason for [NAME] not consulting a healthcare provider

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 22613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LACK OF MONEY	38	0.2%
2	2. EXPENSIVE	1	0%
3	3. TOO FAR	14	0.1%
4	4. DO NOT BELIEVE IN MEDICINE	5	0%
5	5. LACK OF HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	0%
6	6. POOR QUALITY / SERVICE	7	0%
7	7. DID NOT REQUIRE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	6	0%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%
Sysmiss		22613	99.7%

S3Q13_OS: 13_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S3Q14: 14. [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19870 Invalid: 2818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4236	18.7%
2	2. NO	15634	68.9%
Sysmiss		2818	12.4%

S3Q15: 15. Number of times [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 125
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q16: 16. Were any of [NAME]'s consultations inpatient visits

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 7054 Invalid: 15634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	799	3.5%
2	2. NO	6255	27.6%
Sysmiss		15634	68.9%

S3Q17: 17. How many nights did [NAME] spend in any health facility in last 12 months?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 365
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q18: 18. What were the total cost of [NAME]'s health consultations in last 12 months?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 7054 Invalid: 15634 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 975000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		15634	100%

S3Q19: 19. Type of health insurance [NAME] is currently covered under

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 57 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. COMMUNITY BASED HEALTH INSURANCE	7516	33.1%
2	2. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE (FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)	378	1.7%
3	3. EMPLOYER HEALTH	258	1.1%
4	4. DON'T HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE	14536	64.1%

S3Q20: 20. IS [NAME] AGED 6 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19595	86.4%
2	2. NO	3093	13.6%

S3Q21: 21. Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	18775	82.8%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	641	2.8%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	126	0.6%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	53	0.2%
Sysmiss		3093	13.6%

S3Q22: 22. [NAME] has difficulty hearing, even if wearing a hearing aid

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19101	84.2%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	378	1.7%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	87	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		3093	13.6%

S3Q23: 23. Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	18874	83.2%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	521	2.3%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	147	0.6%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	53	0.2%
Sysmiss		3093	13.6%

S3Q24: 24. Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19084	84.1%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	381	1.7%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	83	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	47	0.2%
Sysmiss		3093	13.6%

S3Q25: 25. [NAME] has difficulty with self care

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19192	84.6%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	280	1.2%

3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	81	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	42	0.2%
Sysmiss		3093	13.6%

S3Q26: 26. [NAME] has difficulty communicating using usual language

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19270	84.9%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	198	0.9%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	66	0.3%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	61	0.3%
Sysmiss		3093	13.6%

S3Q27: 27. IS [NAME] AGED 6 MONTHS OR OLDER AND YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3973	17.5%
2	2. NO	18715	82.5%

S3Q28: 28. Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	332	1.5%
2	2. NO	3635	16%
Sysmiss		18721	82.5%

S3Q29: 29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN USUAL	103	0.5%
2	2. THE SAME AS USUAL	104	0.5%
3	3. MORE THAN USUAL	98	0.4%
4	4. NOTHING TO DRINK	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		22356	98.5%

S3Q30A: 30a. [NAME] was given Oral Rehydration Salt

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	164	0.7%
2	2. NO	168	0.7%
Sysmiss		22356	98.5%

S3Q30B: 30b. [NAME] was given fluid recommended by health worker

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	140	0.6%
2	2. NO	192	0.8%
Sysmiss		22356	98.5%

S3Q31: 31. Was [NAME] ever breastfed?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES,STILL BREASTFEEDING	768	3.4%
2	2. YES,BUT NO LONGER	2828	12.5%
3	3. NO	371	1.6%
Sysmiss		18721	82.5%

S3Q32: 32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 366
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q33: 33. Number of months [NAME] exclusively breastfed since the time of birth

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3596 Invalid: 19092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
99	99. NOT YET RECEIVED COMPLEMENTARY FOOD/LIQUID	0	
Sysmiss		19092	100%

S3Q34_B: 34b. Month of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q34_C: 34c. Year of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q35: 35. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q34 FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BIRTH CERTIFICATE	310	1.4%
2	2. VACCINATION CARD	218	1%

3	3. OTHER DOCUMENTS	26	0.1%
4	4. PARENT RESPONSE	3403	15%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0%
Sysmiss		18721	82.5%

S3Q35_OS: 35_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S3Q36: 36. WAS [NAME] MEASURED?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3660	16.1%
2	2. NO	307	1.4%
Sysmiss		18721	82.5%

S3Q37: 37. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN KILOGRAMS

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.9 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q38: 38. HEIGHT OF [NAME] IN CENTIMETERS

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 195
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q39: 39. WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 22382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT PRESENT	201	0.9%
2	2. SICK OR INJURED	16	0.1%
3	3. REFUSED	76	0.3%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		22382	98.7%

S3Q39_OS: 39_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14878	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	120	0.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2471	16.6%
4	4. OROMIA	3434	23.1%
5	5. SOMALI	320	2.2%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1206	8.1%
7	7. SNNP	4823	32.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	871	5.9%
13	13. HARAR	1230	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	403	2.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1118	7.5%
2	2. livestock only	327	2.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13312	89.5%
4	4. none	121	0.8%

S3Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q02A: 2a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 38580

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q02B: 2b. Unit of measurement

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14876 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HECTARE	235	1.6%
2	2. SQUARE METERS	748	5%
3	3. TIMAD	5768	38.8%
4	4. BOY	2035	13.7%
5	5. SENGA	546	3.7%
6	6. KERT	282	1.9%
7	7. TILM	341	2.3%
8	8. Medeb	1990	13.4%
9	9. Rope (Gemed)	278	1.9%
10	10. Ermija	1872	12.6%
11	11. Other(Specify)	781	5.2%
Sysmiss		2	0%

S3Q2B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

S3Q03: 3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Cultivated	10572	71.1%
2	2. Pasture	975	6.6%
3	3. Fallow	351	2.4%
4	4. Forest	392	2.6%
5	5. Land Prepared for Belg Season	96	0.6%
6	6. Home/Homestead	1988	13.4%
7	7. Other(Specify)	491	3.3%
Sysmiss		13	0.1%

S3Q03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S3Q03B: 3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Temporary crop	6286	42.3%
2	2. Permanent crop	3083	20.7%
3	3. Temporary and permanent crop	1202	8.1%
Sysmiss		4307	28.9%

S3Q04: 4.What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURESTAND	7861	52.8%
2	2. MIXED CROP	2711	18.2%
Sysmiss		4306	28.9%

S3Q05: 5.Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 5 years?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 6286 Invalid: 8592 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	476	3.2%
2	2. NO	5810	39.1%
Sysmiss		8592	57.7%

S3Q06: 6.In which year the field was left fallowed” the recent year?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2008 Maximum: 2013
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q07: 7.The [FIELD] was measured in?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using handheld GPS	265	1.8%
2	2. Using Measurer (Andriod App)	14482	97.3%
3	3. NOT MEASURED	131	0.9%

S3Q08: 8.RECORD AREA OF THE FIELD USING GPS.

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 49253
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q09__LATITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Latitude

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09__LONGITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Longitude

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09__ACCURACY: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Accuracy

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09__ALTITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Altitude

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09__TIMESTAMP: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Timestamp

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q10: 10.WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14727 Invalid: 151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Open	8782	59%
2	2. Tree/Permanent Crops	2934	19.7%
3	3. Home/Compound	1217	8.2%
4	4. Partially	1729	11.6%
5	5. Other Specify	65	0.4%
Sysmiss		151	1%

S3Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

S3Q11: 11.Why was [FIELD] not measured?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 14747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Impossible to read measurer/GPS due to field location	73	0.5%
2	2. Unwillingness of the holder	0	
3	3. Other(specify)	58	0.4%
Sysmiss		14747	99.1%

S3Q11_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 71 Range: - Format: character

S3Q12: 12.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS APPEARANCE OF THIS FIELD?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Flat	7812	52.5%
2	2. Sloppy - Moderate	6149	41.3%
3	3. Sloppy - Steep	904	6.1%
Sysmiss		13	0.1%

S3Q13: 13.Who in HH makes primary decisions on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q14: 14.Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7123	47.9%
2	2. NO	3448	23.2%
Sysmiss		4307	28.9%

S3Q15_1: 15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q15_2: 15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q16: 16.Is [FIELD] under Extension Program during the current agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1639	11%
2	2. NO	8933	60%
Sysmiss		4306	28.9%

S3Q17: 17.Is [FIELD] irrigated during the current agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	386	2.6%
2	2. NO	10185	68.5%
Sysmiss		4307	28.9%

S3Q18: 18.What is the arrangement of the irrigation you use in this agriculture season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using irrigation only	43	0.3%
2	2. Using irrigation as a supplement to rain water	343	2.3%
Sysmiss		14492	97.4%

S3Q19: 19.What is the source of water used for irrigation on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. River	261	1.8%
2	2. Lake	1	0%
3	3. Pond	20	0.1%
4	4. Harvested Water	13	0.1%
5	5. Under-ground water	83	0.6%
6	6. Dam	7	0%
7	7. Other Specify	1	0%
Sysmiss		14492	97.4%

S3Q19_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S3Q20: 20.What is the method of irrigation used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. River diversion	230	1.5%
2	2. Preseasure treadle pump	1	0%
3	3. Moterized pump	123	0.8%
4	4. Hand pull	21	0.1%
5	5. Other (specify)	11	0.1%
Sysmiss		14492	97.4%

S3Q20_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

S3Q21: 21.Do you use any UREA on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2266	15.2%
2	2. NO	8306	55.8%
Sysmiss		4306	28.9%

S3Q21A: 21a.What is the quantity of UREA used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6670
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q21B: 21b.Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2266 Invalid: 12612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2140	14.4%
2	2. NO	126	0.8%
Sysmiss		12612	84.8%

S3Q21C: 24c.How much of the UREA was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6670
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q21D: 21d.What was the value of all of UREA that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9350
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q21E_1: 21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2266 Invalid: 12612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	1634	11%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	209	1.4%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	57	0.4%
5	5. Local market	278	1.9%
6	6. Main market	54	0.4%
7	7. Relative	10	0.1%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	4	0%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	16	0.1%
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	4	0%
Sysmiss		12612	84.8%

S3Q21E_2: 21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 14802 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	13	0.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	32	0.2%
5	5. Local market	11	0.1%
6	6. Main market	11	0.1%
7	7. Relative	1	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	3	0%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	3	0%
10	10. NGO	1	0%
11	11. Roadside	1	0%
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		14802	99.5%

S3Q21E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

S3Q22: 22.Do you use any DAP on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	3	0%
2	2. NO	10569	71%
Sysmiss		4306	28.9%

S3Q22A: 22a.What is the quantity of DAP used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q22B: 22b.Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3	0%
2	2. NO	0	
Sysmiss		14875	100%

S3Q22C: 22c.How much of the DAP was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q22D: 22d.What was the value of all of DAP that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 100 Maximum: 950
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q22E_1: 22e.Where was DAP used on [[FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	0	
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1	0%
5	5. Local market	2	0%
6	6. Main market	0	
7	7. Relative	0	
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	0	
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		14875	100%

S3Q22E_2: 22e.Where was DAP used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 14878
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	0	
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	

5	5. Local market	0	
6	6. Main market	0	
7	7. Relative	0	
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	0	
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		14878	100%

S3Q22E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S3Q23: 23.Do you use any NPS on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1696	11.4%
2	2. NO	8875	59.7%
Sysmiss		4307	28.9%

S3Q23A: 23a.What is the quantity of NPS used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q23B: 23b.Did you purchase any of the NPS used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1600	10.8%
2	2. NO	96	0.6%
Sysmiss		13182	88.6%

S3Q23C: 23c.How much of the NPS was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13330
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q23D: 23d.What was the value of all of NPS that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 20400
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q23E_1: 23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	1156	7.8%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	

3	3. Government agency	198	1.3%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	4	0%
5	5. Local market	274	1.8%
6	6. Main market	55	0.4%
7	7. Relative	4	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	4	0%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0%
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		13182	88.6%

S3Q23E_2: 23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 14878
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	0	
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. Local market	0	
6	6. Main market	0	
7	7. Relative	0	
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	0	
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		14878	100%

S3Q23E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q24: 24.Do you use any other chemical fertilizers(other than UREA,DAP and NPS)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1055	7.1%
2	2. NO	9517	64%
Sysmiss		4306	28.9%

S3Q24A: 24a.What is the quantity of other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.12 Maximum: 1300
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q24B: 24b.Did you purchase any of the other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: 13823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1021	6.9%
2	2. NO	34	0.2%

Sysmiss		13823	92.9%

S3Q24C: 24c.How much of the other chemical fertilizer was purchased on cash

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.12 Maximum: 333
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q24D: 24d.What was the value of all other inorganic fertilizer that purchased?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 6 Maximum: 4896
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q24E_1: 24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: 13823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	893	6%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	55	0.4%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	63	0.4%
5	5. Local market	20	0.1%
6	6. Main market	18	0.1%
7	7. Relative	5	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	1	0%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	0	

Sysmiss		13823	92.9%

S3Q24E_2: 24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 14878
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	0	
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. Local market	0	
6	6. Main market	0	
7	7. Relative	0	
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	0	
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		14878	100%

S3Q24E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S3Q25: 25.Do you use any manure on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3503	23.5%
2	2. NO	7069	47.5%
Sysmiss		4306	28.9%

S3Q25A: 25a.Where was the manure used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 3503 Invalid: 11375 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	18	0.1%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	3	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. Local market	16	0.1%
6	6. Main market	1	0%
7	7. Relative	49	0.3%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	46	0.3%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	20	0.1%
11	11. Roadside	6	0%
12	12. From own source	3339	22.4%
99	99. Other (specify)	5	0%
Sysmiss		11375	76.5%

S3Q26: 26.Do you use any compost on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10569 Invalid: 4309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	380	2.6%
2	2. NO	10189	68.5%
Sysmiss		4309	29%

S3Q26A: 26a.Where was the compost used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 14498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	5	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	0	
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. Local market	2	0%
6	6. Main market	0	
7	7. Relative	0	
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	1	0%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0%
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	1	0%
12	12. From own source	370	2.5%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		14498	97.4%

S3Q27: 27.Do you use any other organic fertilizer on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	483	3.2%
2	2. NO	10089	67.8%
Sysmiss		4306	28.9%

S3Q27A: 27a.Where was this other organic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 483 Invalid: 14395 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	3	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	2	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. Local market	8	0.1%
6	6. Main market	0	
7	7. Relative	2	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	2	0%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0%
10	10. NGO	13	0.1%
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	452	3%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		14395	96.8%

S3Q28: 28.For the current season, how many HH members worked on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29A: 29a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code #)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29B: 29b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29C: 29c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29D: 29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29E: 29e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29F: 29f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29G: 29g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29H: 29h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29I: 29i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29J: 29j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29K: 29k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29L: 29l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29M: 29m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29N: 29n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29O: 29o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q29P: 29p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30A: 30a.Hired Men (Number of Men)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30B: 30b.Hired Men (Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30C: 32c.Hired Men (Average Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30C2: 32c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 33000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30D: 32d.Hired Women (Number of Women)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30E: 32e.Hired Women (Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30F: 32f.Hired Women (Average Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30F2: 32f2.Hired Women (Total Amount paid in Birr)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30G: 30g.Hired Children (Number of Children)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30H: 30h.Hired Children (Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30I: 30i.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q30I2: 30i2.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31A: 31a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 37
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31B: 31b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31C: 31c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31D: 31d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31E: 31e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31F: 31f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31A2: 31a2. The cost you incur for food, drink etc for shared/free labor participants?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31B2: 31b2. How many oxen/other animals have you used for farming activity?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31C2: 31c2 How much have you paid for those animals used for farming purpose?(If own a

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7560
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31D2: 31d2 How much have you paid for machinery used for farming purpose?(If own machi

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q31E2: 31e2. How much have you paid for transport used for farming purpose?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S3Q32: 32.How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Once	7244	48.7%
2	2. Twice	162	1.1%
3	3. Not applicable(Permanent crop)	82	0.6%
Sysmiss		7390	49.7%

S3Q33B_1: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: One?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 14716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 74
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	22	0.1%
2	2. MAIZE	28	0.2%
3	3. MILLET	0	
4	4. OATS	3	0%
5	5. RICE	0	
6	6. SORGHUM	17	0.1%
7	7. TEFF	5	0%
8	8. WHEAT	0	
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	1	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	
11	11. CHICK PEAS	25	0.2%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	2	0%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	2	0%
14	14. LENTILS	1	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	1	0%
16	16. VETCH	22	0.1%

17	17. GIBTO	0	
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	2	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	0	
24	24. GROUND NUTS	0	
25	25. NUEG	0	
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	
27	27. SESAME	1	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	
33	33. CARDAMON	0	
34	34. CHILIES	0	
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	
37	37. GINGER	0	
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	
39	39. TUMERIC	0	
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	
41	41. APPLES	0	
42	42. BANANAS	1	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	0	
45	45. MANDARINS	0	
46	46. MANGOS	0	
47	47. ORANGES	0	
48	48. PAPAYA	0	
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	
50	50. CITRON	0	
51	51. BEER ROOT	1	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	3	0%
53	53. CARROT	4	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	1	0%
55	55. GARLIC	1	0%

56	56. KALE	6	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0%
58	58. ONION	0	
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	
60	60. POTATOES	5	0%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0%
64	64. GODERE	0	
65	65. GUAVA	0	
66	66. PEACH	0	
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	0	
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	0	
72	72. COFFEE	2	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	
74	74. ENSET	4	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	0	
79	79. CORIANDER	0	
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	
81	81. RUE	0	
82	82. GISHITA	0	
83	83. WATERMELON	0	
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. KAZMIR	0	
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	

115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	
Sysmiss		14716	98.9%

S3Q33B_2: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Two?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 14863 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	
2	2. MAIZE	2	0%
3	3. MILLET	0	
4	4. OATS	0	
5	5. RICE	0	
6	6. SORGHUM	1	0%
7	7. TEFF	0	
8	8. WHEAT	1	0%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	
10	10. CASSAVA	0	
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	0	
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	
14	14. LENTILS	0	
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	
16	16. VETCH	1	0%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	

19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	
20	20. FENNEL	0	
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	0	
24	24. GROUND NUTS	4	0%
25	25. NUEG	0	
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	
27	27. SESAME	0	
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	
33	33. CARDAMON	0	
34	34. CHILIES	0	
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	
37	37. GINGER	0	
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	
39	39. TUMERIC	0	
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	
41	41. APPLES	0	
42	42. BANANAS	0	
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	0	
45	45. MANDARINS	0	
46	46. MANGOS	0	
47	47. ORANGES	0	
48	48. PAPAYA	0	
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	
50	50. CITRON	0	
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	
52	52. CABBAGE	0	
53	53. CARROT	0	
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	
55	55. GARLIC	0	
56	56. KALE	0	
57	57. LETTUCE	0	

58	58. ONION	0	
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	
60	60. POTATOES	2	0%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	
63	63. TOMATOES	0	
64	64. GODERE	0	
65	65. GUAVA	0	
66	66. PEACH	0	
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	0	
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	1	0%
72	72. COFFEE	0	
73	73. COTTON	0	
74	74. ENSET	0	
75	75. GESHO	0	
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	0	
79	79. CORIANDER	0	
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	
81	81. RUE	0	
82	82. GISHITA	0	
83	83. WATERMELON	0	
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. KAZMIR	0	
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	

117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	1	0%
Sysmiss		14863	99.9%

S3Q33B_3: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Three?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 24 Maximum: 71
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	
2	2. MAIZE	0	
3	3. MILLET	0	
4	4. OATS	0	
5	5. RICE	0	
6	6. SORGHUM	0	
7	7. TEFF	0	
8	8. WHEAT	0	
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	
10	10. CASSAVA	0	
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	0	
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	
14	14. LENTILS	0	
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	
16	16. VETCH	0	
17	17. GIBTO	0	
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	
20	20. FENNEL	0	

21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	0	
24	24. GROUND NUTS	1	0%
25	25. NUEG	0	
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	
27	27. SESAME	0	
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	
33	33. CARDAMON	0	
34	34. CHILIES	0	
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	
37	37. GINGER	0	
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	
39	39. TUMERIC	0	
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	
41	41. APPLES	0	
42	42. BANANAS	0	
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	0	
45	45. MANDARINS	0	
46	46. MANGOS	0	
47	47. ORANGES	0	
48	48. PAPAYA	0	
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	
50	50. CITRON	0	
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	
52	52. CABBAGE	0	
53	53. CARROT	0	
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	
55	55. GARLIC	0	
56	56. KALE	0	
57	57. LETTUCE	0	
58	58. ONION	0	
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	

60	60. POTATOES	0	
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	
63	63. TOMATOES	0	
64	64. GODERE	0	
65	65. GUAVA	0	
66	66. PEACH	0	
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	0	
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	2	0%
72	72. COFFEE	0	
73	73. COTTON	0	
74	74. ENSET	0	
75	75. GESHO	0	
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	0	
79	79. CORIANDER	0	
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	
81	81. RUE	0	
82	82. GISHITA	0	
83	83. WATERMELON	0	
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. KAZMIR	0	
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	

119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	
Sysmiss		14875	100%

S3Q34: 34.During the last three years, have you planted a legume on this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2722	18.3%
2	2. NO	7850	52.8%
Sysmiss		4306	28.9%

S3Q35: 35.How was [FIELD] prepared for planting?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using own tractor	3	0%
2	2. Using rented tractor	146	1%
3	3. Using owned livestock	2842	19.1%
4	4. Using rented livestock.	286	1.9%
5	5. Digging by hand	3031	20.4%
6	6. Other (specify)	74	0.5%
7	7. Permanent crop not planted in this meher season	26	0.2%
8	8. Using borrowed for free livestock	456	3.1%

9	9. Pairing own and other households livestock	624	4.2%
Sysmiss		7390	49.7%

S3Q35_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

S3Q36: 36.How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Planted with no tilling	284	1.9%
2	2. Once	1758	11.8%
3	3. Twice	2505	16.8%
4	4. Three and more than three times	2894	19.5%
5	5. Cover with crop but not tilled for this season	47	0.3%
Sysmiss		7390	49.7%

S3Q37: 37.What was the previous state of [FIELD] in the previous agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14861 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Fallow	483	3.2%
2	2. Crops	10709	72%

3	3. Forest/Woodland/Pasture	1148	7.7%
4	4. Rented Out	22	0.1%
5	5. Other (Specify)	2499	16.8%
Sysmiss		17	0.1%

S3Q37_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

S3Q38: 38.Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 12386 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5791	38.9%
2	2. NO	6595	44.3%
Sysmiss		2492	16.7%

S3Q39: 39.What is the common way of preventing erosion on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 5791 Invalid: 9087 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Terracing	2343	15.7%
2	2. Water Catchments	579	3.9%
3	3. Afforestation	393	2.6%

4	4. Plough Along the Contour	1677	11.3%
5	5. Moving livestocks in the field	79	0.5%
6	6. Not allowing the livestock to be on the plot	51	0.3%
7	7. Planting grass	74	0.5%
8	8. Other (Specify)	595	4%
Sysmiss		9087	61.1%

S3Q39_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

S3Q40: 40.Do you use any method for soil fertility on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 12385 Invalid: 2493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6338	42.6%
2	2. NO	6047	40.6%
a		1	
Sysmiss		2493	16.8%

S3Q41: 41.What did you use to maintain or sustain fertility?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 6338 Invalid: 8540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. Planting temporary crops in row with permanent crops	32	0.2%
2	2. Cover the field surface with crop residue/leaves	217	1.5%
3	3. Using natural fertilizer (manure, compost)	3309	22.2%
4	4. Using chemical fertilizer moderately	2017	13.6%
5	5. Prevent livestock from crop field (In dry season)	238	1.6%
6	6. Planting different crops in a field	23	0.2%
7	7. Apply crop rotation	440	3%
8	8. Other (Specify)	62	0.4%
Sysmiss		8540	57.4%

S3Q40_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

S3Q42: 42.Crop Residue Cover

Data file: sect3_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture 1	2856	19.2%
2	2. Picture 2	1876	12.6%
3	3. Picture 3	1459	9.8%
4	4. Picture 4	797	5.4%
5	5. Picture 5	500	3.4%
Sysmiss		7390	49.7%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S3BQ00: 00. IS [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	15874	70%
2	2. NO	6814	30%

S3BQ01: 1. Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 15874 Invalid: 6814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12453	54.9%
2	2. NO	3421	15.1%
Sysmiss		6814	30%

S3BQ02: 2. Has [Name] received at least once shoot of COVID-19 vaccination?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12453 Invalid: 10235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6180	27.2%
2	2. NO	6273	27.6%
Sysmiss		10235	45.1%

S3BQ03: 3. Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 9694 Invalid: 12994 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2419	10.7%
2	2. NO	5868	25.9%
3	3. Not Sure	1407	6.2%
Sysmiss		12994	57.3%

S3BQ04_1: 4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2419 Invalid: 20269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	2149	9.5%
2	2. PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	155	0.7%
3	3. GOVERNMENT MANDATE	51	0.2%
4	4. REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	28	0.1%
5	5. EMPLOYER MANDATE	3	0%
6	6. AVOID PUBLIC HEALTHMEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	3	0%
7	7. TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENTS	6	0%
8	8. BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	6	0%
9	9. PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT	11	0%
10	10. RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	1	0%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0%
Sysmiss		20269	89.3%

S3BQ04_2: 4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 22618 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	0	
2	2. PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	0	
3	3. GOVERNMENT MANDATE	37	0.2%
4	4. REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	13	0.1%
5	5. EMPLOYER MANDATE	1	0%
6	6. AVOID PUBLIC HEALTHMEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	6	0%
7	7. TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENTS	5	0%
8	8. BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	2	0%
9	9. PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT	1	0%
10	10. RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	4	0%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		22618	99.7%

S3BQ04_OS: 4_os. Please specify

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S3BQ05_1: 5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 7279 Invalid: 15409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	2271	10%
2	2. I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	1337	5.9%

3	3. I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	38	0.2%
4	4. I AM NOT WORRIED AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	445	2%
5	5. I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	547	2.4%
6	6. IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	568	2.5%
7	7. I AM WORRIED TO GETINFECTED AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	44	0.2%
8	8. HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET	227	1%
9	9. IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TOGET VACCINATED/ I DON’THAVE TIME	72	0.3%
10	10. I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	37	0.2%
11	11. I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	102	0.4%
12	12. IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	276	1.2%
13	13. COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	861	3.8%
14	14. MEDICAL REASONS	96	0.4%
15	15. DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENTAND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	49	0.2%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	309	1.4%
Sysmiss		15409	67.9%

S3BQ05_2: 5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 21523 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	0	
2	2. I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	250	1.1%
3	3. I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	8	0%
4	4. I AM NOT WORRIED AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	44	0.2%
5	5. I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	196	0.9%
6	6. IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	161	0.7%
7	7. I AM WORRIED TO GETINFECTED AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	16	0.1%
8	8. HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET	30	0.1%
9	9. IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TOGET VACCINATED/ I DON’THAVE TIME	26	0.1%
10	10. I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	25	0.1%
11	11. I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	35	0.2%
12	12. IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	53	0.2%

13	13. COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	219	1%
14	14. MEDICAL REASONS	36	0.2%
15	15. DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENTAND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	37	0.2%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		21523	94.9%

S3BQ05_OS: 5_os. Please specify

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q01: 1. What is the type of main access road surface in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tar/Asphalt	159	36.7%
2	2. Graded Graveled	63	14.5%
3	3. Dirt Raod (Maintained)	74	17.1%
4	4. Dirt Track	137	31.6%

CS4Q02: 2. How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q03: 3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	342	79%

2	2. NO	91	21%

CS4Q04__0: 4. Main road passable by public transport: Not passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	6.7%
2	2. NO	404	93.3%

CS4Q04__1: 4. Main road passable by public transport: SEPTEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14	3.2%
2	2. NO	419	96.8%

CS4Q04__2: 4. Main road passable by public transport: OCTOBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	28	6.5%
2	2. NO	405	93.5%

CS4Q04__3: 4. Main road passable by public transport: NOVEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	43	9.9%
2	2. NO	390	90.1%

CS4Q04__4: 4. Main road passable by public transport: DECEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	47	10.9%
2	2. NO	386	89.1%

CS4Q04__5: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JANUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	54	12.5%
2	2. NO	379	87.5%

CS4Q04__6: 4. Main road passable by public transport: FEBRUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	52	12%
2	2. NO	381	88%

CS4Q04__7: 4. Main road passable by public transport: MARCH

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	51	11.8%
2	2. NO	382	88.2%

CS4Q04__8: 4. Main road passable by public transport: APRIL

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	45	10.4%
2	2. NO	388	89.6%

CS4Q04__9: 4. Main road passable by public transport: MAY

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	28	6.5%
2	2. NO	405	93.5%

CS4Q04__10: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JUNE

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20	4.6%
2	2. NO	413	95.4%

CS4Q04__11: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JULY

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q04__12: 4. Main road passable by public transport: AUGUST

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8	1.8%
2	2. NO	425	98.2%

CS4Q04__13: 4. Main road passable by public transport: Passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	330	76.2%
2	2. NO	103	23.8%

CS4Q05__0: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: Not passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19	4.4%
2	2. NO	414	95.6%

CS4Q05__1: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: SEPTEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16	3.7%
2	2. NO	417	96.3%

CS4Q05__2: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: OCTOBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	26	6%
2	2. NO	407	94%

CS4Q05__3: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: NOVEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	48	11.1%
2	2. NO	385	88.9%

CS4Q05__4: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: DECEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	51	11.8%
2	2. NO	382	88.2%

CS4Q05__5: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JANUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	60	13.9%
2	2. NO	373	86.1%

CS4Q05__6: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: FEBRUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	55	12.7%
2	2. NO	378	87.3%

CS4Q05__7: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: MARCH

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	55	12.7%
2	2. NO	378	87.3%

CS4Q05__8: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: APRIL

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	49	11.3%

2	2. NO	384	88.7%

CS4Q05__9: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: MAY

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	38	8.8%
2	2. NO	395	91.2%

CS4Q05__10: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JUNE

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	22	5.1%
2	2. NO	411	94.9%

CS4Q05__11: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JULY

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q05__12: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: AUGUST

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q05__13: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: Passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	330	76.2%
2	2. NO	103	23.8%

CS4Q06: 6. How far is it to the nearest bus station?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 339
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q07A: 7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (NUMBER)

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q07B: 7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (UNIT)

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 409 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Minute	95	21.9%
2	2. Hour	149	34.4%
3	3. Day	165	38.1%
Sysmiss		24	5.5%

CS4Q08: 8. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A WOREDA TOWN?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	212	49%
2	2. NO	221	51%

CS4Q09: 9. How far is this community from the woreda town?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 165
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q10: 10. Total fare to go to the woreda town by public transportation

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q11: 11. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE (regional or zonal capital)?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	161	37.2%
2	2. NO	272	62.8%

CS4Q12A: 12a. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (NAME OF CENTER)

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q12B: 12b. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (KM)

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1300
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q13: 13. Total fare to go to the nearest major urban centre by public transportation

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q14: 14. Is there a large weekly market in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	293	67.7%
2	2. NO	140	32.3%

CS4Q15: 15. What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q16: 16. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q17: 17. How many mosques are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q18: 18. Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q19: 19. Are all of the classrooms built of brick/stone with iron sheet roofs?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	315	72.7%
2	2. NO	118	27.3%

CS4Q20: 20. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	263	60.7%
2	2. NO	170	39.3%

CS4Q21: 21. Distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q22: 22. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	352	81.3%
2	2. NO	81	18.7%

CS4Q23: 23. Number of primary schools run by religious organizations in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q24: 24. Number of secondary schools run by religious organizations in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q25: 25. How many private primary schools are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 51
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q26: 26. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q27: 27. Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	342	79%
2	2. NO	91	21%

CS4Q28: 28. Distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q29: 29. Is there a health post in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	194	44.8%
2	2. NO	24	5.5%
Sysmiss		215	49.7%

CS4Q30: 30. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q31: 31. Nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Always Available	159	36.7%
2	2. Sometimes Available	53	12.2%
3	3. Never Available	6	1.4%
Sysmiss		215	49.7%

CS4Q32: 32. Who runs the health post?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government Insitution	212	49%
2	2. Religious Institution	1	0.2%
3	3. Private Institution	1	0.2%
4	4. Other	4	0.9%
Sysmiss		215	49.7%

CS4Q32_OS: Other (specify): cs4q32

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q33: 33. Is this health post electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 217 Invalid: 216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	81	18.7%
2	2. NO	136	31.4%
Sysmiss		216	49.9%

CS4Q34: 34. Is there a hospital/health center/clinic in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	253	58.4%
2	2. NO	180	41.6%

CS4Q35: 35. Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 180 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	204	47.1%
2	2. NO	49	11.3%
Sysmiss		180	41.6%

CS4Q36: 36. Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	181	41.8%
2	2. NO	23	5.3%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS4Q37: 37. Distance to the nearest hospital/health facility with a medical doctor

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q38: 38. Who runs the facility where the nearest medical doctor is located?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	405	93.5%
2	2. Religious	3	0.7%
3	3. Private	22	5.1%
4	4. Other	3	0.7%

CS4Q39: 39. Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	165	38.1%
2	2. NO	268	61.9%

CS4Q40: 40. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q41: 41. Any groups providing support and care to people who are chronically ill

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	125	28.9%
2	2. NO	308	71.1%

CS4Q42A: 42a. Do they provide: Medical Care & Medicine

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	85	19.6%
2	2. NO	40	9.2%
Sysmiss		308	71.1%

CS4Q42B: 42b. Do they provide: Cash Grants

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	44	10.2%
2	2. NO	81	18.7%
Sysmiss		308	71.1%

CS4Q42C: 42c. Do they provide: Food or Other In-Kind Gifts

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	71	16.4%
2	2. NO	54	12.5%
Sysmiss		308	71.1%

CS4Q42D: 42d. Do they provide: Mental & Spiritual Counseling

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	88	20.3%
2	2. NO	37	8.5%
Sysmiss		308	71.1%

CS4Q42E: 42e. Do they provide: Support & Care for Orphaned Children

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	52	12%
2	2. NO	73	16.9%
Sysmiss		308	71.1%

CS4Q42F: 42f. Do they provide: Other (Specify)

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2	0.5%
2	2. NO	123	28.4%
Sysmiss		308	71.1%

CS4Q42F_OS: 44_oth. Specify the sort of support they provide.

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q43: 43. Is there a commercial bank in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	181	41.8%
2	2. NO	252	58.2%

CS4Q44: 44. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 287
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q45: 45. Is there a micro-finance institution in this community ?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	179	41.3%
2	2. NO	254	58.7%

CS4Q46: Distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 287
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q47: 47. Is there water service in the community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	238	55%
2	2. NO	195	45%

CS4Q48: 48. Average length of a water service connection to households in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q49: 49. Cost of installing a service connection to a household in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q50: 50. Is there an ATM in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	170	39.3%
2	2. NO	263	60.7%

CS4Q51: 51. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an ATM?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q52: 52. Is there a SACCO in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	202	46.7%
2	2. NO	231	53.3%

CS4Q53: 53. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an SACCO?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q54: 54. Is there a Bank Agent in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	122	28.2%
2	2. NO	311	71.8%

CS4Q55: 55. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a Bank Agent?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q56: 56. Is there an Insurance Branch in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	86	19.9%

2	2. NO	347	80.1%

CS4Q57: 57. Distance to the nearest place where there is an Insurance Branch

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 595
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q58: 58. Has the PSNP program been operational during the past 12 months?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	242	55.9%
2	2. NO	191	44.1%

CS4Q59A: 59a. If yes, what is the total share of male beneficiaries?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3251
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q59B: 59b. If yes, what is the total share of female beneficiaries?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6494
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q60: 60. How many households “graduated” from the PSNP?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4022
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS4Q61: 61. What percentage of all participants have graduated since started?

Data file: sect04_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S4Q00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 7 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19020	83.8%
2	2. NO	3668	16.2%

S4Q01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9070	40%
2	2. NO	9950	43.9%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q02: 2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q03A: 3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q03B: 3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q04A: 4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q04B: 4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q05: 5. Has [NAME] done any agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4886	21.5%
2	2. NO	14134	62.3%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q06: 6. Hours [NAME] done agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.45 Maximum: 91
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q07: 7. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4886 Invalid: 17802 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY FOR SALE	93	0.4%
2	2. MAINLY FOR SALE	973	4.3%
3	3. MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	2738	12.1%
4	4. ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	1082	4.8%
Sysmiss		17802	78.5%

S4Q08: 8. Has [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1422	6.3%
2	2. NO	17598	77.6%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q09: 9. Hours [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 day

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 105
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q10: 10. Has [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	657	2.9%
2	2. NO	18363	80.9%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q11: 11. Hours [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 84
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q12: 12. Has [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1647	7.3%
2	2. NO	17373	76.6%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q13: 13. Hours [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 110
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q14: 14. Has [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	90	0.4%
2	2. NO	18930	83.4%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q15: 15. Hours [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 70
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q16: 16. IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q5, Q8, Q10, AND Q12?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7953	35.1%
2	2. NO	11067	48.8%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q17: 17. Does [NAME] have an activity to return to?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 11067 Invalid: 11621 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	622	2.7%
2	2. NO	10445	46%
Sysmiss		11621	51.2%

S4Q18: 18. Main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 22066 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 58 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	35	0.2%
2	2. LOW OR OFF-SEASON	220	1%
3	3. SHIFT WORK, FLEXI TIME, NATURE OF WORK	59	0.3%
4	4. VACATION, HOLIDAYS	51	0.2%
5	5. SICKNESS, ILLNESS, ACCIDENT	64	0.3%
6	6. MATERNITY, PATERNITY LEAVE EDUCATION OR TRAINING	27	0.1%
7	7. OTHER PERSONAL LEAVE (CARE FOR FAMILY, CIVIC DUTIES…)	88	0.4%
8	8. TEMPORARY LAY OFF, NO CLIENTS OR MATERIALS,	33	0.1%
9	9. WORK BREAK	12	0.1%
10	10. BAD WEATHER, NATURAL DISASTER	7	0%
11	11. STRIKE OR LABOUR DISPUTE	4	0%
12	12. LONG-TERM DISABILITY	5	0%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	0.1%

Sysmiss		22066	97.3%

S4Q18_OS: 18.OTHER SPECIFY: Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

S4Q19: 19. Will [NAME] return to the same activity in 3 months or less?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 22286 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	289	1.3%
2	2. NO	113	0.5%
Sysmiss		22286	98.2%

S4Q20: 20. Does [NAME] continue to do some work for this activity during low/off-season

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 22472 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	0.4%
2	2. NO	120	0.5%
Sysmiss		22472	99%

S4Q21: 21. Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to agricultural work for HH?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 22299 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	286	1.3%
2	2. NO	103	0.5%
Sysmiss		22299	98.3%

S4Q22: 22. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 286 Invalid: 22402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY FOR SALE	5	0%
2	2. MAINLY FOR SALE	27	0.1%
3	3. MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	160	0.7%
4	4. ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	94	0.4%
Sysmiss		22402	98.7%

S4Q23: 23. IS [NAME] EMPLOYED IN A WAGE JOB OR IN OWN NON-FARM ENTERPRISE?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4576	20.2%
2	2. NO	14444	63.7%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q24: 24. Has [NAME] do anything to find paid job or start business in last 4 weeks?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14444 Invalid: 8244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	499	2.2%
2	2. NO	13945	61.5%
Sysmiss		8244	36.3%

S4Q25_1: 25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	114	0.5%
2	2. PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISETMENTS	92	0.4%
3	3. POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL/SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	7	0%
4	4. REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)	23	0.1%
5	5. REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	19	0.1%
6	6. TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	2	0%
7	7. SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	112	0.5%
8	8. CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	17	0.1%
9	9. WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	15	0.1%

10	10. SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	54	0.2%
11	11. LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT,MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	20	0.1%
12	12. APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	6	0%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		22189	97.8%

S4Q25_2: 25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: 22596 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	0	
2	2. PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISETMENTS	26	0.1%
3	3. POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL/SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	6	0%
4	4. REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)	9	0%
5	5. REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	10	0%
6	6. TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	0%
7	7. SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	16	0.1%
8	8. CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	9	0%
9	9. WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	1	0%
10	10. SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	8	0%
11	11. LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT,MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	4	0%
12	12. APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	2	0%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		22596	99.6%

S4Q25_OS: 25_ot.Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S4Q26: 26. For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN 1 MONTH	87	0.4%
2	2. ONE MONTH TO < 3 MONTHS	97	0.4%
3	3. THREE MONTHS TO < 6 MONTHS	68	0.3%
4	4. SIX MONTHS TO < 12 MONTHS	71	0.3%
5	5. ONE YEAR TO < 2 YEARS	70	0.3%
6	6. TWO YEARS OR MORE	106	0.5%
Sysmiss		22189	97.8%

S4Q27: 27.At present does [NAME] want to work?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 13945 Invalid: 8743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2104	9.3%
2	2. NO	11841	52.2%
Sysmiss		8743	38.5%

S4Q28: 28. Main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job in last 4 weeks

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 20584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WAITING FOR RESULTS OF A PREVIOUS SEARCH	81	0.4%
2	2. AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	41	0.2%
3	3. WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	303	1.3%
4	4. WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	216	1%
5	5. TIRED OF LOOKING FOR JOBS, NO JOBS IN AREA	287	1.3%
6	6. NO JOBS MATCHING SKILLS, LACKS EXPERIENCE	154	0.7%
7	7. CONSIDERED TOO YOUNG/OLD BY EMPLOYERS	29	0.1%
8	8. IN STUDIES, TRAINING	289	1.3%
9	9. FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	237	1%
10	10. IN AGRICULTURE / FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	325	1.4%
11	11. OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	40	0.2%
12	12. RETIRED, PENSIONER, OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME	23	0.1%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	79	0.3%
Sysmiss		20584	90.7%

S4Q28_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What was [NAME] ndid not try to find a paid job

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

S4Q29: 29. Could [NAME] have started working last week if a paid job had been available

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	445	2%
2	2. NO	54	0.2%
Sysmiss		22189	97.8%

S4Q30: 30. Could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 22634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	0.1%
2	2. NO	25	0.1%
Sysmiss		22634	99.8%

S4Q31: 31. Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during the last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 22663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	2	0%
2	2. WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	5	0%
3	3. IN STUDIES, TRAINING	3	0%
4	4. FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	4	0%
5	5. IN FAMILY FARMING/LIVESTOCK FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	2	0%
6	6. RETIRED, PENSIONER	3	0%
7	7. OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	1	0%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0%
Sysmiss		22663	99.9%

S4Q31_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S4Q32: 32. What is [NAME] mainly doing at present?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 22663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. STUDYING OR TRAINING	5	0%
2	2. ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	7	0%
3	3. FAMILY FARMING, LIVESTOCK OR FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	5	0%
4	4. RETIRED OR PENSIONER	2	0%
5	5. WITH A LONG TERM ILLNESS, INJURY OR DISABILITY	3	0%
6	6. DOING VOLUNTEERING, COMMUNITY OR CHARITY WORK	1	0%
7	7. ENGAGED IN CULTURAL OR LEISURE ACTIVITIES	2	0%
Sysmiss		22663	99.9%

S4Q33: 33. Was [NAME] employed in last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 17373 Invalid: 5315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	383	1.7%
2	2. NO	16990	74.9%
Sysmiss		5315	23.4%

S4Q33B: 33b. HAS [NAME] WORKED FOR PAYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2030	8.9%
2	2. NO	16990	74.9%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q34A: 34a. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (DESC)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S4Q34B: 34b. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (CODE)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 133 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Legislators, Senior Government Officials and Managers	55	0.2%
2	2. Professionals/ Physical, Mathematical and Engineering Science Professionals	312	1.4%
3	3. Technicians and Associate Professionals/ Physical and Engineering Science Associate Professionals	194	0.9%
4	4. Clerks, Office clerks	275	1.2%
5	5. Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers/ Personal and Protective Service workers, Travel attendants and related workers	319	1.4%
6	6. Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	82	0.4%
7	7. Craft And Related Trades Workers, Extraction and Building Trades Workers	101	0.4%

8	8. Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers, Stationary-Plant and Related Operators	91	0.4%
9	9. Elementary Occupations, Sales And Services Elementary Occupations	560	2.5%
10	10. Army/ Member of the Armed Forces	41	0.2%
Sysmiss		20658	91.1%

S4Q34C: 34c. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (DESC)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

S4Q34D: 34d. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (CODE)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Width: 130 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE (HUNTING, FORESTRY AND PRODUCTION OF RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES)	103	0.5%
2	2. FISHING, FISH FARMS AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	14	0.1%
3	3. MINING AND QUARRYING	112	0.5%
4	4. MANUFACTURING (FOR EXAMPLE MANUFACTURING OF FOOD PRODUCTS INCLUDING PROCESSING, CANING AND PRESERVING. WEAVING, BLACKSMITH ETC)	144	0.6%
5	5. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	29	0.1%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION (CONTRACTOR, SITE PREPARATION, LAND CLEARING, BUILDING/ HOME CONSTRUCTION)	207	0.9%
7	7. TRADE (WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE)	145	0.6%
8	8. HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS/ HOTELS (WITH HOTEL ROOMS); CAMPING SITES AND OTHER PROVISION OF SHORT-STAY ACCOMMODATION	105	0.5%
9	9. TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS/LAND TRANSPORT; PEOPLE AND MERCHANDISE	104	0.5%
10	10. FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION (EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING)	232	1%
11	11. REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES)	277	1.2%
12	12. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION DEFENCE, POLICE AND OTEHR GOV'T WORK	131	0.6%
13	13. EDUCATION	159	0.7%
14	14. HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	167	0.7%

15	15. OTHER SERVICES	5	0%
16	16. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	6	0%
17	17. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND NGOS	62	0.3%
18	18. Information and communication	17	0.1%
19	19. Real estate	0	
20	20. Artist	11	0%
Sysmiss		20658	91.1%

S4Q34: 34. Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PRIVATE COMPANY	447	2%
2	2. PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	627	2.8%
3	3. GOVERNMENT	817	3.6%
4	4. STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISE	30	0.1%
5	5. NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	46	0.2%
6	6. CHURCH / RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	31	0.1%
7	7. POLITICAL PARTY	1	0%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	31	0.1%
Sysmiss		20658	91.1%

S4Q34_OS: 34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S4Q35: 35. How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1	264	1.2%
2	2. 2-4	302	1.3%
3	3. 5-9	215	0.9%
4	4. 10-19	266	1.2%
5	5. 20-49	267	1.2%
6	6. 50+	477	2.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	239	1.1%
Sysmiss		20658	91.1%

S4Q36: 36. Does [NAME] have a written contrac with [NAME]'s employer?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1287	5.7%
2	2. NO	743	3.3%
Sysmiss		20658	91.1%

S4Q37: 37. In how many months over the last 12 months did [NAME] work at this job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q38: 38. Average weeks per month [NAME] worked at this job during these months

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q39: 39. Average hours per week [NAME] worked at this job during these weeks

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 112
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q40: 40. How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 180000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q41: 41. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOUR	14	0.1%
2	2. DAY	239	1.1%
3	3. WEEK	73	0.3%
4	4. FORTNIGHT	44	0.2%
5	5. MONTH	1638	7.2%
6	6. QUARTER	3	0%
7	7. 1/2 YEAR	10	0%
8	8. YEAR	9	0%
Sysmiss		20658	91.1%

S4Q42: 42. How was this payment provded to [NAME]?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	966	4.3%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT	1042	4.6%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	14	0.1%
4	4. THROUGH A REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	2	0%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0%
Sysmiss		20658	91.1%

S4Q42_OS: 42. other specify: How was this payment provided to you?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S4Q43: 43. How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 140000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q44: 44. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 439 Invalid: 22249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOUR	3	0%
2	2. DAY	22	0.1%
3	3. WEEK	12	0.1%
4	4. FORTNIGHT	12	0.1%
5	5. MONTH	185	0.8%
6	6. QUARTER	26	0.1%
7	7. 1/2 YEAR	55	0.2%
8	8. YEAR	124	0.5%
Sysmiss		22249	98.1%

S4Q45: 45. In the past 12 months has [NAME] been employed as temporary labour by PSNP?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	525	2.3%
2	2. NO	18495	81.5%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q46: 46. For how many days did [NAME] work for PSNP in last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 365
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q47: 47. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q48: 48. Does [NAME] do any other casual/temporary labour work in past 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	658	2.9%
2	2. NO	18362	80.9%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q49: 49. For how many days did [NAME] do this work in past 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 504
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q50: 50. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked in total?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q51: 51. Did [NAME] work for other households for free in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2591	11.4%
2	2. NO	16429	72.4%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q52: 52. For how many households did [NAME] work for free in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q53: 53. Did [NAME] participate in free labour contribution in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1779	7.8%
2	2. NO	17241	76%
Sysmiss		3668	16.2%

S4Q54: 54. Number of days [NAME] worked on free labour contribution in last 12 months

Data file: sect4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 360
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14239	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	34	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1964	13.8%
4	4. OROMIA	3096	21.7%
5	5. SOMALI	70	0.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1197	8.4%
7	7. SNNP	5127	36%
12	12. GAMBELA	869	6.1%

13	13. HARAR	1540	10.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	342	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1165	8.2%
2	2. livestock only	0	
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13074	91.8%
4	4. none	0	

S4Q01A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S4Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	328	2.3%
2	2. MAIZE	1943	13.6%
3	3. MILLET	105	0.7%
4	4. OATS	12	0.1%
5	5. RICE	64	0.4%
6	6. SORGHUM	918	6.4%
7	7. TEFF	835	5.9%
8	8. WHEAT	397	2.8%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. CASSAVA	83	0.6%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	81	0.6%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	150	1.1%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	305	2.1%
14	14. LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	137	1%
16	16. VETCH	84	0.6%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	316	2.2%
20	20. FENNEL	11	0.1%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	28	0.2%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	112	0.8%
25	25. NUEG	66	0.5%
26	26. RAPE SEED	30	0.2%

27	27. SESAME	38	0.3%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	3	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	13	0.1%
33	33. CARDAMON	24	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	56	0.4%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	30	0.2%
37	37. GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	153	1.1%
39	39. TUMERIC	13	0.1%
40	40. WHITE CUMIN	5	0%
41	41. APPLES	14	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	787	5.5%
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	60	0.4%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	
46	46. MANGOS	550	3.9%
47	47. ORANGES	69	0.5%
48	48. PAPAYA	187	1.3%
49	49. PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. CITRON	3	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	33	0.2%
52	52. CABBAGE	37	0.3%
53	53. CARROT	30	0.2%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. GARLIC	135	0.9%
56	56. KALE	523	3.7%
57	57. LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. ONION	80	0.6%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	121	0.8%
60	60. POTATOES	118	0.8%
61	61. PUMPKINS	191	1.3%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	184	1.3%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. GODERE	416	2.9%
65	65. GUAVA	78	0.5%

66	66. PEACH	4	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	10	0.1%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	904	6.3%
72	72. COFFEE	1102	7.7%
73	73. COTTON	4	0%
74	74. ENSET	879	6.2%
75	75. GESHO	238	1.7%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	175	1.2%
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	15	0.1%
79	79. CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	40	0.3%
81	81. RUE	49	0.3%
82	82. GISHITA	31	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	406	2.9%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	68	0.5%
99	99. OTHER LAND	4	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. KAZMIR	38	0.3%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	17	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	12	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	2	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	2	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	3	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	48	0.3%

S4Q01C: 1c.Seed name

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

S4Q02: 2.Was the area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] pure stand or mixed?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14234 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pure Stand	7918	55.6%
2	2. Mixed	6316	44.4%
Sysmiss		5	0%

S4Q03: 3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q04: 4.Was prevention measure taken to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14232 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10931	76.8%
2	2. NO	3301	23.2%

Sysmiss		7	0%

S4Q05: 5.Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	536	3.8%
2	2. NO	10394	73%
Sysmiss		3309	23.2%

S4Q05A: 5a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q05B: 5b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 536 Invalid: 13703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	177	1.2%
2	2. LITTER	242	1.7%
3	3. GRAM	94	0.7%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	23	0.2%
Sysmiss		13703	96.2%

S4Q06: 6.Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1042	7.3%
2	2. NO	9888	69.4%
Sysmiss		3309	23.2%

S4Q06A: 6a.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 800
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q06B: 6b.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 13197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	255	1.8%
2	2. LITTER	580	4.1%
3	3. GRAM	166	1.2%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	41	0.3%
Sysmiss		13197	92.7%

S4Q07: 7.Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	245	1.7%
2	2. NO	10685	75%
Sysmiss		3309	23.2%

S4Q07A: 7a.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q7B: 7b.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 245 Invalid: 13994 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	139	1%
2	2. LITTER	84	0.6%
3	3. GRAM	9	0.1%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		13994	98.3%

S4Q08: 8.Was [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14233 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3727	26.2%
2	2. NO	10506	73.8%
Sysmiss		6	0%

S4Q09: 9.What is the cause of the damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 3727 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Too Much Rain	244	1.7%
2	2. Too Little Rain	1308	9.2%
3	3. Insects	555	3.9%
4	4. Crop Disease	900	6.3%
5	5. Weeds	110	0.8%
6	6. Hail	68	0.5%
7	7. Frost	134	0.9%
8	8. Floods	19	0.1%
9	9. Wild Animals	114	0.8%
10	10. Locust	3	0%
11	11. Birds	12	0.1%
12	12. Shortage of Seeds	11	0.1%
13	13. Depletion of Soil Fertility	133	0.9%
14	14. Security Problems	0	
15	15. Bad Seeds	29	0.2%

16	16. Other Specify	87	0.6%
Sysmiss		10512	73.8%

S4Q09_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S4Q10: 10.What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q11: 11.What type of Seed / was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14232 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRADITIONAL	13031	91.5%
2	2. IMPROVED/NEW	907	6.4%
3	3. IMPROVED/SAVED FROM LAST YEAR	104	0.7%
4	4. IMPROVED/FROM LAST YEAR PRODUCTION	190	1.3%
Sysmiss		7	0%

S4Q11A: 11a.What was the quantity of Seed used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q12: 12.What was the amount spent on improved seed for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23650
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q13A: 13a.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Month)

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	494	3.5%
2	2. OCTOBER	228	1.6%
3	3. NOVEMBER	86	0.6%
4	4. DECEMBER	53	0.4%
5	5. JANUARY	45	0.3%
6	6. FEBRUARY	74	0.5%
7	7. MARCH	178	1.3%
8	8. APRIL	959	6.7%
9	9. MAY	1529	10.7%
10	10. JUNE	1869	13.1%
11	11. JULY	1964	13.8%
12	12. AUGUST	908	6.4%
13	13. PAGUME	61	0.4%
Sysmiss		5791	40.7%

S4Q13B: 13b.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Year)

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q14: 14.What type of crop sowing techniques was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BROADCAST PLANTING	6168	43.3%
2	2. RAW PLANTING	2280	16%
Sysmiss		5791	40.7%

S4Q14B: 14b.What does the chickpea flowers on [FIELD] looks like?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 14158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PICTURE 1	66	0.5%
2	2. PICTURE 2	15	0.1%
Sysmiss		14158	99.4%

S4Q14C: 14c.Is the wheat planted on [FIELD] Durum variety?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 13842 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	13	0.1%
2	2. No	193	1.4%
3	3. Don't Know	191	1.3%
Sysmiss		13842	97.2%

S4Q14D: 14d.Is the barley planted on [FIELD] Malt variety?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 328 Invalid: 13911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	32	0.2%
2	2. No	230	1.6%
3	3. Don't Know	66	0.5%
Sysmiss		13911	97.7%

S4Q15: 15.IS THIS CROP A Permanent/TREE CROP?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14233 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5450	38.3%
2	2. NO	8783	61.7%
Sysmiss		6	0%

S4Q15B: 15b.What is the total number of permanent/tree crops on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20111
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q16: 16.What is the number of Fruit Bearing Trees on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q17: 17.What is the percentage area for fruit bearing trees on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q18: 18.In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1920 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q19: 19.How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q19B: 19b.What is the source of purchased seeds/plants on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 816 Invalid: 13423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government nursery centers	19	0.1%
2	2. Private nursery centers	423	3%
3	3. YOUTH GROUP	3	0%
4	4. NGO	14	0.1%
5	5. Research centers	0	
6	6. Market/vendor	148	1%
7	7. Other (SPECIFY)	209	1.5%
Sysmiss		13423	94.3%

S4Q20: 20.How many Enset were scratched or will be scratched?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q21A: 21a.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q21B: 24b.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	3072	21.6%
2	2. QUINTQL	3332	23.4%
3	3. BUNCHES	202	1.4%
4	4. PICES	474	3.3%

5	5. SMALL MADABERIYA.	1323	9.3%
6	6. MEDIUM MADABERIYA	1966	13.8%
7	7. LARGE MADABERIYA.	378	2.7%
8	8. WRAP.	107	0.8%
9	9. ESIR	1019	7.2%
10	10. LARGE TASA.	171	1.2%
11	11. MEDIUM TASA	134	0.9%
12	12. SMALL TASA.	189	1.3%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	1833	12.9%
Sysmiss		39	0.3%

S4Q21B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

S4Q22: 22.Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] to be harvested from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4877	34.3%
2	2. NO	9323	65.5%
Sysmiss		39	0.3%

S4Q23: 23.How much of the expected harvest of [CROP] do you intend to sell?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q24: 24.How much do you expect to receive from sales of [CROP]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S4Q25: 25.What does the sweet potato flesh looks like?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 183 Invalid: 14056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture 1	160	1.1%
2	2. Picture 2	23	0.2%
Sysmiss		14056	98.7%

S4Q26: 26.What does the sweet potato skin looks like?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 183 Invalid: 14056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture1	67	0.5%
2	2. Picture2	116	0.8%
Sysmiss		14056	98.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q01_1: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (MOST)

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	248	57.3%
2	2. Fishing	3	0.7%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	0.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	134	30.9%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	0.5%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	2	0.5%
7	7. Transport	0	
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	0.7%
9	9. Professional Occupations	5	1.2%
10	10. Civil Service	21	4.8%
11	11. Other (Specify)	14	3.2%

CS5Q01_2: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (2ND)

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 299 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. Farming	12	2.8%
2	2. Fishing	6	1.4%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	27	6.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	98	22.6%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	25	5.8%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	18	4.2%
7	7. Transport	19	4.4%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	6	1.4%
9	9. Professional Occupations	21	4.8%
10	10. Civil Service	47	10.9%
11	11. Other (Specify)	20	4.6%
Sysmiss		134	30.9%

CS5Q01_3: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (3RD)

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	11	2.5%
2	2. Fishing	0	
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	13	3%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	23	5.3%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	35	8.1%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	10	2.3%
7	7. Transport	11	2.5%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	4	0.9%
9	9. Professional Occupations	30	6.9%
10	10. Civil Service	71	16.4%
11	11. Other (Specify)	12	2.8%
Sysmiss		213	49.2%

CS5Q01_OS: Other

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q02: 2. Do people leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere?

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	252	58.2%
2	2. NO	181	41.8%

CS5Q03: 3. Share of HH with members leaving temporarily to look for work elsewhere

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 75
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS5Q04: 4. Where do most of them go?

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural Areas	64	14.8%
2	2. Urban Centres	139	32.1%
3	3. Outside Ethiopia	49	11.3%

Sysmiss		181	41.8%

CS5Q05_1: 5. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	52	12%
2	2. Fishing	0	
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	0.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	51	11.8%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	0	
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	9	2.1%
7	7. Transport	4	0.9%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	0.7%
9	9. Professional Occupations	50	11.5%
10	10. Civil Service	24	5.5%
11	11. Other (Specify)	58	13.4%
Sysmiss		181	41.8%

CS5Q05_2: 5. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 340 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	11	2.5%
2	2. Fishing	0	
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	2	0.5%

4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	16	3.7%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	0.5%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	6	1.4%
7	7. Transport	6	1.4%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	0.7%
9	9. Professional Occupations	19	4.4%
10	10. Civil Service	16	3.7%
11	11. Other (Specify)	12	2.8%
Sysmiss		340	78.5%

CS5Q05_OS: Other

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q06: 6. Do people come to this community to look for work?

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	254	58.7%
2	2. NO	179	41.3%

CS5Q07: 7. Where do most of them come from?

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural Areas	221	51%
2	2. Urban Centres	33	7.6%
3	3. Outside Ethiopia	0	
Sysmiss		179	41.3%

CS5Q08_1: 8. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	56	12.9%
2	2. Fishing	0	
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	3	0.7%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	80	18.5%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	1	0.2%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	4	0.9%
7	7. Transport	2	0.5%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	0	
9	9. Professional Occupations	50	11.5%
10	10. Civil Service	16	3.7%
11	11. Other (Specify)	42	9.7%
Sysmiss		179	41.3%

CS5Q08_2: 8. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	4	0.9%
2	2. Fishing	1	0.2%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	6	1.4%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	31	7.2%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	0.5%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	8	1.8%
7	7. Transport	1	0.2%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	2	0.5%
9	9. Professional Occupations	17	3.9%
10	10. Civil Service	18	4.2%
11	11. Other (Specify)	25	5.8%
Sysmiss		318	73.4%

CS5Q08_OS: Other

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q09: 9. Is there a cooperative to create opportunities for work?

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	128	29.6%
2	2. NO	305	70.4%

CS5Q10: 10. Share of adult males in community participating in cooperative project

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 86
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS5Q11: 11. Share of adult females in community participating in cooperative project

Data file: sect05_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SEED_ID: Unique Seed Identifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 23
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	7733	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	32	0.4%
3	3. AMHARA	1243	16.1%
4	4. OROMIA	1769	22.9%
5	5. SOMALI	69	0.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	780	10.1%
7	7. SNNP	2542	32.9%
12	12. GAMBELA	534	6.9%
13	13. HARAR	570	7.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	194	2.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	693	9%
2	2. livestock only	0	
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	7040	91%
4	4. none	0	

S5Q0A: Roster list question

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S5Q0B: 0B.Seed code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7732 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. 1.BARLEY	179	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1131	14.6%
3	3. 3.MILLET	85	1.1%
4	4. 4.OATS	10	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	46	0.6%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	526	6.8%
7	7. 7.TEFF	420	5.4%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	254	3.3%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	7	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	34	0.4%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	52	0.7%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	101	1.3%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	217	2.8%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	17	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	106	1.4%
16	16. 16.VETCH	53	0.7%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	41	0.5%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	205	2.7%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	6	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.3%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	61	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	51	0.7%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	23	0.3%
27	27. 27.SESAME	28	0.4%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	7	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0.1%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	17	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	37	0.5%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.4%
37	37. 37.GINGER	21	0.3%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	108	1.4%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	11	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0.1%

41	41. 41.APPLES	10	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	348	4.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	
44	44. 44.LEMONS	36	0.5%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	
46	46. 46.MANGOS	256	3.3%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	58	0.8%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	114	1.5%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	3	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	1	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	22	0.3%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	33	0.4%
53	53. 53.CARROT	22	0.3%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	4	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	96	1.2%
56	56. 56.KALE	273	3.5%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	2	0%
58	58. 58.ONION	60	0.8%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	91	1.2%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	70	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	122	1.6%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	99	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	14	0.2%
64	64. 64.GODERE	190	2.5%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	58	0.8%
66	66. 66.PEACH	3	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	
68	68. 68.FETO	0	
69	69. 69.SPINACH	4	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. 71.CHAT	285	3.7%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	425	5.5%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0.1%
74	74. 74.ENSET	369	4.8%
75	75. 75.GESHO	153	2%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	108	1.4%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	12	0.2%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	15	0.2%

80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	34	0.4%
81	81. 81.RUE	35	0.5%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	21	0.3%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	217	2.8%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	1	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	41	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	2	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	34	0.4%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	16	0.2%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	6	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	8	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	0	
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0.1%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	25	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S5Q01A: 1a.SEED TYPE

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRADITIONAL	7101	91.8%
2	2. IMPROVED	632	8.2%

S5Q01B: 1b. IMPROVED SEED TYPE

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 632 Invalid: 7101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IMPROVED NEW	475	6.1%
2	2. IMPROVED/FROM PREVIOUS YEAR PRODUCTION	103	1.3%
3	3. IMPROVED/SAVED FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	54	0.7%
Sysmiss		7101	91.8%

S5Q02: 2.Did you purchase any of the [SEED] used?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2104	27.2%
2	2. NO	5629	72.8%

S5Q03_1: 3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	370	4.8%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	43	0.6%

4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	10	0.1%
5	5. Local market	1139	14.7%
6	6. Main market	395	5.1%
7	7. Relative	35	0.5%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	101	1.3%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	3	0%
11	11. Roadside	4	0.1%
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		5629	72.8%

S5Q03_2: 3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 186 Invalid: 7547 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	17	0.2%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1	0%
5	5. Local market	3	0%
6	6. Main market	123	1.6%
7	7. Relative	8	0.1%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	29	0.4%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0%
10	10. NGO	2	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	2	0%
Sysmiss		7547	97.6%

S5Q04: 4a.How much of the [SEED] was purchased or purchased on credit

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5Q05: 5.What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ON FOOT	1459	18.9%
2	2. Modern Transport	397	5.1%
3	3. Transport animals	248	3.2%
Sysmiss		5629	72.8%

S5Q06: 6.How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all purchase [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5Q07: 7.What was the value of all of the [SEED] that you purchased or purchased

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5Q08: 8.How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PAID IN FULL,WITH CASH	2085	27%
2	2. FULL ON CREDIT	16	0.2%
3	3. PART IN CASH, PART- ON CREDIT	3	0%
Sysmiss		5629	72.8%

S5Q09: 9.How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5Q12: 12.Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	258	3.3%
2	2. NO	7475	96.7%

S5Q13: 13a.How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5Q14_1: 14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 7543 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	11	0.1%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	
3	3. Government agency	7	0.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. Local market	7	0.1%
6	6. Main market	5	0.1%
7	7. Relative	95	1.2%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	62	0.8%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	2	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	0	
99	99. Other (specify)	1	0%
Sysmiss		7543	97.5%

S5Q14_2: 14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 7668 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	

3	3. Government agency	0	
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	
5	5. Local market	0	
6	6. Main market	0	
7	7. Relative	0	
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	11	0.1%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	
10	10. NGO	0	
11	11. Roadside	0	
12	12. From own source	54	0.7%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		7668	99.2%

S5Q15: 15.How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5Q16: 16.Was any of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2291	29.6%
2	2. NO	5442	70.4%

S5Q17: 17.How much of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.001 Maximum: 707
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12315	54.3%
2	2. NO	10373	45.7%

S5AQ01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12181	53.7%
2	2. NO	129	0.6%
Sysmiss		10378	45.7%

S5AQ02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5AQ03_1: 3. Has [NAME] heard about PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12304 Invalid: 10384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10758	47.4%
2	2. NO	1546	6.8%
Sysmiss		10384	45.8%

S5AQ03_2: 3. Has [NAME] heard about PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12255 Invalid: 10433 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8759	38.6%
2	2. NO	3496	15.4%
Sysmiss		10433	46%

S5AQ03_3: 3. Has [NAME] heard about INSURANCE COMPANIES before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12203 Invalid: 10485 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4740	20.9%
2	2. NO	7463	32.9%
Sysmiss		10485	46.2%

S5AQ03_4: 3. Has [NAME] heard about MONEY TRANSFER before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12187 Invalid: 10501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3968	17.5%
2	2. NO	8219	36.2%
Sysmiss		10501	46.3%

S5AQ03_5: 3. Has [NAME] heard about MOBILE MONEY AGENTS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12200 Invalid: 10488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3145	13.9%
2	2. NO	9055	39.9%
Sysmiss		10488	46.2%

S5AQ03_6: 3. Has [NAME] heard about SACCOS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12211 Invalid: 10477 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6423	28.3%
2	2. NO	5788	25.5%
Sysmiss		10477	46.2%

S5AQ03_7: 3. Has [NAME] heard about BANK AGENTS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12201 Invalid: 10487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3041	13.4%
2	2. NO	9160	40.4%
Sysmiss		10487	46.2%

S5AQ03_8: 3. Has [NAME] heard about ATMS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12249 Invalid: 10439 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6369	28.1%
2	2. NO	5880	25.9%
Sysmiss		10439	46%

S5AQ03_9: 3. Has [NAME] heard about Interest free banking before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12194 Invalid: 10494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5701	25.1%
2	2. NO	6493	28.6%
Sysmiss		10494	46.3%

S5AQ04_1: 4. Has [NAME] heard about COLLATERAL (MEAJA) before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12276 Invalid: 10412 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4628	20.4%
2	2. NO	7648	33.7%
Sysmiss		10412	45.9%

S5AQ04_2: 4. Has [NAME] heard about INTEREST (WELEDE) before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12291 Invalid: 10397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8217	36.2%
2	2. NO	4074	18%
Sysmiss		10397	45.8%

S5AQ04_3: 4. Has [NAME] heard about CREDIT REPORT before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12234 Invalid: 10454 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2465	10.9%
2	2. NO	9769	43.1%
Sysmiss		10454	46.1%

S5AQ04_4: 4. Has [NAME] heard about INFLATION before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12276 Invalid: 10412 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7389	32.6%
2	2. NO	4887	21.5%
Sysmiss		10412	45.9%

S5AQ05: 5. Does [NAME] have an account at a formal financial institution?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6707	29.6%
2	2. NO	5603	24.7%
Sysmiss		10378	45.7%

S5AQ06_1: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PRIVATE BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3147	13.9%
2	2. NO	3560	15.7%
Sysmiss		15981	70.4%

S5AQ06_2: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PUBLIC BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5421	23.9%
2	2. NO	1286	5.7%
Sysmiss		15981	70.4%

S5AQ06_3: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: MICROFINANCE BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	535	2.4%

2	2. NO	6172	27.2%
Sysmiss		15981	70.4%

S5AQ06_4: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: SACCO

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	607	2.7%
2	2. NO	6100	26.9%
Sysmiss		15981	70.4%

S5AQ06_5: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: FINTECH COMPANY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	391	1.7%
2	2. NO	6316	27.8%
Sysmiss		15981	70.4%

S5AQ06_6: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: TELL BIRR

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	254	1.1%
2	2. NO	6453	28.4%
Sysmiss		15981	70.4%

S5AQ07_1: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ATM/ DEBIT CARD

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6643 Invalid: 16045 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2458	10.8%
2	2. NO	4185	18.4%
Sysmiss		16045	70.7%

S5AQ07_2: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ONLINE BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6613 Invalid: 16075 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	250	1.1%
2	2. NO	6363	28%
Sysmiss		16075	70.9%

S5AQ07_3: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6630 Invalid: 16058 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1512	6.7%
2	2. NO	5118	22.6%
Sysmiss		16058	70.8%

S5AQ07_4: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: AGENT BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6627 Invalid: 16061 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	204	0.9%
2	2. NO	6423	28.3%
Sysmiss		16061	70.8%

S5AQ10: 10. What is the main reason that [NAME] saved money?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4419 Invalid: 18269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. EMERGENCIES	3346	14.7%

2	2. HEALTH OR MEDICAL EXPENSES	177	0.8%
3	3. TO START OR GROW A BUSINESS	193	0.9%
4	4. OLD AGE	28	0.1%
5	5. EDUCATION	165	0.7%
6	6. FOR MY CHILDREN'S FUTURE	144	0.6%
7	7. ASSET BUILDING	351	1.5%
8	8. OTHER(SPECIFY)	15	0.1%
Sysmiss		18269	80.5%

S5AQ10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ11_1: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4376 Invalid: 18312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1609	7.1%
2	2. NO	2767	12.2%
Sysmiss		18312	80.7%

S5AQ11_2: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4387 Invalid: 18301 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2980	13.1%
2	2. NO	1407	6.2%
Sysmiss		18301	80.7%

S5AQ07_5: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: INTEREST FREE BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6620 Invalid: 16068 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	745	3.3%
2	2. NO	5875	25.9%
Sysmiss		16068	70.8%

S5AQ07_6: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE MONEY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6618 Invalid: 16070 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	171	0.8%
2	2. NO	6447	28.4%
Sysmiss		16070	70.8%

S5AQ07B: 7b. What type of service does [NAME] mainly making using telebirr?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 22434 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Buy Airtime/Package	147	0.6%
2	2. Deposit Cash/Saving	10	0%
3	3. To Send Money/Fund Transfer	28	0.1%
4	4. Balance Inquiry	16	0.1%
5	5. Pay Bills & Fees & Buy Ticke	20	0.1%
6	6. Pay for Merchant	9	0%
7	7. Receive Payment	8	0%
8	8. Withdraw Cash	13	0.1%
9	9. To Contribte on Social Events	0	
10	10. OTHER(SPECIFY)	3	0%
Sysmiss		22434	98.9%

S5AQ07B_OS: 7b_oth Please specify other use of TeleBirr

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ08: 8. Does [NAME] know where to complain about a financial service provider?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4387	19.3%
2	2. NO	2266	10%
Sysmiss		16035	70.7%

S5AQ09: 9. In last 12 months, did [NAME] save in any way?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4419	19.5%
2	2. NO	7891	34.8%
Sysmiss		10378	45.7%

S5AQ11_3: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4296 Invalid: 18392 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	145	0.6%
2	2. NO	4151	18.3%
Sysmiss		18392	81.1%

S5AQ11_4: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: SACCOS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4293 Invalid: 18395 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	240	1.1%

2	2. NO	4053	17.9%
Sysmiss		18395	81.1%

S5AQ12A: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1609 Invalid: 21079 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	4	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	48	0.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	501	2.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	62	0.3%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	26	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	36	0.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	932	4.1%
Sysmiss		21079	92.9%

S5AQ12B: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2980 Invalid: 19708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	8	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	54	0.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	1036	4.6%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	101	0.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	56	0.2%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	37	0.2%

7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1688	7.4%
Sysmiss		19708	86.9%

S5AQ12C: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 22543 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	0	
2	2. WEEKLY	18	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	39	0.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	9	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	5	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	74	0.3%
Sysmiss		22543	99.4%

S5AQ12D: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: SACCOS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 22448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	2	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	28	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	103	0.5%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	8	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	6	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	10	0%

7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	83	0.4%
Sysmiss		22448	98.9%

S5AQ13_1: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: HOME (CASH)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4393 Invalid: 18295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1104	4.9%
2	2. NO	3289	14.5%
Sysmiss		18295	80.6%

S5AQ13_2: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: FRIENDS/ FAMILY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4358 Invalid: 18330 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	130	0.6%
2	2. NO	4228	18.6%
Sysmiss		18330	80.8%

S5AQ13_3: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: ASSOCIATION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4355 Invalid: 18333 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	107	0.5%
2	2. NO	4248	18.7%
Sysmiss		18333	80.8%

S5AQ13_4: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: EQUB

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4380 Invalid: 18308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1079	4.8%
2	2. NO	3301	14.5%
Sysmiss		18308	80.7%

S5AQ13_5: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4419 Invalid: 18269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4	0%
2	2. NO	4415	19.5%
Sysmiss		18269	80.5%

S5AQ13_OS: Please specify other informal saving place in which [NAME] have saving

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ14A: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: HOME (CASH)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1104 Invalid: 21584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	38	0.2%
2	2. WEEKLY	52	0.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	134	0.6%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	16	0.1%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	12	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	17	0.1%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	835	3.7%
Sysmiss		21584	95.1%

S5AQ14B: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: RIENDS/ FAMILY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 22558 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	20	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	22	0.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	2	0%

5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	2	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	4	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	79	0.3%
Sysmiss		22558	99.4%

S5AQ14C: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: ASSOCIATION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 22581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	8	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	75	0.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	1	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	5	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		22581	99.5%

S5AQ14D: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: EQUB

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1079 Invalid: 21609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	34	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	377	1.7%
3	3. MONTHLY	543	2.4%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	10	0%

5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	7	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	23	0.1%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	85	0.4%
Sysmiss		21609	95.2%

S5AQ14E: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: OTHER INSTITUTION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 22684 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	0	
2	2. WEEKLY	0	
3	3. MONTHLY	1	0%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	0	
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	0	
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	3	0%
Sysmiss		22684	100%

S5AQ15: 15. In last 12 months, has [NAME] personally saved for old age?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	828	3.6%
2	2. NO	11482	50.6%
Sysmiss		10378	45.7%

S5AQ16: 16. On average, how often would [NAME] be able to save 1300 Birr?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 10379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	60	0.3%
2	2. WEEKLY	274	1.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	1163	5.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	653	2.9%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	313	1.4%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	359	1.6%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	9487	41.8%
Sysmiss		10379	45.7%

S5AQ17_1: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 1)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5548 Invalid: 17140 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	278	1.2%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	780	3.4%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	175	0.8%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	2069	9.1%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	522	2.3%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	218	1%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	119	0.5%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	36	0.2%

9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	13	0.1%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	826	3.6%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	52	0.2%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	400	1.8%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	60	0.3%
Sysmiss		17140	75.5%

S5AQ17_2: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 2)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 21152 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	42	0.2%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	274	1.2%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	82	0.4%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	318	1.4%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	213	0.9%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	166	0.7%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	94	0.4%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	17	0.1%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	23	0.1%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	190	0.8%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	36	0.2%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	70	0.3%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	11	0%
Sysmiss		21152	93.2%

S5AQ17_3: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 3)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 464 Invalid: 22224 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	9	0%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	32	0.1%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	26	0.1%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	97	0.4%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	56	0.2%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	57	0.3%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	43	0.2%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	6	0%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	18	0.1%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	89	0.4%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	15	0.1%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	15	0.1%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		22224	98%

S5AQ17_OS: Please specify other reason

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ18: 18. In last 12 months, did [NAME] own any formal insurance product?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1096	4.8%
2	2. NO	11214	49.4%
Sysmiss		10378	45.7%

S5AQ19_1: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 21668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	95	0.4%
2	2. NO	925	4.1%
Sysmiss		21668	95.5%

S5AQ19_2: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANIES

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 21668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	852	3.8%
2	2. NO	168	0.7%
Sysmiss		21668	95.5%

S5AQ19_3: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: EMPLOYER

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1022 Invalid: 21666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	69	0.3%
2	2. NO	953	4.2%
Sysmiss		21666	95.5%

S5AQ19_4: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 21668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16	0.1%
2	2. NO	1004	4.4%
Sysmiss		21668	95.5%

S5AQ19_5: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: OTHER FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 21665 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11	0%
2	2. NO	1012	4.5%
Sysmiss		21665	95.5%

S5AQ19_OS: Please specify other type of insurance institutions

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ20_1: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 1)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 11214 Invalid: 11474 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	1486	6.5%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	2948	13%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	208	0.9%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	898	4%
5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	143	0.6%
6	6. PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR	199	0.9%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	1683	7.4%
8	8. NO REASON	3518	15.5%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	131	0.6%
Sysmiss		11474	50.6%

S5AQ20_2: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 2)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2444 Invalid: 20244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	243	1.1%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	681	3%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	155	0.7%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	227	1%

5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	78	0.3%
6	6. PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR	137	0.6%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	476	2.1%
8	8. NO REASON	428	1.9%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	19	0.1%
Sysmiss		20244	89.2%

S5AQ20_3: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 3)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: 21887 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	88	0.4%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	57	0.3%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	76	0.3%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	162	0.7%
5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	26	0.1%
6	6. PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR	93	0.4%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	131	0.6%
8	8. NO REASON	163	0.7%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0%
Sysmiss		21887	96.5%

S5AQ20_OS: Please specify other reason

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ21: 21. In last 12 months, was [NAME] a member of IDDIR?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 10379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5568	24.5%
2	2. NO	6741	29.7%
Sysmiss		10379	45.7%

S5AQ22: 22. How would [NAME] perfer to save money?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 10379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FORMAL INSTITUTIONS	6065	26.7%
2	2. INFORMAL	4059	17.9%
3	3. BOTH	2185	9.6%
Sysmiss		10379	45.7%

S5AQ23: 23. Does [NAME] know how to open a bank account?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6600	29.1%
2	2. NO	5710	25.2%

Sysmiss		10378	45.7%

S5AQ24: 24. Is [NAME] worried about being able to cover unexpected expenses?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7155	31.5%
2	2. NO	5155	22.7%
Sysmiss		10378	45.7%

S5AQ25: 25. Does [NAME] know how much money the HH has able for day-to-day spending?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, EXACTLY	5145	22.7%
2	2. YES, SOME HOW	3525	15.5%
3	3. NO	3640	16%
Sysmiss		10378	45.7%

S5AQ26: 26. At a moment how Many Bank accounts Do you have at any formal banks?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5AQ27: 27. At a moment how Many Bank accounts Do you have at any formal banks

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12315	54.3%
2	2. NO	10373	45.7%

S5BQ01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6582	29%
2	2. NO	71	0.3%
Sysmiss		16035	70.7%

S5BQ02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S5BQ03A: 3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used ATM/ DEBIT CARD service?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6123 Invalid: 16565 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	2143	9.4%
2	2. NO	3980	17.5%
Sysmiss		16565	73%

S5BQ03B: 3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used ONLINE BANKING service?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6117 Invalid: 16571 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	220	1%
2	2. NO	5897	26%
Sysmiss		16571	73%

S5BQ03C: 3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used MOBILE BANKING/MONEY service?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6469 Invalid: 16219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1107	4.9%
2	2. NO	5362	23.6%
Sysmiss		16219	71.5%

S5BQ04_1: 4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Bank?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	973	4.3%
2	2. NO	0	
0		134	0.6%
Sysmiss		21581	95.1%

S5BQ04_2: 4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Mobile operator?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	117	0.5%
2	2. NO	0	
0		990	4.4%
Sysmiss		21581	95.1%

S5BQ04_3: 4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Financial technology provider?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	33	0.1%
2	2. NO	0	
0		1074	4.7%
Sysmiss		21581	95.1%

S5BQ04_4: 4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; I do not know?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	0.1%
2	2. NO	0	
0		1078	4.8%
Sysmiss		21581	95.1%

S5BQ05: 5. What type of service you mainly make using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Buy Airtime/Package	155	0.7%
2	2. Deposit Cash/Saving	52	0.2%
3	3. To Send Money/Fund Transfer	34	0.1%
4	4. Balance Inquiry	105	0.5%
5	5. Pay Bills & Fees & Buy Ticket	12	0.1%
6	6. Pay for Merchant	12	0.1%
7	7. Receive Payment	89	0.4%
8	8. Withdraw Cash	1669	7.4%
9	9. To Contribte on Social Events	2	0%
10	10. OTHER(SPECIFY)	7	0%
Sysmiss		20551	90.6%

S5BQ05_OS: 5. Other specify

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ05B: 5b. How frequently you use the service using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	42	0.2%
2	2. WEEKLY	549	2.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	597	2.6%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	77	0.3%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	20	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	9	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	764	3.4%
8	8. NEVER	79	0.3%
Sysmiss		20551	90.6%

S5BQ06: 6. What type of service you mainly make using Online Banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Buy Airtime/Package	74	0.3%
2	2. Deposit Cash/Saving	27	0.1%
3	3. To Send Money/Fund Transfer	36	0.2%

4	4. Balance Inquiry	24	0.1%
5	5. Pay Bills & Fees & Buy Ticket	17	0.1%
6	6. Pay for Merchant	6	0%
7	7. Receive Payment	8	0%
8	8. Withdraw Cash	22	0.1%
9	9. To Contribte on Social Events	0	
10	10. OTHER(SPECIFY)	6	0%
Sysmiss		22468	99%

S5BQ06_OS: 6. Other specify

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ06B: 6b. How frequently you use the service using Online Banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	13	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	47	0.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	44	0.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	5	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	6	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	2	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	74	0.3%
8	8. NEVER	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		22468	99%

S5BQ07: 7. What type of service you mainly make using Mobile Banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Buy Airtime/Package	294	1.3%
2	2. Deposit Cash/Saving	35	0.2%
3	3. To Send Money/Fund Transfer	297	1.3%
4	4. Balance Inquiry	283	1.2%
5	5. Pay Bills & Fees & Buy Ticket	46	0.2%
6	6. Pay for Merchant	18	0.1%
7	7. Receive Payment	40	0.2%
8	8. Withdraw Cash	78	0.3%
9	9. To Contribte on Social Events	5	0%
10	10. OTHER(SPECIFY)	11	0%
Sysmiss		21581	95.1%

S5BQ07_OS: 7. Other specify

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ07B: 7b.How frequently do you use the service using Mobile Banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	0%
2	2. Weekly	57	0.3%
3	3. Monthly	50	0.2%

4	4. Once in 3 Months	4	0%
5	5. Once in 6 Months	2	0%
6	6. Once in a Year	0	
7	7. Whenever i get the money	48	0.2%
8	8. Never	54	0.2%
Sysmiss		22468	99%

S5BQ08: 8. Where do you often withdraw cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BANK TELLER	4799	21.2%
2	2. ATM	1359	6%
3	3. BANK AGENT	495	2.2%
Sysmiss		16035	70.7%

S5BQ09A: 9a. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities by cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	219	1%
2	2. WEEKLY	201	0.9%
3	3. MONTHLY	1655	7.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	117	0.5%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	45	0.2%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	73	0.3%

7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1105	4.9%
8	8. NEVER	3238	14.3%
Sysmiss		16035	70.7%

S5BQ09B: 9b. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities at bank teller?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6298 Invalid: 16390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	28	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	87	0.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	888	3.9%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	84	0.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	27	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	41	0.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	649	2.9%
8	8. NEVER	4494	19.8%
Sysmiss		16390	72.2%

S5BQ09C: 9c. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using ATM?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	16	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	49	0.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	135	0.6%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	20	0.1%

5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	8	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	7	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	122	0.5%
8	8. NEVER	1780	7.8%
Sysmiss		20551	90.6%

S5BQ09D: 9d. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using online banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	2	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	12	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	33	0.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	3	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	3	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	18	0.1%
8	8. NEVER	149	0.7%
Sysmiss		22468	99%

S5BQ09E: 9e. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using mobile bank?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	9	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	30	0.1%

3	3. MONTHLY	149	0.7%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	8	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	3	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	10	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	101	0.4%
8	8. NEVER	797	3.5%
Sysmiss		21581	95.1%

S5BQ10A: 10a. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends by cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	58	0.3%
2	2. WEEKLY	116	0.5%
3	3. MONTHLY	392	1.7%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	103	0.5%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	58	0.3%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	73	0.3%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1651	7.3%
8	8. NEVER	4202	18.5%
Sysmiss		16035	70.7%

S5BQ10B: 10b. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends at bank teller?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6298 Invalid: 16390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. DAILY	20	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	33	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	282	1.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	88	0.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	61	0.3%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	103	0.5%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1420	6.3%
8	8. NEVER	4291	18.9%
Sysmiss		16390	72.2%

S5BQ10C: 10c. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using ATM?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	4	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	20	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	57	0.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	14	0.1%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	9	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	9	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	175	0.8%
8	8. NEVER	1849	8.1%
Sysmiss		20551	90.6%

S5BQ10D: 10d. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using online banking

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	7	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	16	0.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	3	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	2	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	0	
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	37	0.2%
8	8. NEVER	150	0.7%
Sysmiss		22468	99%

S5BQ10E: 10e. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using mobile bank?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1103 Invalid: 21585 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	15	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	90	0.4%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	24	0.1%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	11	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	10	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	298	1.3%
8	8. NEVER	650	2.9%
Sysmiss		21585	95.1%

S5BQ11A: 11a. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty by cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6652 Invalid: 16036 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	114	0.5%
2	2. WEEKLY	193	0.9%
3	3. MONTHLY	215	0.9%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	57	0.3%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	26	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	24	0.1%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	604	2.7%
8	8. NEVER	5419	23.9%
Sysmiss		16036	70.7%

S5BQ11B: 11b. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty at bank teller?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6652 Invalid: 16036 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	25	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	71	0.3%
3	3. MONTHLY	171	0.8%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	46	0.2%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	19	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	27	0.1%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	485	2.1%
8	8. NEVER	5808	25.6%
Sysmiss		16036	70.7%

S5BQ11C: 11c. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using ATM?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	7	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	25	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	34	0.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	6	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	3	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	3	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	80	0.4%
8	8. NEVER	1979	8.7%
Sysmiss		20551	90.6%

S5BQ11D: 11d. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using online banking

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	7	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	10	0%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	3	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	0	
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	16	0.1%
8	8. NEVER	183	0.8%
Sysmiss		22468	99%

S5BQ11E: 11e. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using mobile bank?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	12	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	20	0.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	38	0.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	19	0.1%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	1	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	2	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	71	0.3%
8	8. NEVER	944	4.2%
Sysmiss		21581	95.1%

S5BQ12A: 12a. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty by cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1717 Invalid: 20971 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	3	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	34	0.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	43	0.2%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	28	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	100	0.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	368	1.6%

8	8. NEVER	1140	5%
Sysmiss		20971	92.4%

S5BQ12B: 12b. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty at bank teller?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1717 Invalid: 20971 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	3	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	21	0.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	18	0.1%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	13	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	57	0.3%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	286	1.3%
8	8. NEVER	1318	5.8%
Sysmiss		20971	92.4%

S5BQ12C: 12c. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using ATM?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	4	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	8	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	25	0.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	5	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	5	0%

6	6. ONCE A YEAR	7	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	58	0.3%
8	8. NEVER	2025	8.9%
Sysmiss		20551	90.6%

S5BQ12D: 12d. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using online bank

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	3	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	5	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	9	0%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	1	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	1	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	15	0.1%
8	8. NEVER	186	0.8%
Sysmiss		22468	99%

S5BQ12E: 12e. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using mobile bank

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	3	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	5	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	16	0.1%

4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	4	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	4	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	2	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	46	0.2%
8	8. NEVER	1027	4.5%
Sysmiss		21581	95.1%

S5BQ13: 13. How did you benefited from using ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2345 Invalid: 20343 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IT SAVES MY TIME	1797	7.9%
2	2. ACCESS TO SERVICES ANY TIME & ANY WHERE	350	1.5%
3	3. SECURITY FROM PHYSICAL ROBBERY	30	0.1%
4	4. MINIMIZE TRANSPORT EXPENCES	42	0.2%
5	5. DON'T KNOW THE BENEFIT	117	0.5%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0%
Sysmiss		20343	89.7%

S5BQ13_OS: 13. Please specify

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ14: 14. Why did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3785 Invalid: 18903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	506	2.2%
2	2. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY BANK/FI ARE PROVIDING THE SERVICES	35	0.2%
3	3. SERVICES ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	68	0.3%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT IT IS TO USE THE SERVICES	143	0.6%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	582	2.6%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO ACESS THE SERVICES	161	0.7%
7	7. PREFER TO GET ANY BANKING SERVICES AT COUNTER/TELLER	325	1.4%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	12	0.1%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST DIGITAL/ONLINE TRANSACTIONS	16	0.1%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	1089	4.8%
11	11. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY USING THE SERVIES	125	0.6%
12	12. I DON'T KNOW	604	2.7%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	119	0.5%
Sysmiss		18903	83.3%

S5BQ14_OS: Please specify other reason why you did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING.

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ15: 15. Does NAME has any currently working mobile phone?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5240	23.1%
2	2. NO	1413	6.2%
Sysmiss		16035	70.7%

S5BQ15B: 15b. Is NAME's mobile phone a smart phone?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5240 Invalid: 17448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2675	11.8%
2	2. NO	2565	11.3%
Sysmiss		17448	76.9%

S5BQ15C: 15c. Does NAME use any social media networks/Applications on his cell phone?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2675 Invalid: 20013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2340	10.3%
2	2. NO	335	1.5%
Sysmiss		20013	88.2%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q01: 1. Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	205	47.3%
2	2. NO	13	3%
Sysmiss		215	49.7%

CS6Q02_1: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 1)?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 122
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	50	11.5%
2	2. MAIZE	119	27.5%
3	3. MILLET	1	0.2%
4	4. OATS	1	0.2%
5	5. RICE	1	0.2%
6	6. SORGHUM	15	3.5%
7	7. TEFF	4	0.9%
8	8. WHEAT	0	

9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	
10	10. CASSAVA	0	
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	1	0.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	
14	14. LENTILS	0	
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	
16	16. VETCH	0	
17	17. GIBTO	0	
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	
20	20. FENNEL	0	
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	0	
24	24. GROUND NUTS	0	
25	25. NUEG	0	
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	
27	27. SESAME	0	
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	
33	33. CARDAMON	0	
34	34. CHILIES	0	
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	
37	37. GINGER	0	
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	
39	39. TUMERIC	0	
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	
41	41. APPLES	0	
42	42. BANANAS	0	
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	0	
45	45. MANDARINS	0	
46	46. MANGOS	0	
47	47. ORANGES	0	

48	48. PAPAYA	0	
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	
50	50. CITRON	0	
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	
52	52. CABBAGE	1	0.2%
53	53. CARROT	0	
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	
55	55. GARLIC	0	
56	56. KALE	0	
57	57. LETTUCE	0	
58	58. ONION	1	0.2%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	
60	60. POTATOES	0	
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	
63	63. TOMATOES	0	
64	64. GODERE	0	
65	65. GUAVA	0	
66	66. PEACH	0	
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	0	
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	1	0.2%
72	72. COFFEE	0	
73	73. COTTON	0	
74	74. ENSET	0	
75	75. GESHO	0	
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	0	
79	79. CORIANDER	0	
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	
81	81. RUE	0	
82	82. GISHITA	0	
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0.2%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	
85	85. GRAZING LAND	5	1.2%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	

97	97. PIJAPIN	0	
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. KAZMIR	0	
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	
122	122. OTHER	2	0.5%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	
Sysmiss		230	53.1%

CS6Q02_2: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 2)?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 85
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	
2	2. MAIZE	36	8.3%
3	3. MILLET	10	2.3%
4	4. OATS	0	
5	5. RICE	2	0.5%
6	6. SORGHUM	71	16.4%
7	7. TEFF	23	5.3%
8	8. WHEAT	11	2.5%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	3	0.7%

10	10. CASSAVA	0	
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	4	0.9%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	3	0.7%
14	14. LENTILS	0	
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	
16	16. VETCH	0	
17	17. GIBTO	0	
18	18. SOYA BEANS	1	0.2%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	
20	20. FENNEL	0	
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	0	
24	24. GROUND NUTS	1	0.2%
25	25. NUEG	0	
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	
27	27. SESAME	2	0.5%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	
33	33. CARDAMON	0	
34	34. CHILIES	0	
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	
37	37. GINGER	0	
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	
39	39. TUMERIC	0	
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	
41	41. APPLES	0	
42	42. BANANAS	1	0.2%
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	3	0.7%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0.2%
46	46. MANGOS	2	0.5%
47	47. ORANGES	0	
48	48. PAPAYA	0	

49	49. PINAPPLES	0	
50	50. CITRON	0	
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	
52	52. CABBAGE	0	
53	53. CARROT	0	
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	
55	55. GARLIC	0	
56	56. KALE	0	
57	57. LETTUCE	0	
58	58. ONION	1	0.2%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	
60	60. POTATOES	1	0.2%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	0	
65	65. GUAVA	0	
66	66. PEACH	0	
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	0	
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	2	0.5%
72	72. COFFEE	3	0.7%
73	73. COTTON	1	0.2%
74	74. ENSET	0	
75	75. GESHO	0	
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	0	
79	79. CORIANDER	0	
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	
81	81. RUE	0	
82	82. GISHITA	0	
83	83. WATERMELON	0	
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	
85	85. GRAZING LAND	1	0.2%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	

98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. KAZMIR	0	
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	
122	122. OTHER	0	
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	
Sysmiss		249	57.5%

CS6Q02_3: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 3)?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	
2	2. MAIZE	0	
3	3. MILLET	6	1.4%
4	4. OATS	1	0.2%
5	5. RICE	4	0.9%
6	6. SORGHUM	15	3.5%
7	7. TEFF	29	6.7%
8	8. WHEAT	26	6%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	3	0.7%
10	10. CASSAVA	2	0.5%

11	11. CHICK PEAS	3	0.7%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	16	3.7%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	6	1.4%
14	14. LENTILS	1	0.2%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	4	0.9%
16	16. VETCH	0	
17	17. GIBTO	0	
18	18. SOYA BEANS	2	0.5%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	
20	20. FENNEL	0	
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	0	
24	24. GROUND NUTS	7	1.6%
25	25. NUEG	0	
26	26. RAPE SEED	1	0.2%
27	27. SESAME	2	0.5%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	1	0.2%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	
34	34. CHILIES	2	0.5%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	
37	37. GINGER	0	
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	
39	39. TUMERIC	0	
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	
41	41. APPLES	0	
42	42. BANANAS	9	2.1%
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	3	0.7%
45	45. MANDARINS	2	0.5%
46	46. MANGOS	1	0.2%
47	47. ORANGES	1	0.2%
48	48. PAPAYA	4	0.9%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	

50	50. CITRON	0	
51	51. BEER ROOT	1	0.2%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	
53	53. CARROT	0	
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	
55	55. GARLIC	0	
56	56. KALE	1	0.2%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	
58	58. ONION	2	0.5%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	
60	60. POTATOES	2	0.5%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	1	0.2%
65	65. GUAVA	0	
66	66. PEACH	0	
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	0	
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	7	1.6%
72	72. COFFEE	0	
73	73. COTTON	0	
74	74. ENSET	5	1.2%
75	75. GESHO	0	
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	0	
79	79. CORIANDER	0	
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	
81	81. RUE	0	
82	82. GISHITA	0	
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0.2%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	

99	99. OTHER LAND	0	
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. KAZMIR	0	
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	
122	122. OTHER	1	0.2%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		259	59.8%

CS6Q03_1: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st)

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS6Q03_2: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd)

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS6Q03_3: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd)

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS6Q04_1: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st)

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS6Q04_2: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd)

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS6Q04_3: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd)

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS6Q05: 5. The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Too Much	24	5.5%
2	2. The Right Amount	87	20.1%
3	3. Too Late	93	21.5%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q06: 6. The rains for growing major crops in the last season began...

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Very early	20	4.6%
2	2. Right time	84	19.4%
3	3. Too Late	100	23.1%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q07: 7. The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended...

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Very early	104	24%
2	2. Right time	64	14.8%
3	3. Too Late	36	8.3%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q08: 8. Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	185	42.7%

2	2. NO	20	4.6%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q09: 9. Distance to the nearest Agricultural Development Extension Agent

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS6Q10: 10. Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	111	25.6%
2	2. NO	94	21.7%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q11: 11. How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4548
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS6Q12: 12. Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	59	13.6%
2	2. Private	24	5.5%
3	3. Union	75	17.3%
4	4. Other (Specify)	46	10.6%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q12_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q13: 13. Who is the major source of pesticides/herbicides in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	71	16.4%
2	2. Private	88	20.3%
3	3. Union	17	3.9%
4	4. Other (Specify)	28	6.5%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q13_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q14: 14. Who is the major source of improved seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	96	22.2%
2	2. Private	17	3.9%
3	3. Union	58	13.4%
4	4. Other (Specify)	33	7.6%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q14_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q14A: 14a. Are farmers using improved maize seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	124	28.6%
2	2. NO	81	18.7%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q14B: 14b. Are farmers using improved sorghum seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12	2.8%
2	2. NO	193	44.6%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q14C: 14c. Are farmers using improved barley seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12	2.8%
2	2. NO	193	44.6%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q15: 15. What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops?

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	176	40.6%
2	2. Modern	12	2.8%
3	3. Other (Specify)	16	3.7%

Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q15_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q16A: 16a. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Fertilizer distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	19	4.4%
2	2. Less	81	18.7%
3	3. About the Same Number	75	17.3%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	30	6.9%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q16A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q16B: 16b. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Improved seed distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	26	6%
2	2. Less	75	17.3%
3	3. About the Same Number	84	19.4%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	20	4.6%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q16B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q16C: 16c. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Crop buyesr

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	49	11.3%
2	2. Less	38	8.8%
3	3. About the Same Number	92	21.2%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	26	6%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q16C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q16D: 16d. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Pestcide/herbicide distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	27	6.2%
2	2. Less	52	12%
3	3. About the Same Number	110	25.4%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	16	3.7%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q16D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q17A: 17a. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext. services: Advice on crop production

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	10	2.3%
2	2. Worse	46	10.6%
3	3. About the Same	71	16.4%
4	4. Better	60	13.9%
5	5. Much Better	5	1.2%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	12	2.8%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q17A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q17B: 17b. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on natural resources

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	11	2.5%
2	2. Worse	39	9%
3	3. About the Same	79	18.2%
4	4. Better	63	14.5%
5	5. Much Better	8	1.8%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	4	0.9%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q17B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q17C: 17c. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on ag. credit

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	25	5.8%
2	2. Worse	52	12%
3	3. About the Same	73	16.9%
4	4. Better	27	6.2%
5	5. Much Better	1	0.2%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	26	6%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q17C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q17D: 17d. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Adivce on raising livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	16	3.7%
2	2. Worse	38	8.8%
3	3. About the Same	71	16.4%
4	4. Better	68	15.7%
5	5. Much Better	3	0.7%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	8	1.8%
Sysmiss		229	52.9%

CS6Q17D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18A: 18a. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: crop yields

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	28	6.5%
2	2. Worse	58	13.4%
3	3. About the Same	51	11.8%
4	4. Better	56	12.9%
5	5. Much Better	5	1.2%
9	9. Not Applicable	7	1.6%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q18A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18B: 18b. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenue from crops

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	33	7.6%
2	2. Worse	51	11.8%
3	3. About the Same	57	13.2%
4	4. Better	48	11.1%
5	5. Much Better	9	2.1%
9	9. Not Applicable	7	1.6%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q18B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18C: 18c. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of agricultural credit

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	47	10.9%
2	2. Worse	40	9.2%
3	3. About the Same	83	19.2%
4	4. Better	11	2.5%
5	5. Much Better	0	
9	9. Not Applicable	24	5.5%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q18C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18D: 18d. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: ability of farmers to repay their loans

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	25	5.8%
2	2. Worse	52	12%
3	3. About the Same	71	16.4%
4	4. Better	27	6.2%
5	5. Much Better	1	0.2%
9	9. Not Applicable	29	6.7%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q18D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18E: 18e. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenues from raising livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	22	5.1%
2	2. Worse	52	12%
3	3. About the Same	53	12.2%

4	4. Better	66	15.2%
5	5. Much Better	12	2.8%
9	9. Not Applicable	0	
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q18E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18F: 18f. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of pasture for livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	32	7.4%
2	2. Worse	69	15.9%
3	3. About the Same	77	17.8%
4	4. Better	22	5.1%
5	5. Much Better	2	0.5%
9	9. Not Applicable	3	0.7%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q18F_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18G: 18g. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: soil condition/ quality on cropland

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	22	5.1%
2	2. Worse	76	17.6%
3	3. About the Same	67	15.5%
4	4. Better	30	6.9%
5	5. Much Better	4	0.9%
9	9. Not Applicable	6	1.4%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q18G_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18H: 18h. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: non-ag income earning opportunities

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	19	4.4%
2	2. Worse	30	6.9%
3	3. About the Same	103	23.8%
4	4. Better	39	9%
5	5. Much Better	8	1.8%
9	9. Not Applicable	6	1.4%
Sysmiss		228	52.7%

CS6Q18H_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD: Food ID

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 904
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	101. Teff	4959	1.4%
102	102. Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)	4959	1.4%
103	103. Barley (Incl. Beso: roasted & milled barely)	4959	1.4%
104	104. Maize	4959	1.4%
105	105. Sorghum	4959	1.4%
106	106. Millet	4959	1.4%
107	107. Rice	4959	1.4%
108	108. Oats	4959	1.4%
109	109. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
201	201. Horsebeans	4959	1.4%
202	202. Chick Pea	4959	1.4%
203	203. Field Pea	4959	1.4%
204	204. Lentils	4959	1.4%
205	205. Haricot Beans	4959	1.4%
206	206. Ground nuts	4959	1.4%
207	207. Vetch	4959	1.4%
208	208. Fenugreek	4959	1.4%
209	209. mung bean	4959	1.4%
210	210. Processed pulses (Shiro)	4959	1.4%
211	211. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
301	301. Niger Seed	4959	1.4%
302	302. Linseed	4959	1.4%
303	303. Seasame	4959	1.4%

304	304. Sun Flower	4959	1.4%
305	305. Other seed (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
401	401. Onion	4959	1.4%
402	402. Green chili pepper (kariya)	4959	1.4%
403	403. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	4959	1.4%
404	404. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	4959	1.4%
405	405. Tomato	4959	1.4%
406	406. Garlic	4959	1.4%
407	407. Moringa/Shiferaw/Halloka	4959	1.4%
408	408. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
501	501. Banana	4959	1.4%
502	502. Orange	4959	1.4%
503	503. Mango	4959	1.4%
504	504. Papaya	4959	1.4%
505	505. Avocado	4959	1.4%
506	506. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
601	601. Potato	4959	1.4%
602	602. Kocho	4959	1.4%
603	603. Bula	4959	1.4%
604	604. Sweet potato	4959	1.4%
605	605. Boye/Yam	4959	1.4%
606	606. Cassava	4959	1.4%
607	607. Godere	4959	1.4%
608	608. Carrot	4959	1.4%
609	609. Beetroot	4959	1.4%
610	610. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
701	701. Goat & mutton meat	4959	1.4%
702	702. Beef	4959	1.4%
703	703. Poultry	4959	1.4%
704	704. Fish	4959	1.4%
705	705. Milk	4959	1.4%
706	706. Cheese	4959	1.4%
707	707. Butter/ghee	4959	1.4%
708	708. Oils (processed)	4959	1.4%
709	709. Eggs	4959	1.4%
710	710. Sugar	4959	1.4%
711	711. Honey, natural	4959	1.4%
712	712. Salt	4959	1.4%
713	713. Other condiments	4959	1.4%

714	714. Camel meat	4959	1.4%
801	801. Coffee	4959	1.4%
802	802. Tea	4959	1.4%
803	803. Soft drinks/Soda	4959	1.4%
804	804. Beer	4959	1.4%
805	805. Tella	0	
806	806. Chat / Kat	4959	1.4%
807	807. Hops (gesho)	4959	1.4%
808	808. bottelled water 1/2-20 lit (highlaned)	4959	1.4%
901	901. purchased Injera	4959	1.4%
902	902. purchased bread/biscuit	4959	1.4%
903	903. Pasta/Maccaroni	4959	1.4%
904	904. Other purchased prepared food	4959	1.4%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	169090	46.1%
2	2. Urban	197876	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	
2	2. Afar	18500	5%
3	3. Amhara	48544	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	47138	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	38628	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	15244	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	48618	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	31228	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	32856	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	47656	13%
15	15. Diredawa	38554	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	0	
18	18. South Western Region	0	

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ01_OS: Other Food, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ01: Over the past one week(7 days), Did your HH consume any [ITEM] in any form?

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 365966 Invalid: 1000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	84274	23%
2	2. NO	281692	76.8%
Sysmiss		1000	0.3%

S6AQ02A: 2a. How much in total did your household consume %rostertitle% in the past week?

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6AQ02B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 84275 Invalid: 282691 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	36954	10.1%
2	2. Gram	10916	3%

4	4. Litres	5782	1.6%
5	5. Milliliter	669	0.2%
8	8. Jog	241	0.1%
9	9. Melekiya	115	0%
31	31. Birchiko Small	619	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	734	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko Large	508	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	953	0.3%
62	62. Esir Medium	1177	0.3%
63	63. Esir Large	360	0.1%
71	71. Festal Small	350	0.1%
72	72. Festal Medium	143	0%
73	73. Festal Large	18	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	31	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	43	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	11	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	910	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	787	0.2%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	435	0.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	110	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	109	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	19	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	3820	1%
132	132. Medeb Medium	3434	0.9%
133	133. Medeb Large	1123	0.3%
141	141. Piece/number Small	2174	0.6%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	4119	1.1%
143	143. Piece/number Large	648	0.2%
151	151. Sahin Small	437	0.1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	491	0.1%
153	153. Sahin Large	139	0%
171	171. Sini Small	1943	0.5%
172	172. Sini Large	1434	0.4%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	377	0.1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	563	0.2%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	250	0.1%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	250	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	265	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	78	0%

900	900. Other (Specify)	367	0.1%
901	901. PACK	324	0.1%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	22	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	23	0%
Sysmiss		282691	77%

S6AQ02B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ03A: 3a. How much comes from purchases? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6AQ03B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 74755 Invalid: 292211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	33320	9.1%
2	2. Gram	10608	2.9%
4	4. Litres	4920	1.3%
5	5. Milliliter	648	0.2%
8	8. Jog	145	0%
9	9. Melekiya	114	0%
31	31. Birchiko Small	540	0.1%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	592	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko Large	347	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	743	0.2%

62	62. Esir Medium	888	0.2%
63	63. Esir Large	217	0.1%
71	71. Festal Small	280	0.1%
72	72. Festal Medium	87	0%
73	73. Festal Large	11	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	7	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	6	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	1	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	725	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	579	0.2%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	310	0.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	32	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	17	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	4	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	3664	1%
132	132. Medeb Medium	3215	0.9%
133	133. Medeb Large	985	0.3%
141	141. Piece/number Small	1946	0.5%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	3585	1%
143	143. Piece/number Large	544	0.1%
151	151. Sahin Small	310	0.1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	280	0.1%
153	153. Sahin Large	106	0%
171	171. Sini Small	1810	0.5%
172	172. Sini Large	1262	0.3%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	324	0.1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	355	0.1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	184	0.1%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	158	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	195	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	46	0%
900	900. Other (Specify)	277	0.1%
901	901. PACK	332	0.1%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	18	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	18	0%
Sysmiss		292211	79.6%

S6AQ03B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ04: 4. How much did you spend for purchase of ITEMS? Amount

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6AQ05A: 5a. How much comes from own- production? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6AQ05B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 7682 Invalid: 359284 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2777	0.8%
2	2. Gram	156	0%
4	4. Litres	746	0.2%
5	5. Milliliter	11	0%
8	8. Jog	80	0%
9	9. Melekiya	2	0%
31	31. Birchiko Small	54	0%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	140	0%
33	33. Birchiko Large	144	0%
61	61. Esir Small	194	0.1%

62	62. Esir Medium	259	0.1%
63	63. Esir Large	144	0%
71	71. Festal Small	60	0%
72	72. Festal Medium	45	0%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	24	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	33	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	10	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	140	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	199	0.1%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	101	0%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	76	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	89	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	14	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	123	0%
132	132. Medeb Medium	150	0%
133	133. Medeb Large	126	0%
141	141. Piece/number Small	154	0%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	440	0.1%
143	143. Piece/number Large	92	0%
151	151. Sahin Small	107	0%
152	152. Sahin Medium	176	0%
153	153. Sahin Large	33	0%
171	171. Sini Small	89	0%
172	172. Sini Large	142	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	36	0%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	188	0.1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	53	0%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	78	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	73	0%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	29	0%
900	900. Other (Specify)	79	0%
901	901. PACK	0	
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	6	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	3	0%
Sysmiss		359284	97.9%

S6AQ05B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ06A: 6a. How much comes from gifts and other sources? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6AQ06B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2150 Invalid: 364816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	1013	0.3%
2	2. Gram	164	0%
4	4. Litres	151	0%
5	5. Milliliter	12	0%
8	8. Jog	14	0%
9	9. Melekiya	0	
31	31. Birchiko Small	17	0%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	19	0%
33	33. Birchiko Large	11	0%
61	61. Esir Small	20	0%
62	62. Esir Medium	22	0%
63	63. Esir Large	7	0%
71	71. Festal Small	24	0%
72	72. Festal Medium	8	0%
73	73. Festal Large	0	
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	1	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	2	0%

93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	1	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	42	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	21	0%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	23	0%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	6	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	1	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	1	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	64	0%
132	132. Medeb Medium	41	0%
133	133. Medeb Large	20	0%
141	141. Piece/number Small	62	0%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	117	0%
143	143. Piece/number Large	21	0%
151	151. Sahin Small	29	0%
152	152. Sahin Medium	19	0%
153	153. Sahin Large	9	0%
171	171. Sini Small	41	0%
172	172. Sini Large	28	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	14	0%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	22	0%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	16	0%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	24	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	20	0%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	8	0%
900	900. Other (Specify)	13	0%
901	901. PACK	0	
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	1	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	1	0%
Sysmiss		364816	99.4%

S6AQ06B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ03: 3. Did any non-HH member eat any meals in HH in last 7 days?

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1923	38.8%
2	2. NO	3032	61.1%
Sysmiss		4	0.1%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888034E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

AGE_GROUP: Age Group of non-HH members who have shared meal in HH

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Children 0-5 years	1923	25%
2	2. Children 6-15 years	1923	25%
3	3. Adults 16-65 years	1923	25%
4	4. People over 65 years old	1923	25%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888034E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	4140	53.8%

2	2. URBAN	3552	46.2%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	420	5.5%
3	3. AMHARA	1184	15.4%
4	4. OROMIA	1052	13.7%
5	5. SOMALI	736	9.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	504	6.6%
7	7. SNNP	1228	16%
12	12. GAMBELA	780	10.1%
13	13. HARAR	596	7.7%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	692	9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	500	6.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 387
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ04: 4. What was the total number of days that meals were shared with [AGE GROUP]?

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6BQ05: 5. What was the total number of meals shared with [AGE GROUP]?

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

MEAL_ID: Meal (Food/Drink) Group

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Full meals: Breakfast	4959	12.5%
2	2. Full meals: Lunch	4959	12.5%
3	3. Full meals: Dinner	4959	12.5%
4	4. Snacks such as Kolo, bread, biscuits, cakes	4959	12.5%
5	5. Dairy based beverages such as milk, yoghurt etc	4959	12.5%
6	6. Vegetables and roasted or boiled items	4959	12.5%
7	7. Non alcoholic drinks (coffee, tea, fruit juice, soda etc.)	4959	12.5%
8	8. Alcoholic drinks	4959	12.5%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	18280	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	21392	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	2000	5%
3	3. AMHARA	5248	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5096	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	4176	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1648	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	5256	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	3376	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	3552	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	5152	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	4168	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ06: 6. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any [MEAL] outside home?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 39519 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6352	16%
2	2. NO	33167	83.6%
Sysmiss		153	0.4%

S6BQ07: 7. How much in total did HH pay for [MEAL]?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6BQ07B_1: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6BQ07B_2: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6BQ07B_3: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6BQ07B_4: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S6CQ00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14067	62%
2	2. NO	8621	38%

S6CQ01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8802	38.8%
2	2. NO	5262	23.2%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S6CQ03: 3.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed rice,pasta,macaroni, or commercial white bread?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6776	29.9%
2	2. NO	7288	32.1%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ04: 4.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Enjera/homemade bread/kita/maize/barley..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11601	51.1%
2	2. NO	2463	10.9%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ05: 5.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Potato/sweetpotato/enset/yam/anchote/cassava..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6259	27.6%
2	2. NO	7805	34.4%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ06: 6.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Kik/shiro/helbet/siljo/ashuk/chickpeas/peas..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7531	33.2%
2	2. NO	6533	28.8%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ07: 7.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Carrots/pumpkin/sweet potatoes orange inside..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1798	7.9%
2	2. NO	12266	54.1%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ08: 8.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed kale/broccoli/spinach/moringa leaves..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3381	14.9%
2	2. NO	10683	47.1%

Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ09: 9.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tomatoes/eggplant/beetroot/zucchini/headcabbage

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5356	23.6%
2	2. NO	8708	38.4%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ10: 10.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cucumber/lettuce/greenpepper/cauliflower..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3940	17.4%
2	2. NO	10124	44.6%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ11: 11.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed mango or papaya?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	7.5%
2	2. NO	12369	54.5%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ12: 12.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed orange, mandarin, or grapefruit?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	864	3.8%
2	2. NO	13200	58.2%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ13: 13.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed banana/avocado/pineapple/apple..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3244	14.3%
2	2. NO	10820	47.7%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ14: 14.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed guava/strawberries/prim/peaches?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	569	2.5%
2	2. NO	13495	59.5%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ15: 15.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cakes/biscuits/baklava/mushebek?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	960	4.2%
2	2. NO	13104	57.8%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ16: 16.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed ice cream, candy, or chocolates?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	432	1.9%

2	2. NO	13632	60.1%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ17: 17.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed eggs?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1611	7.1%
2	2. NO	12453	54.9%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ18: 18.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cheese/cottage cheese/feta?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	576	2.5%
2	2. NO	13488	59.4%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ19: 19.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed yogurt?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	586	2.6%
2	2. NO	13478	59.4%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ20: 20.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed sausages/canned meat/kuanta?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	371	1.6%
2	2. NO	13693	60.4%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ21: 21.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed beef/sheep/goat/raw meat?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2189	9.6%
2	2. NO	11875	52.3%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ22: 22.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pork or camel?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	222	1%
2	2. NO	13842	61%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ23: 23.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chicken?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	427	1.9%
2	2. NO	13637	60.1%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ24: 24.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fish/tuna/canned fish?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	614	2.7%

2	2. NO	13450	59.3%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ25: 25.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed groundnuts/selit/suf..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	674	3%
2	2. NO	13390	59%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ26: 26.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed potato chips?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	656	2.9%
2	2. NO	13408	59.1%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ27: 27.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed indomie?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	154	0.7%
2	2. NO	13910	61.3%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ28: 28.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chips/samosa/spring rolls..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2781	12.3%
2	2. NO	11283	49.7%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ29: 29.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed milk or milk in tea?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2949	13%
2	2. NO	11115	49%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ30: 30.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tea-coffee-macchiato-milk.. with sugar?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7809	34.4%
2	2. NO	6255	27.6%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ31: 31.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fruit juice, packed juice or fruit drinks?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	573	2.5%
2	2. NO	13491	59.5%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ32: 32.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Coke/Fanta/Sprite/Malts..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1365	6%

2	2. NO	12699	56%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

S6CQ33: 33.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pizza or burger burger and pizza cafe?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	195	0.9%
2	2. NO	13869	61.1%
Sysmiss		8624	38%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

EVENT_ID: Unique Event Identifier

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	302	45.2%
2	2. URBAN	366	54.8%

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q07_ROSTER__ID: Id in cs7q07_roster_bad

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	48	7.2%
3	3. AMHARA	74	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	58	8.7%
5	5. SOMALI	89	13.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	31	4.6%
7	7. SNNP	90	13.5%
12	12. GAMBELA	48	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	51	7.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	109	16.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	70	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q00: Event Type

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE WORSE OFF	534	79.9%
2	2. EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE BETTER OFF	134	20.1%

CS7Q01_A: Event (Description)

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q01_B: Event (Code)

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Drought	71	10.6%
2	2. Flood	24	3.6%
3	3. Crop Disease/Pests	29	4.3%
4	4. Livestock Disease	22	3.3%
5	5. Human Epidemic Disease	31	4.6%
6	6. Displacement Related Development Activities	9	1.3%
7	7. Sharp Change in Prices	236	35.3%
8	8. Loss of Key Social Service(s)	12	1.8%
9	9. Massive Job Lay-offs	11	1.6%
10	10. Power Outage(s)	4	0.6%
11	11. Other Bad (Specify)	85	12.7%
12	12. Development Project	20	3%
13	13. New Employment Oppurtunity	27	4%
14	14. New Health Facility	4	0.6%
15	15. New Road	25	3.7%
16	16. New School	16	2.4%
17	17. Improved Transportation Services	4	0.6%
18	18. Improved Electricity	2	0.3%
19	19. PSNP	24	3.6%
20	20. Other Good (Specify)	12	1.8%

CS7Q01_B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q02: 2. In what year did this event occur?

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS7Q03: 3. What share (in %) of the community (population) was affected?

Data file: sect07_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%

4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%
4	4. none	124	5.9%

S7Q01: 1.Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	990	46.9%
2	2. NO	660	31.3%
3	3. NotApplicable	12	0.6%
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q02: 2.Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop field?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	922	43.7%
2	2. NO	740	35.1%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q03: 3.What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 1370 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Lack of Knowledge	105	5%
2	2. HIGH PRICE	38	1.8%
3	3. LACK OF MONEY	228	10.8%
4	4. NON-AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLY	128	6.1%

5	5. LACK OF CREDIT SERVICE	25	1.2%
6	6. SKEPTICAL OF THE OUTCOME	62	2.9%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	154	7.3%
Sysmiss		1370	64.9%

S7Q03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 57 Range: - Format: character

S7Q03B: 3b. Have you ever called the '8028', or agricultural hotline?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6	0.3%
2	2. NO	1623	76.9%
3	3. NotApplicable	33	1.6%
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q04: 4.Do you participate in the extension program?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	591	28%
2	2. NO	1071	50.8%

3	3. NotApplicable	0	
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q05: 5.What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid: 1039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Lack of Knowledge	187	8.9%
2	2. LACK OF MONEY	148	7%
3	3. SKEPTICAL OF THE OUTCOME	61	2.9%
4	4. NON-AVAILABILITY OF PROGRAM	446	21.1%
5	5. LACK OF ADEQUATE CROP FIELD	151	7.2%
6	6. EXTENSION OFFICER DID NOT SHOW UP	45	2.1%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	33	1.6%
Sysmiss		1039	49.2%

S7Q05_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

S7Q06: 6.Do you get credit services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	122	5.8%
2	2. NO	1540	73%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q07: 7.Where did you get the credit from?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 1988 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	52	2.5%
2	2. Private	17	0.8%
3	3. Non Government financial institute	10	0.5%
4	4. Coopratives	38	1.8%
5	5. Other(Specify)	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		1988	94.2%

S7Q07_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S7Q08: 8.Why did you not get credit services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1540 Invalid: 570 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. NON-AVAILABILITY OF THE SERVICE	464	22%
2	2. UNABLE TO PAY THE LOAN	416	19.7%
3	3. INADEQUATE SERVICE PROVIDED	460	21.8%
4	4. Lack of Knowledge	63	3%
5	5. DOES NOT YIELD ANY RESULTS	68	3.2%
6	6. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	69	3.3%
Sysmiss		570	27%

S7Q08_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

S7Q09: 9.Do you not get advisory services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	537	25.5%
2	2. NO	1125	53.3%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q10: 10.Why do you not get advisory services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1125 Invalid: 985 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NON-AVAILABILITY OF THE SERVICE	345	16.4%
2	2. INADEQUATE SERVICE PROVIDED	616	29.2%
3	3. Lack of Knowledge	114	5.4%
4	4. DOES NOT YIELD ANY RESULTS	31	1.5%
5	5. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	19	0.9%
Sysmiss		985	46.7%

S7Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

S7Q11_1: 11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	257	12.2%
2	2. PRIVATE ORGANIZATION	36	1.7%
3	3. MERCHANTS	167	7.9%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	468	22.2%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0.3%
6	6. NEVER PURCHASED FERTILIZER	727	34.5%
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q11_2: 11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2061 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	0	
2	2. PRIVATE ORGANIZATION	9	0.4%
3	3. MERCHANTS	7	0.3%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	28	1.3%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
6	6. NEVER PURCHASED FERTILIZER	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		2061	97.7%

S7Q11_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

S7Q12: 12.How many of your own oxen were used in this Meher season?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 130
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q13: 13.If you don't have enough oxen how do you plough?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1272 Invalid: 838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BY RENTING OX	104	4.9%
2	2. BY PAIRING MINE W/SOMEONE'S OX	162	7.7%
3	3. BY PAIRING MINE W/OTHER ANIMAL	28	1.3%
4	4. USING OTHER ANIMAL(LIKE HORSE OR COW)	34	1.6%

5	5. DIGGING	661	31.3%
6	6. USING BORROWED OXEN	194	9.2%
7	7. Tractor/ Machine	74	3.5%
8	8. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	15	0.7%
Sysmiss		838	39.7%

S7Q13B: 3b.If you have used rented means to cultivate, how much did you paid for the ren

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q13_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S7Q14: 14.How many oxen do you have?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q15: 15.What type of Plough equipment do you mostly use?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional plough (Maresha)	994	47.1%
2	2. Broadbed Maker (double Maresha)	1	0%
3	3. Hoe	1	0%

4	4. Two-wheel tractor (2WT)	56	2.7%
5	5. Four-wheel Tractor with disk harows	4	0.2%
6	6. Four-wheel Tractor with ploughs	571	27.1%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	35	1.7%
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q15_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

S7Q16: 16.What type of machine do you mostly use to thresh the crop products?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Beating with stick/separate by hand	1060	50.2%
2	2. Use livestock to thresh the crop	511	24.2%
3	3. Modern thresher	41	1.9%
4	4. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	6	0.3%
5	5. Not applicable	44	2.1%
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q16_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

S7Q17: 17.Do you plough any new never cultivated field in the last season?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	30	1.4%
2	2. NO	1632	77.3%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q18: 18.What was the purpose of this additional field?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 2080 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Own grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	22	1%
2	2. Government grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	1	0%
3	3. Common grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	3	0.1%
4	4. Another holder's grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	3	0.1%
5	5. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		2080	98.6%

S7Q18_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S7Q19: 19.Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q20: 20.Total Dap fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q21: 21.Total Urea fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q22: 22.Total NPS fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q23: 23.Total other chemical fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q24: 24.Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q25: 25.Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1560
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q26: 26.Total NPS fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q27: 27.Total other chemical fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q28A: 28a.What was the main reason for avaliable DAP and used DAP difference?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2110
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	0	
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	0	
3	3. I SOLD IT	0	
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	0	
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		2110	100%

S7Q28A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S7Q28B: 28b.What was the main reason for avaliable UREA and used UREA difference?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 123 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	52	2.5%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	32	1.5%
3	3. I SOLD IT	8	0.4%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	18	0.9%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	0.6%
Sysmiss		1987	94.2%

S7Q28B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S7Q28C: 28c.What was the main reason for avaliable NPS and used NPS difference?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 2000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	35	1.7%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	38	1.8%
3	3. I SOLD IT	19	0.9%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	12	0.6%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		2000	94.8%

S7Q28C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S7Q28D: 28d.What was the main reason for avaliable Mixed and used Mixed difference?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 2076 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	18	0.9%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	9	0.4%
3	3. I SOLD IT	2	0.1%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	4	0.2%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		2076	98.4%

S7Q28D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S7Q29: 29.Have you participated in watershed activities in your community (2013)?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	737	34.9%
2	2. NO	925	43.8%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q30: 30.For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q31_1: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 737 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	572	27.1%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	69	3.3%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	26	1.2%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	2	0.1%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	61	2.9%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	2	0.1%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	5	0.2%

8	8. TRENCHES	0	
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	0	
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	0	
11	11. STONE TERRACING	0	
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		1373	65.1%

S7Q31_2: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 533 Invalid: 1577 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	0	
2	2. TREE PLANTING	152	7.2%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	104	4.9%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	31	1.5%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	171	8.1%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	11	0.5%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	37	1.8%
8	8. TRENCHES	1	0%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	0	
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	10	0.5%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	11	0.5%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		1577	74.7%

S7Q31_3: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 3

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 1784 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	0	
2	2. TREE PLANTING	0	
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	30	1.4%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	28	1.3%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	80	3.8%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	31	1.5%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	57	2.7%
8	8. TRENCHES	14	0.7%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	2	0.1%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	57	2.7%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	27	1.3%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		1784	84.5%

S7Q31_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

S7Q32A_1: 32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q32A_2: 32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	30	1.4%
2	2. KILO GRAM	13	0.6%
3	3. LITER	142	6.7%
Sysmiss		1925	91.2%

S7Q32B_1: 32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q32B_2: 32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 1718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	29	1.4%
2	2. KILO GRAM	24	1.1%
3	3. LITER	339	16.1%
Sysmiss		1718	81.4%

S7Q32C_1: 32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q32C_2: 32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 2033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	5	0.2%
2	2. KILO GRAM	5	0.2%
3	3. LITER	67	3.2%
Sysmiss		2033	96.4%

S7Q33: 33 How much have you spent for irrigation related activities?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q34: 34.How much have you spent on soil & water conservation activities on your field

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q35: 35.How much have you spent on maintainance of agriculture tools?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q36: 36.How much have you spent for agriculture products storage like PP bags, sacks?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q37: 37.Have you participate this season in commercialization cluster farming initiat

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	0	
2	2. NO	1662	78.8%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q38_1: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2110
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs	0	
2	2. Use of modern technologies	0	
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss	0	
4	4. Increase in income	0	
5	5. Get access to better market network	0	
6	6. No Benefit received	0	
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		2110	100%

S7Q38_2: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2110
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs	0	
2	2. Use of modern technologies	0	
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss	0	
4	4. Increase in income	0	
5	5. Get access to better market network	0	
6	6. No Benefit received	0	
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		2110	100%

S7Q38_3: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 3

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2110
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs	0	
2	2. Use of modern technologies	0	
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss	0	
4	4. Increase in income	0	
5	5. Get access to better market network	0	
6	6. No Benefit received	0	
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		2110	100%

S7Q38_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S7Q39_1: 39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2110
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. lack of access to inputs	0	
2	2. Lack of access to modern technologies	0	
3	3. Lack of agreement in crop choices	0	
4	4. Unable to maintain crop rotation	0	
5	5. No Benefit received	0	
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		2110	100%

S7Q39_2: 39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2110
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. lack of access to inputs	0	
2	2. Lack of access to modern technologies	0	
3	3. Lack of agreement in crop choices	0	
4	4. Unable to maintain crop rotation	0	
5	5. No Benefit received	0	

6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		2110	100%

S7Q39_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S7Q40: 40.What was the negative impact of COVID-19 on your farming activities of 2014 E

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Delay in farm land preparation	14	0.7%
2	2. Delay in planting time/season	0	
3	3. Delay in the supply of agriculture inputs	0	
4	4. Shortage of labor for farming activities	9	0.4%
5	5. Increase in the price of farm inputs	40	1.9%
6	6. No Negative Impact	1595	75.6%
99	99. Other specify	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		448	21.2%

S7Q41: 41.What % was cultivated land area reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S7Q42: 42.What % was productivity of crop reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_30DAY: Item Code (30 DAYS)

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 80 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Matches	4959	8.3%
2	2. Batteries	4959	8.3%
3	3. Candles (tua'af), incense	4959	8.3%
4	4. Laundry soap/OMO/endod/besana leaves (local and imported)	4959	8.3%
5	5. Hand/body soap	4959	8.3%
6	6. Other personal care goods (incl.sendel,matent, insecticides, salon, barber..)	4959	8.3%
7	7. Charcoal	4959	8.3%
8	8. Firewood	4959	8.3%
9	9. Kerosene	4959	8.3%
10	10. Cigarettes, tobacco, suret, gaya	4959	8.3%
11	11. Transport	4959	8.3%
12	12. Salary for survantes, guards, baby-sitters	4959	8.3%
13	13. House rent	0	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	27420	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	32088	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	3000	5%
3	3. AMHARA	7872	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	7644	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	6264	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2472	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	7884	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	5064	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	5328	9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	7728	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	6252	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S7Q01: 1. Over the past 30 days, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24534	41.2%
2	2. NO	34974	58.8%

S7Q02: 2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 24000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_12MONTHS: Item Code (12 MONTHS)

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 99 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Clothes/shoes/fabric for MEN (18 years and older)	4959	7.7%
2	2. Clothes/shoes/fabric for WOMEN (18 years and older)	4959	7.7%
3	3. Clothes/shoes/fabric for BOYS (less than 18 years)	4959	7.7%
4	4. Clothes/shoes/fabric for GIRLS (less than 18 years)	4959	7.7%
5	5. Kitchen equipment (cooking pots, etc.)	4959	7.7%
6	6. Linens (sheets, towels,blankets)	4959	7.7%
7	7. Furniture	4959	7.7%
8	8. Lamp/torch/solare power	4959	7.7%
9	9. Ceremonial expenses	4959	7.7%
10	10. Contributions to informal social security institutions (inc. IDDIR, mahiber..)	4959	7.7%
11	11. Donations to religious institutions (Incl. churches and mosques..)	4959	7.7%
12	12. Contribution to community Development activities (road, school, health, water etc developments)	4959	7.7%
13	13. Contribution to Social and political activities (Red cross, sport, poletical partieis...)	4959	7.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	29705	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	34762	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	3250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	8528	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	8281	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	6786	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2678	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	8541	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	5486	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	5772	9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	8372	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	6773	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S7Q03: 3. Over the past 12 months, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24748	38.4%
2	2. NO	39719	61.6%

S7Q04: 4. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 10 Maximum: 250000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q00: Item Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Road/Bridge	433	9.1%
2	2. Primary School	433	9.1%
3	3. Secondary School	433	9.1%
4	4. Health Center/Clinic/Post	433	9.1%
5	5. Piped Water/Boreholes/Wells	433	9.1%
6	6. Natural Resource Conservation	433	9.1%
7	7. Grain Mill	433	9.1%
8	8. Public Transportation	433	9.1%
9	9. Agricultural/Fishery/Livestock Extension Services	433	9.1%
10	10. Law Enforcement	433	9.1%
11	11. Other (Specify)	433	9.1%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. RURAL	2398	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	2365	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	242	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	616	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	605	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	539	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	198	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	638	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	429	9%
13	13. HARAR	451	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	583	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	462	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q01: 1. Any community members approached leaders about expressing a need for [ITEM]

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1739	36.5%

2	2. NO	3024	63.5%

CS8Q02: 2. Any leaders organized community members address a need for [ITEM]

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1554	32.6%
2	2. NO	3209	67.4%

CS8Q03: 3. IS THE ANSWER YES TO EITHER QUESTION 1 OR QUESTION 2?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1822	38.3%
2	2. NO	2941	61.7%

CS8Q00_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q04: 4. Did community members meet to find ways to address the need for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1813 Invalid: 2950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1122	23.6%
2	2. NO	691	14.5%
Sysmiss		2950	61.9%

CS8Q05A: 5a. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize manpower

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	874	18.3%
2	2. NO	248	5.2%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q05B: 5b. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize financial resources

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	378	7.9%
2	2. NO	744	15.6%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q05C: 5c. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through assembly/commissioner

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	475	10%
2	2. NO	647	13.6%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q05D: 5d. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through regional representative

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	231	4.8%
2	2. NO	891	18.7%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q05E: 5e. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through other influential person

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	287	6%
2	2. NO	835	17.5%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q05F: 5f. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a religious organization

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	198	4.2%
2	2. NO	924	19.4%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q05G: 5g. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a NGO/International org.

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	223	4.7%
2	2. NO	899	18.9%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q05H: 5h. For [ITEM], community: Other (specify)

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	94	2%
2	2. NO	1028	21.6%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q06: 6. DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	942	19.8%
2	2. NO	180	3.8%
Sysmiss		3641	76.4%

CS8Q07: 7. Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 942 Invalid: 3821 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Addressed/Being Addressed	458	9.6%
2	2. To Be Addressed; Response Positive	113	2.4%
3	3. Promissed to be Addressed	217	4.6%
4	4. Not Addressed; Response Negative	70	1.5%
5	5. Not Addressed; Attempts Failed	84	1.8%

Sysmiss		3821	80.2%

CS8Q08: 8. What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 240300840
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS8Q09: 9. Total amount of money contributed by community members for [ITEM]

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS8Q10: 10. How were/will be the contributions for [ITEM] raised?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 4444 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Voluntary	242	5.1%
2	2. Compulsory	16	0.3%
3	3. Other (Specify)	61	1.3%
Sysmiss		4444	93.3%

CS8Q10_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q11A: 11a. For [ITEM], did community: Supply manual labor?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	453	9.5%
2	2. NO	118	2.5%
Sysmiss		4192	88%

CS8Q11B: 11b. For [ITEM], did community: Serve in the project committee?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	446	9.4%
2	2. NO	125	2.6%
Sysmiss		4192	88%

CS8Q11C: 11c. For [ITEM], did community: Provide material input such as blocks or sand?

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	2%

2	2. NO	475	10%
Sysmiss		4192	88%

CS8Q11D: 11d. For [ITEM], did community: Supply any other in-kind contribution? SPECIFY

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	28	0.6%
2	2. NO	543	11.4%
Sysmiss		4192	88%

CS8Q11D_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect08_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1986	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1986	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1986	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1986	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1986	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1986	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1986	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1986	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1986	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1986	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1986	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1986	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1986	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1986	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1986	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1986	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	31776	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	

2	2. AFAR	1216	3.8%
3	3. AMHARA	4448	14%
4	4. OROMIA	6416	20.2%
5	5. SOMALI	4048	12.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1648	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	6736	21.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	2592	8.2%
13	13. HARAR	2736	8.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1936	6.1%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	3376	10.6%
2	2. livestock only	5120	16.1%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	73.3%

4	4. none	0	

LS_S8_1Q01: 1.How many [LIVESTOCK] does the holder currently keep?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q02: 2.How many does [LIVESTOCK] belongs to other household?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q03: 3.How many [LIVESTOCK] are crossed with an exotic breed?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q04_1: 4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 1

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q04_2: 4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 2

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q05_1: 5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 1

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q05_2: 5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 2

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q06: 6.What are the holder's major purposes for owning /keeping [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 7177 Invalid: 24599 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SALE OF LIVE ANIMALS	2072	6.5%
2	2. SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS	1228	3.9%
3	3. FOOD FOR THE FAMILY	958	3%
4	4. SAVINGS AND INSURANCE	935	2.9%
5	5. SOCIAL STATUS	516	1.6%
6	6. CROP AGRICULTURE (MANURE, DRAUGHT POWER)	713	2.2%
7	7. TRANSPORT	640	2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	115	0.4%
Sysmiss		24599	77.4%

LS_S8_1Q06_OS: other specify

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1775	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1775	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1775	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1775	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1775	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1775	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1775	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1775	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1775	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1775	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1775	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1775	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1775	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1775	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1775	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1775	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	28400	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	

2	2. AFAR	1152	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	4032	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5792	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	4000	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1328	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	5984	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2032	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	2256	7.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1824	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	
2	2. livestock only	5120	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	82%

4	4. none	0	

LS_S8_2Q01: 1.How many did [LIVESTOCK] the holder own/keep 12 months ago?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 178
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q02: 2.During the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q03: 3.In the past 12 months, has this holder purchased any live [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1168	4.1%
2	2. NO	27024	95.2%
Sysmiss		208	0.7%

LS_S8_2Q04: 4.How many live [LIVESTOCK] was purchased in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q05: 5.Total value paid for the [LIVESTOCK]

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 192000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q06: 6.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	253	0.9%
2	2. NO	27939	98.4%
Sysmiss		208	0.7%

LS_S8_2Q07: 7.How many [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q08: 8.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	195	0.7%
2	2. NO	27997	98.6%

Sysmiss		208	0.7%

LS_S8_2Q09: 9.How many [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 78
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q10: 10.Has this holder lost any [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1868	6.6%
2	2. NO	26324	92.7%
Sysmiss		208	0.7%

LS_S8_2Q11: 11.How many [LIVESTOCK] were lost in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q12: 12.In the last 12 months, has this holder sold any [LIVESTOCK] alive?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1771	6.2%
2	2. NO	26421	93%
Sysmiss		208	0.7%

LS_S8_2Q13: 13.How many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder sold alive in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q14: 14.What was the total income from [LIVESTOCK] sales?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 330000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q15: 15.In the past 12 months, has the holder slaughtered any [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 19382 Invalid: 9018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	850	3%
2	2. NO	18532	65.3%
Sysmiss		9018	31.8%

LS_S8_2Q16: 16.In the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder slaughtered?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q17: 17.Has the holder sold some of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 850 Invalid: 27550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	22	0.1%
2	2. NO	828	2.9%
Sysmiss		27550	97%

LS_S8_2Q18: 18.Total income from these sales of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q19: 19.Has this holder incurred any transportation costs in the sale of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	317	1.1%
2	2. NO	27875	98.2%
Sysmiss		208	0.7%

LS_S8_2Q20: 20.How much did the holder spend on transportation for [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_TYPE: Livestock Type

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LARGE RUMINANTS	1775	16.7%
2	2. SMALL RUMINANTS	1775	16.7%
3	3. CAMELIDS	1775	16.7%
4	4. POULTRY	1775	16.7%
5	5. EQUINES	1775	16.7%
6	6. BEE COLONY	1775	16.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	10650	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	432	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	1512	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	2172	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	1500	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	498	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	2244	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	762	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	846	7.9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	684	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	
2	2. livestock only	1920	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	8730	82%
4	4. none	0	

LS_S8_3Q01: 1.In the last 12 months, any breeding strategy practiced for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 5284 Invalid: 5366 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	69	0.6%
2	2. NO	3901	36.6%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	1314	12.3%
Sysmiss		5366	50.4%

LS_S8_3Q02: 2.What was main breeding strategy used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NATURAL MATING, SIRE SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE HERD	18	0.2%
2	2. NATURAL MATING, SIRE PURCHASED OR EXCHANGED	18	0.2%
3	3. NATURAL MATING, NON-BREEDING MALES CASTRATED	1	0%
4	4. NATURAL MATING, DAM PURCHASED	13	0.1%
5	5. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, FROM PUBLIC PROVIDERS	8	0.1%
6	6. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, FROM PRIVATE PROVIDERS	3	0%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		10581	99.4%

LS_S8_3Q02_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

S8_3Q02B: 2b, Was the [LIVESTOCK TYPE] ear-tagged?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 10643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2	0%
2	2. NO	5	0%
Sysmiss		10643	99.9%

LS_S8_3Q03: 3.Any cost incurred related to breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13	0.1%
2	2. NO	56	0.5%
Sysmiss		10581	99.4%

LS_S8_3Q04: 4.Total amount spent for breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q05: 5.Has this holder paid anyone outside HH to help look after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1	0%
2	2. NO	68	0.6%
Sysmiss		10581	99.4%

LS_S8_3Q06: 6.Total wages paid for those looking after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1053 Maximum: 1053
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q07: 7.In the past 12 months, what was housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] used?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NONE	466	4.4%
2	2. IN BARN WITH ROOF	487	4.6%
3	3. IN BARN WITHOUT ROOF	702	6.6%
4	4. BASKET/chicken coop	274	2.6%
5	5. INSIDE THE HOUSE(E.G. KITCHEN)	1882	17.7%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	159	1.5%
Sysmiss		6680	62.7%

LS_S8_3Q07_OS: Please other specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q08A: 8a.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Dry season)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2723 Invalid: 7927 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ANIMALS GET ON THEIR OWN FROM AVAILABLE SOURCES	216	2%
2	2. ONCE A DAY	1315	12.3%
3	3. MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	975	9.2%
4	4. ONCE IN TWO OR MORE DAYS	217	2%
Sysmiss		7927	74.4%

LS_S8_3Q08B: 8b.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Rainy season)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2723 Invalid: 7927 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ANIMALS GET ON THEIR OWN FROM AVAILABLE SOURCES	622	5.8%
2	2. ONCE A DAY	1335	12.5%
3	3. MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	527	4.9%
4	4. ONCE IN TWO OR MORE DAYS	239	2.2%
Sysmiss		7927	74.4%

LS_S8_3Q09A_1: 9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	326	3.1%
2	2. DAM	71	0.7%
3	3. WELL	212	2%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	1886	17.7%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	61	0.6%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	172	1.6%
Sysmiss		7922	74.4%

LS_S8_3Q09A_2: 9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	0	
2	2. DAM	6	0.1%
3	3. WELL	16	0.2%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	150	1.4%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	71	0.7%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	29	0.3%
Sysmiss		10378	97.4%

LS_S8_3Q09A_OS: Please specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q09B_1: 9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	304	2.9%
2	2. DAM	128	1.2%
3	3. WELL	209	2%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	1764	16.6%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	206	1.9%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	117	1.1%
Sysmiss		7922	74.4%

LS_S8_3Q09B_2: 9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 345 Invalid: 10305 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	0	
2	2. DAM	7	0.1%
3	3. WELL	11	0.1%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	109	1%

5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	202	1.9%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	16	0.2%
Sysmiss		10305	96.8%

LS_S8_3Q09B_OS: Please specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q10A: 10a.During dry season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	151	1.4%
2	2. NO	2577	24.2%
Sysmiss		7922	74.4%

LS_S8_3Q10B: 10b.During rainy season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	66	0.6%
2	2. NO	2662	25%
Sysmiss		7922	74.4%

LS_S8_3Q11: 11.How much has been paid for the water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q12_1: 12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 1

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING	1103	10.4%
2	2. MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING	991	9.3%
3	3. MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING	382	3.6%
4	4. ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)	136	1.3%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	116	1.1%
Sysmiss		7922	74.4%

LS_S8_3Q12_2: 12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 2

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 10473 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING	0	
2	2. MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING	97	0.9%
3	3. MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING	43	0.4%
4	4. ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)	15	0.1%

5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	22	0.2%
Sysmiss		10473	98.3%

LS_S8_3Q12_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q13: 13.In past 12 months, did you purchase any fodder for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	288	2.7%
2	2. NO	2440	22.9%
Sysmiss		7922	74.4%

LS_S8_3Q14: 14.How much has been spent to purchase the fodder [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q15: 15.In past 12 months, for which season was fodder used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 10362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FOR DRY SEASON	145	1.4%
2	2. FOR RAIN SEASON	20	0.2%
3	3. FOR BOTH	123	1.2%
Sysmiss		10362	97.3%

LS_S8_3Q17_1: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: AGRO-INDUSTRY BYPRODUCTS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_2: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: COWPEA

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_3: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ELEPHANT GRASS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_4: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: DESHO GRASS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_5: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SESBANIA

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_6: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SINAR

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_7: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: LABLAB

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_8: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ALFALFA

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_9: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: VETCH

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_10: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: RHODES GRASS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q17_11: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q17_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q18: 18.In past 12 months, have you vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	665	6.2%
2	2. NO	3305	31%
Sysmiss		6680	62.7%

LS_S8_3Q19_1: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BRUCELOSIS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_2: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CBPP

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_3: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: LUMPY SKIN DISEASE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_4: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CCPP

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_5: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ECF

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_6: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: RABIES

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_7: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: FMD

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_8: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ANTHRAX

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_9: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BQ

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_10: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: NEW CASTLE DISEASE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_11: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: SMALL POX

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_12: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: GOMBORO

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_13: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q19_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q20: 20.In past 12 months, has Anthelmintic been used on [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	184	1.7%
2	2. NO	3786	35.5%
Sysmiss		6680	62.7%

LS_S8_3Q21: 21.In past 12 months, have [LIVESTOCK TYPE] been treated against ticks?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	234	2.2%
2	2. NO	3736	35.1%
Sysmiss		6680	62.7%

LS_S8_3Q22: 22.Total amount spent on vaccines, anthelmingics and etc for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4300
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q23: 23.In past 12 months, did [LIVESTOCK TYPE] receive some curative treatment?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	373	3.5%
2	2. NO	3597	33.8%
Sysmiss		6680	62.7%

LS_S8_3Q24: 24.Total amount spent on curative treatments for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q25: 25.Did HH use dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1749	16.4%
2	2. NO	2221	20.9%
Sysmiss		6680	62.7%

LS_S8_3Q26_1: 26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 1

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 8954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MANURE (GRAZING ON THE PLOT OR COLLECTED AND APPLIED)	1583	14.9%
2	2. FUEL	109	1%
3	3. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	0	
4	4. SALE	2	0%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%
Sysmiss		8954	84.1%

LS_S8_3Q26_2: 26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 2

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 10597 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MANURE (GRAZING ON THE PLOT OR COLLECTED AND APPLIED)	0	
2	2. FUEL	52	0.5%
3	3. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	1	0%
4	4. SALE	0	
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		10597	99.5%

LS_S8_3Q26_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q27: 27.Did HH sell the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1749 Invalid: 8901 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6	0.1%
2	2. NO	1743	16.4%
Sysmiss		8901	83.6%

LS_S8_3Q28: 28.How much HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1775	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1775	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1775	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1775	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1775	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1775	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1775	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1775	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1775	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1775	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1775	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1775	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1775	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1775	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1775	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1775	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	28400	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	

2	2. AFAR	1152	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	4032	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5792	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	4000	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1328	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	5984	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2032	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	2256	7.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1824	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	
2	2. livestock only	5120	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	82%

4	4. none	0	

LS_S8_4Q01: 1.Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 7048 Invalid: 21352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1365	4.8%
2	2. NO	5683	20%
Sysmiss		21352	75.2%

LS_S8_4_Q02: 2.For the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did this holder milk?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 26
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q03: 3.For how many months on average was a [LIVESTOCK] milked in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q04: 4.What was the average quantity of milk produced by [LIVESTOCK] per day?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.001 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q05: 5.Was an animal suckling during the time the [LIVESTOCK] being milked?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1250	4.4%
2	2. NO	115	0.4%
Sysmiss		27035	95.2%

LS_S8_4Q06: 6.What was the main use of the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 27150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SELF CONSUMPTION	944	3.3%
2	2. SALE	111	0.4%
3	3. PROCESSING	186	0.7%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0%
Sysmiss		27150	95.6%

LS_S8_4Q06_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_4Q07: 7.How much of [LIVESTOCK] milk was collected?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6020
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q08: 8.Did this holder sell the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 27150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	252	0.9%
2	2. NO	998	3.5%
Sysmiss		27150	95.6%

LS_S8_4Q09: 9.How much of the milk of [LIVESTOCK] was sold per week?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 6020
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q10: 10.How much did the holder earn from the selling [LIVESTOCK] milk per week?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 15 Maximum: 4500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q11: 11.Did the holder sell [LIVESTOCK] milk products?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	284	1%
2	2. NO	1081	3.8%
Sysmiss		27035	95.2%

LS_S8_4Q12: 12.How much did the holder earn from selling [LIVESTOCK] milk products?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 79200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q13: 13.For the last 12 months,did the holder own and keep hens?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1762 Invalid: 26638 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	809	2.8%
2	2. NO	953	3.4%
Sysmiss		26638	93.8%

LS_S8_4Q14: 14.Among these hens, how many clutching periods did a hen have on average?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 288
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q15: 15.How many eggs did a hen lay on average in the last clutching period?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q16: 16.How many egg laying hens did this holder have in the past 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q17: 17.Did this holder sell the eggs in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	401	1.4%
2	2. NO	408	1.4%
Sysmiss		27591	97.2%

LS_S8_4Q18: 18.How many of the eggs produced did you sell in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q19: 19.How much has this holder earned by selling eggs in the past 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 15 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4AQ20: 20.Has this household used any of [LIVESTOCK] for animal power past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 15858 Invalid: 12542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	6%
2	2. NO	14163	49.9%
Sysmiss		12542	44.2%

LS_S8_4AQ21_1: 21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 1

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1695 Invalid: 26705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRANSPORT	720	2.5%
2	2. CROP AGRICULTURE	938	3.3%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	37	0.1%
Sysmiss		26705	94%

LS_S8_4AQ21_2: 21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 2

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 28355 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRANSPORT	14	0%
2	2. CROP AGRICULTURE	23	0.1%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	0%
Sysmiss		28355	99.8%

LS_S8_7AQ21_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_4AQ22: 23.Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK] to provide service to other HHs?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Valid: 1695 Invalid: 26705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	441	1.6%
2	2. NO	1254	4.4%
Sysmiss		26705	94%

LS_S8_4AQ23: 24.How much has been earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	2285	46.1%
2	2. Urban	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	
2	2. Afar	250	5%
3	3. Amhara	656	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	637	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	522	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	657	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	422	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	444	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	644	13%
15	15. Diredawa	521	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	0	
18	18. South Western Region	0	

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Household Size

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S8Q01: 1. Last 12 months, were the HH worried about not having enough food to eat?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2068	41.7%
2	2. NO	2887	58.2%
Sysmiss		4	0.1%

S8Q02: 2. Last 12 months, were the HH unable to eat healthy/nutritious/preferred foods?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4953 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2284	46.1%
2	2. NO	2669	53.8%
Sysmiss		6	0.1%

S8Q03: 3. Last 12 months, were the HH ate only a few kinds of foods?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2273	45.8%
2	2. NO	2682	54.1%
Sysmiss		4	0.1%

S8Q04: 4. Last 12 months, were the HH had to skip a meal?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4953 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1144	23.1%
2	2. NO	3809	76.8%
Sysmiss		6	0.1%

S8Q05: 5. Last 12 months, were the HH ate less than you thought you should?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4949 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	34.2%
2	2. NO	3254	65.6%
Sysmiss		10	0.2%

S8Q06: 6. Last 30 days, were the HH went without eating for a whole day?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4954 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	406	8.2%
2	2. NO	4548	91.7%
Sysmiss		5	0.1%

S8Q06A: 6. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 4554 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	222	4.5%
3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	117	2.4%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	38	0.8%
98	98. Don’t Know	23	0.5%
99	99. Refused	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		4554	91.8%

S8Q07: 7. Last 12 months, were the HH ran out of food?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4954 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1246	25.1%
2	2. NO	3708	74.8%
Sysmiss		5	0.1%

S8Q07A: 7. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1246 Invalid: 3713 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	783	15.8%
3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	292	5.9%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	125	2.5%
98	98. Don’t Know	40	0.8%
99	99. Refused	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		3713	74.9%

S8Q08: 8. Last 12 months, were the HH hungry but did not eat?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4957 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	754	15.2%
2	2. NO	4203	84.8%
Sysmiss		2	0%

S8Q08A: 8. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 4208 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	420	8.5%
3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	188	3.8%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	103	2.1%
98	98. Don’t Know	29	0.6%
99	99. Refused	11	0.2%
Sysmiss		4208	84.9%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS9Q01: 1. Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	242	55.9%
2	2. NO	191	44.1%

CS9Q02A: 2a. Does PSNP selection contain: The Chairperson of the kebele council

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	197	45.5%
2	2. NO	45	10.4%
Sysmiss		191	44.1%

CS9Q02B: 2b. Does PSNP selection contain: A member of the kebele council

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	183	42.3%
2	2. NO	59	13.6%
Sysmiss		191	44.1%

CS9Q02C: 2c. Does PSNP selection contain: An elected representative from elders

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	188	43.4%
2	2. NO	54	12.5%
Sysmiss		191	44.1%

CS9Q03: 3. How many elected representatives from women’s groups are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1088
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS9Q04: 4. How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 613
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS9Q05: 5. How many other people are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 613
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS9Q06: 6. Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	191	44.1%
2	2. NO	51	11.8%
Sysmiss		191	44.1%

CS9Q07: 7. MINUTES FROM AT LEAST ONE MEETING OF THE KFSTF OBSERVED

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW MINUTES	93	21.5%
2	2. DID NOT SEE MINUTES	98	22.6%
Sysmiss		242	55.9%

CS9Q08: 8. Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	184	42.5%
2	2. NO	58	13.4%
Sysmiss		191	44.1%

CS9Q09: 9. A PROGRESS REPORT WRITTEN BY THE KFSTF OBSERVED

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW PROGRESS REPORT	84	19.4%
2	2. DID NOT SEE PROGRESS REPORT	100	23.1%
Sysmiss		249	57.5%

CS9Q10: 10. Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	213	49.2%
2	2. NO	29	6.7%
Sysmiss		191	44.1%

CS9Q11: 11. LIST OF PARTICIPANTS OBSERVED

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW LIST OF PARTICIPANTS	113	26.1%
2	2. DID NOT SEE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS	100	23.1%
Sysmiss		220	50.8%

CS9Q12A: 12. When was the list of participants last updated? (MONTH)

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	46	10.6%
2	2. October	28	6.5%
3	3. November	19	4.4%
4	4. December	26	6%
5	5. January	25	5.8%
6	6. February	11	2.5%
7	7. March	16	3.7%
8	8. April	10	2.3%
9	9. May	2	0.5%
10	10. June	8	1.8%
11	11. July	16	3.7%
12	12. August	6	1.4%
13	13. Pagume	0	
Sysmiss		220	50.8%

CS9Q12B: 12. When was the list of participants last updated? (YEAR)

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1997 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS9Q13: 13. How many HH graduated since the start of the program?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 295299
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS9Q14: 14. What percentage of all participants have graduated since start?

Data file: sect09_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_TYPE: Shock Type

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DEATH OF HH MEMBER (MAIN BREAD EARNER)	4959	5.3%
2	2. DEATH OF A CHILD UNDER 5 INCLUDING MISCARRIAGE OR STILLBIRTH	4959	5.3%
3	3. DEATH OF OTHER HH MEMBER	4959	5.3%
4	4. ILLNESS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	4959	5.3%
5	5. LOSS OF NON-FARM JOBS OF HH MEMBER	4959	5.3%
6	6. DROUGHT	4959	5.3%
7	7. FLOOD	4959	5.3%
8	8. LANDSLIDES/ AVALANCHES	4959	5.3%
9	9. HEAVY RAINS PREVENTING WORK	4959	5.3%
10	10. OTHER CROP DAMAGE	4959	5.3%
11	11. UNUSUAL PRICE FALL OF FOOD ITEMS AGRICULTURE PRODUCES	4959	5.3%
12	12. UNUSUAL PRICE RISE OF FOOD ITEMS AGRICULTURE PRODUCES	4959	5.3%
13	13. UNUSUAL INCREASE IN PRICE OF INPUTS (SEED, FERTILIZER)	4959	5.3%
14	14. GREAT LOSS/DEATH OF LIVESTOCK	4959	5.3%
15	15. FIRE	4959	5.3%
16	16. THEFT/ROBBERY AND OTHER VIOLENCE	4959	5.3%
17	17. DISPLACEMENT (DUE TO GOVERNMENT DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS)	4959	5.3%
18	18. LOCAL UNREST/VIOLENCE	4959	5.3%
19	19. OTHER (SPECIFY)	4959	5.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	43415	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	50806	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	4750	5%
3	3. AMHARA	12464	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	12103	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	9918	10.5%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	3914	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	12483	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	8018	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	8436	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	12236	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	9899	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S9Q01: 1. In last 12 months, was HH affected by [SHOCK]

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6593	7%
2	2. NO	87628	93%

SHOCK_TYPE_OS: 1_os. Other specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S9Q02: 2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks (MOST SEVERE)

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1st Severe	3105	3.3%
2	2. 2nd Severe	1827	1.9%
3	3. 3rd Severe	891	0.9%
Sysmiss		88398	93.8%

S9Q03A: 3a. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH income change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	192	0.2%
2	2. DECREASED	4705	5%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	926	1%
Sysmiss		88398	93.8%

S9Q03B: 3b. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH assets change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	155	0.2%

2	2. DECREASED	3839	4.1%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1829	1.9%
Sysmiss		88398	93.8%

S9Q03C: 3c. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food production change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	208	0.2%
2	2. DECREASED	4148	4.4%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1467	1.6%
Sysmiss		88398	93.8%

S9Q03D: 3d. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food stocks change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	160	0.2%
2	2. DECREASED	4460	4.7%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1203	1.3%
Sysmiss		88398	93.8%

S9Q03E: 3e. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food purchase change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	1282	1.4%
2	2. DECREASED	3186	3.4%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1355	1.4%
Sysmiss		88398	93.8%

S9Q04_1: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 1)

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	2460	2.6%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	369	0.4%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	437	0.5%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	141	0.1%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	362	0.4%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	38	0%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	42	0%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	55	0.1%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	23	0%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	161	0.2%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	20	0%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	78	0.1%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	6	0%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	49	0.1%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	433	0.5%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	4	0%

17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	5	0%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	174	0.2%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	953	1%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	0%
Sysmiss		88398	93.8%

S9Q04_2: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 2)

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1904 Invalid: 92317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	127	0.1%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	239	0.3%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	252	0.3%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	120	0.1%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	277	0.3%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	64	0.1%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	70	0.1%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	40	0%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	35	0%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	128	0.1%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	14	0%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	40	0%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	10	0%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	65	0.1%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	275	0.3%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	1	0%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	7	0%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	131	0.1%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	0	
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0%
Sysmiss		92317	98%

S9Q04_3: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 3)

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 726 Invalid: 93495 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	23	0%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	33	0%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	37	0%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	70	0.1%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	92	0.1%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	24	0%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	37	0%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	19	0%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	28	0%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	57	0.1%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	10	0%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	45	0%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	10	0%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	28	0%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	111	0.1%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	4	0%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	1	0%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	94	0.1%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	1	0%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%
Sysmiss		93495	99.2%

S9Q04_OS: 4_os. Other specify: Record the other consequence of the shock

Data file: sect9_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	13772	100%
2	2. Urban	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	26	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1815	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	3040	22.1%
5	5. SOMALI	37	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1183	8.6%
7	7. SNNP	4985	36.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	833	6%

13	13. HARAR	1523	11.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	330	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	1078	7.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	
3	3. Both	12694	92.2%
4	4. None	0	

S9Q01: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S9Q00B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	322	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1910	13.9%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.8%
4	4. 4.OATS	9	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.5%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	889	6.5%
7	7. 7.TEFF	803	5.8%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	367	2.7%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	11	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	81	0.6%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	61	0.4%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	140	1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	289	2.1%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	131	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	81	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	310	2.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	8	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	113	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%

27	27. 27.SESAME	37	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	2	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	22	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	51	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	149	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	15	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	757	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	
44	44. 44.LEMONS	58	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	
46	46. 46.MANGOS	538	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	66	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	178	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	2	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	29	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	35	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	27	0.2%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	128	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	514	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	70	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	118	0.9%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	197	1.4%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	187	1.4%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	20	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	398	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	76	0.6%
66	66. 66.PEACH	4	0%

67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	
68	68. 68.FETO	0	
69	69. 69.SPINACH	8	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. 71.CHAT	895	6.5%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1058	7.7%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	836	6.1%
75	75. 75.GESHO	221	1.6%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	168	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	17	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	37	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	44	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	34	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	393	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	67	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	13	0.1%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	39	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	11	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	14	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	41	0.3%

S9Q02: 2.What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13767 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURE STAND	7620	55.3%
2	2. MIXED STAND	6147	44.6%
Sysmiss		5	0%

S9Q03: 3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S9Q04: 4.Have you harvested any of the [CROP] from this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11626	84.4%
2	2. NO	2146	15.6%

S9Q05A: 5a.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S9Q05B: 5b.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 11622 Invalid: 2150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	3231	23.5%
2	2. Gram	20	0.1%
3	3. Quntal	2058	14.9%
4	4. Litres	1	0%
5	5. Centilitres	1	0%
6	6. Box	2	0%
7	7. Jenbe	10	0.1%
8	8. Jog	54	0.4%
9	9. Melekiya	1	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	1	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	2	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	20	0.1%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	22	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	26	0.2%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	63	0.5%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	270	2%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	36	0.3%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	36	0.3%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	132	1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	42	0.3%
61	61. Esir (Small)	248	1.8%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	415	3%
63	63. Esir (Large)	164	1.2%
71	71. Festal (Small)	47	0.3%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	84	0.6%
73	73. Festal (Large)	40	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	55	0.4%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	156	1.1%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	109	0.8%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	94	0.7%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	108	0.8%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	51	0.4%

101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	34	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	177	1.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	50	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	41	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	57	0.4%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	28	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (small)	566	4.1%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medium)	1266	9.2%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (large)	310	2.3%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	31	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	61	0.4%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	41	0.3%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	46	0.3%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	117	0.8%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	31	0.2%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	17	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	64	0.5%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	23	0.2%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	23	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	57	0.4%
163	163. Shekim (large)	34	0.2%
171	171. Sini (Small)	8	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	18	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small)	55	0.4%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Medium)	85	0.6%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Large)	118	0.9%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	60	0.4%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	119	0.9%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	105	0.8%
900	900. Other (Specify)	381	2.8%
Sysmiss		2150	15.6%

S9Q05B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S9Q06: 6.RECORD THE ESTIMATE OF [CROP] HARVEST GIVEN IN Q4 IN KILOGRAMS.

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S9Q07: 7.What is the current condition of this harvested [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 11656 Invalid: 2116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 57 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PICKED / taking out from hole (eg. COFFEE/Chat/Godere)	4687	34%
2	2. CUT (BUT NOT YET PILED)	560	4.1%
3	3. PILED/UNSHELLED/NOT YET THRESHED	162	1.2%
4	4. SHELLED/THRESHED	5646	41%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY	601	4.4%
Sysmiss		2116	15.4%

S9Q07_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 69 Range: - Format: character

S9Q08A: 8a.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] started?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 11625 Invalid: 2147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	1113	8.1%
2	2. OCTOBER	1734	12.6%
3	3. NOVEMBER	3441	25%
4	4. DECEMBER	2388	17.3%
5	5. JANUARY	1062	7.7%
6	6. FEBRUARY	398	2.9%
7	7. MARCH	416	3%
8	8. APRIL	185	1.3%
9	9. MAY	189	1.4%
10	10. JUNE	195	1.4%
11	11. JULY	245	1.8%
12	12. AUGUST	239	1.7%
13	13. PAGUME	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		2147	15.6%

S9Q08B: 8b.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] ended?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 11624 Invalid: 2148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	209	1.5%
2	2. OCTOBER	710	5.2%
3	3. NOVEMBER	2083	15.1%
4	4. DECEMBER	2996	21.8%
5	5. JANUARY	2573	18.7%
6	6. FEBRUARY	1877	13.6%
7	7. MARCH	582	4.2%
8	8. APRIL	281	2%
9	9. MAY	115	0.8%
10	10. JUNE	59	0.4%
11	11. JULY	45	0.3%
12	12. AUGUST	63	0.5%

13	13. PAGUME	31	0.2%
Sysmiss		2148	15.6%

S9Q09_1: 9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 1

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S9Q09_2: 9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 2

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S9Q10: 10.Was the area harvested less than the area planted for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 11624 Invalid: 2148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1370	9.9%
2	2. NO	10254	74.5%
Sysmiss		2148	15.6%

S9Q11: 11.What percentage of the area planted has been harvested?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 97
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S9Q12A: 12a.Does drought cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	83	0.6%
2	2. NO	1287	9.3%
Sysmiss		12402	90.1%

S9Q12B: 12b.Does rains cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	434	3.2%
2	2. NO	936	6.8%
Sysmiss		12402	90.1%

S9Q12C: 12c.Does fire cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	34	0.2%
2	2. NO	1336	9.7%
Sysmiss		12402	90.1%

S9Q12D: 12d.Does insects cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	133	1%
2	2. NO	1237	9%
Sysmiss		12402	90.1%

S9Q12E: 12e.Does animals cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	209	1.5%
2	2. NO	1161	8.4%
Sysmiss		12402	90.1%

S9Q12F: 12f.Does theft cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	18	0.1%
2	2. NO	1352	9.8%
Sysmiss		12402	90.1%

S9Q12G: 12g.Not ready/finished to say harvested [CROP] is less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	460	3.3%
2	2. NO	910	6.6%
Sysmiss		12402	90.1%

S9Q12H: 12h.Is there other cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	155	1.1%
2	2. NO	1215	8.8%
Sysmiss		12402	90.1%

S9Q12_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S9Q13: 13.Was there any [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4865	35.3%
2	2. NO	8907	64.7%

S9Q14: 14.What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 4865 Invalid: 8907 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TOO MUCH RAIN	276	2%
2	2. TOO LITTLE RAIN	2018	14.7%
3	3. INSECTS	536	3.9%
4	4. CROP DISEASE	931	6.8%
5	5. WEEDS	118	0.9%
6	6. HAIL.	65	0.5%
7	7. FLOODS	26	0.2%
8	8. FROST	128	0.9%
9	9. WILD ANIMALS	210	1.5%
10	10. LOCUST	5	0%

11	11. BIRDS	39	0.3%
12	12. SHORTAGE OF SEEDS	11	0.1%
13	13. DEPLETION OF SOIL FERTILITY	295	2.1%
14	14. SECURITY PROBLEMS	13	0.1%
15	15. SPOILED SEEDS	38	0.3%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	156	1.1%
Sysmiss		8907	64.7%

S9Q14_OS: 14_os.Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S9Q15: 15.What is the percentage of [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14239	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	34	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1964	13.8%
4	4. OROMIA	3096	21.7%
5	5. SOMALI	70	0.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1197	8.4%
7	7. SNNP	5127	36%
12	12. GAMBELA	869	6.1%

13	13. HARAR	1540	10.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	342	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1165	8.2%
2	2. livestock only	0	
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13074	91.8%
4	4. none	0	

S4Q01A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S4Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	328	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1943	13.6%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.7%
4	4. 4.OATS	12	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.4%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	918	6.4%
7	7. 7.TEFF	835	5.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	397	2.8%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	83	0.6%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	81	0.6%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	150	1.1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	305	2.1%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	137	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	84	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	316	2.2%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	11	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. 23.LINESEED	28	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	112	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%

27	27. 27.SESAME	38	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	13	0.1%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	24	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	56	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	30	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	153	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	13	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	14	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	787	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	
44	44. 44.LEMONS	60	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	
46	46. 46.MANGOS	550	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	69	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	187	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	3	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	33	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	37	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	30	0.2%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	135	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	523	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	80	0.6%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	121	0.8%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.8%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	191	1.3%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	184	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	416	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	78	0.5%
66	66. 66.PEACH	4	0%

67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	
68	68. 68.FETO	0	
69	69. 69.SPINACH	10	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. 71.CHAT	904	6.3%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1102	7.7%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	879	6.2%
75	75. 75.GESHO	238	1.7%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	175	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	15	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	40	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	49	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	31	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	406	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	68	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	4	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	38	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	17	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	12	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	2	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	3	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	48	0.3%

SCCQ01: 1.Is crop selected for crop cut?

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 5991 Invalid: 8248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2468	17.3%
2	2. NO	3523	24.7%
Sysmiss		8248	57.9%

SCCQ01B: 1b. Is this maize crop selected for crop cut because the household is Wave 4

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 13938 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	45	0.3%
2	2. NO	256	1.8%
Sysmiss		13938	97.9%

SCCQ02: 2a.Date of crop cut

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SCCQ03: 3a.Fresh weight of crop

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SCCQ04: 4.Dry weight of crop

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13.695
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SCCQ05: 5. Crop cut sample bar code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	13608	100%
2	2. Urban	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	25	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1777	13.1%
4	4. OROMIA	3013	22.1%
5	5. SOMALI	36	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1179	8.7%
7	7. SNNP	4907	36.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	827	6.1%

13	13. HARAR	1517	11.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	327	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	1061	7.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	
3	3. Both	12547	92.2%
4	4. None	0	

S9Q01: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S9Q00B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	319	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1887	13.9%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.8%
4	4. 4.OATS	9	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.5%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	879	6.5%
7	7. 7.TEFF	798	5.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	362	2.7%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	81	0.6%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	61	0.4%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	140	1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	287	2.1%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	131	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	81	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	309	2.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	8	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	113	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%

27	27. 27.SESAME	37	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	1	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	22	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	50	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	146	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	13	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	751	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	
44	44. 44.LEMONS	58	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	
46	46. 46.MANGOS	529	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	66	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	178	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	2	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	29	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	35	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	27	0.2%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	127	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	509	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	70	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	118	0.9%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	195	1.4%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	182	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	397	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	76	0.6%
66	66. 66.PEACH	3	0%

67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	
68	68. 68.FETO	0	
69	69. 69.SPINACH	8	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. 71.CHAT	884	6.5%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1037	7.6%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	821	6%
75	75. 75.GESHO	220	1.6%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	166	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	13	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	37	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	44	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	29	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	390	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	66	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	1	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	39	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	11	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	14	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	41	0.3%

S10Q01A: 1a.Hired Men (Number of Men)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01B: 1b.Hired Men (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01C: 1c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01C2: 1c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01D: 1d.Hired Women (Number of Women)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01E: 1e.Hired Women (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01F: 1f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01F2: 1f2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01G: 1g.Hired Children (Number of Children)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01H: 1h.Hired Children (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01I: 1i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q01I2: 1i2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02: 2.How many HH members worked on the harvesting of [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02A: 2a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02B: 2b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02C: 2c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02D: 29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02E: 2e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02F: 2f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02G: 2g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02H: 2h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02I: 2i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02J: 2j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02K: 2k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02L: 2l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02M: 2m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02N: 2n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02O: 2o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q02P: 2p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q03A: 3a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q03B: 3b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q03C: 3c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q03D: 3d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q03E: 3e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q03F: 3f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q04: 4.Did you use any machinary to harvest [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes, own machine	7	0.1%
2	2. Yes, Rented Machine	115	0.8%
3	3. No	11371	83.6%
4	4. Yes, free machine	3	0%
Sysmiss		2112	15.5%

S10Q05: 5.If rented machineray used, how much have you paid for rent to harvest [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q05B: 5b. If own/free machinery, how much paid for labor/oil/food to harvest thisCROP?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10Q06: 6.How much did HH spend for other harvest related expenses for [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q01: 1. LOCATION OF MAIN SOURCE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MARKETPLACE	328	75.8%
2	2. SHOPS/STALLS	99	22.9%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	1.4%

CS10Q01_OTH: Other specify

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q04A: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (DAY)

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS10Q04B: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (MONTH)

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	
2	2. October	0	
3	3. November	0	
4	4. December	0	
5	5. January	0	
6	6. February	4	0.9%
7	7. March	2	0.5%
8	8. April	344	79.4%
9	9. May	82	18.9%
10	10. June	0	
11	11. July	0	
12	12. August	0	
13	13. Pagume	0	
Sysmiss		1	0.2%

CS10Q04C: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (YEAR)

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS10Q05__LATITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET:LATITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q05__LONGITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LONGITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q05__ACCURACY: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ACCURACY

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q05__ALTITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ALTITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q05__TIMESTAMP: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: TIMESTAMP

Data file: sect10a_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	2285	46.1%
2	2. Urban	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	
2	2. Afar	250	5%
3	3. Amhara	656	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	637	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	522	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	657	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	422	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	444	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	644	13%
15	15. Diredawa	521	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	0	
18	18. South Western Region	0	

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ01A: 1a. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Year

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10AQ01B: 1b. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Month

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10AQ02: 2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Privately owned	3486	70.3%
2	2. Free of rent	352	7.1%
3	3. Rented	1116	22.5%
4	4. Others specify	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ02_OS: 2_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ03: 3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52512
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10AQ04: 4. During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any la

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1385 Invalid: 3574 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	662	13.3%
2	2. NO	723	14.6%
Sysmiss		3574	72.1%

S10AQ05: 5. During the last 12 months, how much ……housing taxes?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 60000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10AQ05B: 5. During the last 12 months, how much ……housing rent?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10AQ06: 6. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household o

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 42
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10AQ07: 7. The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Wood and mud	3499	70.6%
2	2. Wood and thatch	186	3.8%
3	3. Wood only	86	1.7%
4	4. Stone only	38	0.8%
5	5. Stone and mud	96	1.9%
6	6. Stone and cement	263	5.3%
7	7. Blocks, plastered with cement	626	12.6%
8	8. Blocks, unplastered	41	0.8%
9	9. Bricks	16	0.3%
10	10. Mud bricks (traditional)	8	0.2%
11	11. Steel	9	0.2%
12	12. Cargo container	0	
13	13. Parquet or polished wood	0	
14	14. Chip wood	3	0.1%
15	15. Corrugated iron sheet	57	1.1%
16	16. Asbestos	2	0%
17	17. Reed / bamboo	18	0.4%
18	18. Other (Specify)	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ07_OS: 7_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ08: 8. The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Corrugated iron sheet	3812	76.9%

2	2. Concrete / Cement	84	1.7%
3	3. Thatch	650	13.1%
4	4. Wood and mud	167	3.4%
5	5. Reed / bamboo	50	1%
6	6. Plastic canvas	174	3.5%
7	7. Asbestos	5	0.1%
8	8. Bricks	8	0.2%
9	9. Others	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ08_OS: 8_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ09: 9. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Mud / dung	3015	60.8%
2	2. Reed / bamboo	47	0.9%
3	3. Wood planks	30	0.6%
4	4. Parquet of polished wood	9	0.2%
5	5. Cement screed	1512	30.5%
6	6. Plastic tiles	96	1.9%
7	7. Cement tiles	90	1.8%
8	8. Brick Tiles	45	0.9%
9	9. Ceramic / marble tiles	112	2.3%
10	10. Others	2	0%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ09_OS: 9_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ10: 10. What type of kitchen does the household use? Oven?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. No Kitchen	1360	27.4%
2	2. A room used for traditional kitchen inside housing unit	693	14%
3	3. A room used for traditional kitchen outside the housing unit	2463	49.7%
4	4. A room used for modern kitchen inside housing unit	268	5.4%
5	5. A room used for modern kitchen outside the housing unit	170	3.4%
6	6. Others specify	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ10_OS: 10_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ11: 11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional mitad (removable)	2122	42.8%
2	2. Traditional mitad (not removable)	897	18.1%
3	3. Improved energy saving mitad (rural technology)	146	2.9%
4	4. Electric mitad	845	17%
5	5. None	948	19.1%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ12: 12.What type of toilet facilities does the household use?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM	214	4.3%
2	2. FLUSH TO SEPTICTANK	337	6.8%
3	3. Flush TO PIT LATRINE	618	12.5%
4	4. FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN	47	0.9%
5	5. FLUSH TO DO NOT KNOW WHERE	54	1.1%
6	6. Pit latrine with slab	1025	20.7%
7	7. PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB	714	14.4%
8	8. OPEN PIT	769	15.5%
9	9. TWIN PIT WITH SLAB	16	0.3%
10	10. TWIN PIT WITHOUT SLAB	17	0.3%
11	11. OTHER COMPOSTING TOILET	10	0.2%
12	12. Bucket	19	0.4%
13	13. CONTAINER BASED SANITATION	5	0.1%
14	14. HANGING TOILET/LATRINE	39	0.8%
15	15. NO FACILITY/Field/forest	1061	21.4%
16	16. Other(Specify)	13	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ12_OS: 12_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ13: 13. Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3579 Invalid: 1380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, EMPTIED	505	10.2%
2	2. NEVER EMPUTED	2250	45.4%
3	3. DON'T KNOW	824	16.6%
Sysmiss		1380	27.8%

S10AQ14: 14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 466 Invalid: 4493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 57 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO A TREATMENT PLANT	175	3.5%
2	2. BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	35	0.7%
3	3. I DON'T KNOW WHERE	244	4.9%
4	4. EMPUTED BY HOUSEHOLD BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	9	0.2%
5	5. AN UNCOVERED PIT, OPEN GROUND, WATER BODY OR ELSEWHERE	2	0%
6	6. Other(Specify)	1	0%
Sysmiss		4493	90.6%

S10AQ14_OS: 4_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ15: 15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1656	33.4%
2	2. NO	2259	45.6%
Sysmiss		1044	21.1%

S10AQ16: 16. Where is the toilet facility located

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN DWELLING	250	5%
2	2. IN YARD/PLOT	3221	65%
3	3. ELSEWHERE	444	9%
Sysmiss		1044	21.1%

S10AQ17: 17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can w

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3471 Invalid: 1488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, IN DWELLING	281	5.7%
2	2. YES, IN YARD/PLOT	571	11.5%
3	3. MOBILE OBJECT (BUCKET/JUG/KETTLE)	817	16.5%
4	4. NO	1802	36.3%
Sysmiss		1488	30%

S10AQ18: 18. At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1669 Invalid: 3290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	994	20%
2	2. NO	675	13.6%
Sysmiss		3290	66.3%

S10AQ19: 19. At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washin

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1560	31.5%
2	2. NO	3398	68.5%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ20: 20. What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. COLLECTED BY FORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER	1205	24.3%
2	2. COLLECTED BY INFORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER	237	4.8%
3	3. DISPOSED OF IN DESIGNATED Waste disposable AREA	631	12.7%
4	4. DISPOSED OF WITHIN HOUSEHOLD YARD/PLOT	540	10.9%
5	5. BURIED OR BURNED	723	14.6%
6	6. DISPOSED OF ELSEWHERE	1043	21%
7	7. Other (Specify)	3	0.1%
8	8. Use as fertilizer	576	11.6%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ20_OS: 20_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ21: 21. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING	417	8.4%
2	2. PIPED WATER INTO YARD/PLOT	1372	27.7%
3	3. PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR	403	8.1%
4	4. PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	927	18.7%
5	5. TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	94	1.9%
6	6. PROTECTED DUG WELL	354	7.1%
7	7. UNPROTECTED DUGWELL	128	2.6%
8	8. PROTECTED SPRING	294	5.9%
9	9. UNPROTECTED SPRING	320	6.5%
10	10. RAINWATER COLLECTION	66	1.3%
11	11. PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER	37	0.7%
12	12. BOTTLED WATER	72	1.5%
13	13. CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM	10	0.2%
14	14. SACHET WATER	28	0.6%
15	15. TANKER-TRUCK	48	1%
16	16. SURFACE WATER	381	7.7%
17	17. OTHER,SPECIFY.	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ21_OS: 21_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ22: 22. Where is this [SOURCE] located?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2580 Invalid: 2379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN THE DWELLING	15	0.3%
2	2. PRIVATE YARD/PLOT.	85	1.7%
3	3. NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND	133	2.7%
4	4. PUBLIC SPACE	2347	47.3%
Sysmiss		2379	48%

S10AQ23: 23. Out of which Time spent for waiting

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: 2189 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. MEMBER DO NOT COLLECT	56	1.1%
1	1. LESS THAN 15	871	17.6%
2	2. 16-30	939	18.9%
3	3. 31-45	304	6.1%
4	4. 46-60	211	4.3%
5	5. 61-90	198	4%
6	6. 91-120	89	1.8%
7	7. MORE THAN 120	102	2.1%
Sysmiss		2189	44.1%

S10AQ24: 24. Out of which time spent for waiting.

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 4903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	42	0.8%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	5	0.1%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	0	
4	4. 46-60 minutes	0	
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	0	
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	1	0%
7	7. Above 2 hours	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		4903	98.9%

S10AQ25: 25. In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not hav

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1488	30%
2	2. NO	3470	70%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ26: 26. In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water differe

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	747	15.1%

2	2. NO	4211	84.9%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ27: 27. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 747 Invalid: 4212 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING	44	0.9%
2	2. PIPED WATER INTO YARD/PLOT	111	2.2%
3	3. PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR	60	1.2%
4	4. PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	166	3.3%
5	5. TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	29	0.6%
6	6. PROTECTED DUG WELL	41	0.8%
7	7. UNPROTECTED DUGWELL	29	0.6%
8	8. PROTECTED SPRING	47	0.9%
9	9. UNPROTECTED SPRING	49	1%
10	10. RAINWATER COLLECTION	13	0.3%
11	11. PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER	12	0.2%
12	12. BOTTLED WATER	3	0.1%
13	13. CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM	4	0.1%
14	14. SACHET WATER	14	0.3%
15	15. TANKER-TRUCK	60	1.2%
16	16. SURFACE WATER	65	1.3%
17	17. OTHER,SPECIFY.	0	
Sysmiss		4212	84.9%

S10AQ27_OS: 27_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ28: 28. Where is this [SOURCE] located?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 439 Invalid: 4520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN THE DWELLING	11	0.2%
2	2. PRIVATE YARD/PLOT.	19	0.4%
3	3. NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND	22	0.4%
4	4. PUBLIC SPACE	387	7.8%
Sysmiss		4520	91.1%

S10AQ29: 29. How long does it take to go there (the source of water indicated in Q27), ge

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 532 Invalid: 4427 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	104	2.1%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	146	2.9%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	65	1.3%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	54	1.1%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	60	1.2%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	26	0.5%
7	7. Above 2 hours	58	1.2%
0		19	0.4%
Sysmiss		4427	89.3%

S10AQ30: 30.Out of which time spent for waiting.

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 532 Invalid: 4427 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	256	5.2%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	123	2.5%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	46	0.9%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	37	0.7%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	30	0.6%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	16	0.3%
7	7. Above 2 hours	24	0.5%
Sysmiss		4427	89.3%

S10AQ31: 31. During the past month, how much did you pay for water, including any fees or

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1	100%

S10AQ32: 32. What do you do to make the water safe for drinking?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	441	8.9%
2	2. NO	4517	91.1%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ33: 33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 441 Invalid: 4518 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Boil	55	1.1%
2	2. ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE	245	4.9%
3	3. STRAIN IT THROUGH A CLOTH	22	0.4%
4	4. USE A WATER FILLTER (CERAMIC/SAND/COMPOSITE/REVERSE OSMOSIS)	87	1.8%
5	5. SOLAR DISINFECTION	5	0.1%
6	6. LET IT STAND AND SETTLE	20	0.4%
7	7. OTHERS SPECIFY	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		4518	91.1%

S10AQ33_OS: 33_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ34: 34. What is the main source of light for the household?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Electricity meter - private	1467	29.6%
2	2. Electricity meter - shared	1328	26.8%
3	3. Electricity from generator	27	0.5%
4	4. Solar energy	962	19.4%
5	5. Bio gas	26	0.5%
6	6. Electrical battery	98	2%
7	7. Lantern	12	0.2%
8	8. Light from dry cell with switch	311	6.3%
9	9. Kerosene light lamp (imported)	22	0.4%
10	10. Kerosene lamp (local kuraz)	277	5.6%
11	11. Candle/wax	14	0.3%
12	12. Fire wood	401	8.1%
13	13. Other specify	13	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ34_OS: 34_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ35: 35. On average, how much does the household spend on electricty each month?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2820 Invalid: 2139 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		2139	100%

S10AQ36: 36. How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption a

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2820 Invalid: 2139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. No interruption	399	8%
2	2. Only once	462	9.3%
3	3. Twice	584	11.8%
4	4. Three Times	493	9.9%
5	5. More than 3 times	882	17.8%
Sysmiss		2139	43.1%

S10AQ37: 37. In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10AQ38: 38. What is the main source of cooking fuel?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Collecting fire wood	2477	49.9%
2	2. Purchase fire wood	682	13.8%
3	3. Charcoal	721	14.5%
4	4. Crop residue / leaves	3	0.1%
5	5. Dung / manure	81	1.6%

6	6. Sawdust	1	0%
7	7. Kerosene	42	0.8%
8	8. Butane / gas	16	0.3%
9	9. Electricity	859	17.3%
10	10. Solar energy	10	0.2%
11	11. Bio gas	2	0%
12	12. None	64	1.3%
13	13. Other specify	0	
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ38_OS: 38_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ39: 39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	367	7.4%
2	2. NO	4591	92.6%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ40: 40. How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S10AQ41: 41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3268	65.9%
2	2. NO	1690	34.1%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S10AQ42: 42. On average, how much does your household (in Birr) spend on cell phone/landl

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ02: ITEM CODE

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	432	1.6%
2	2. Wheat	432	1.6%
3	3. Barley	432	1.6%
4	4. Maize	432	1.6%
5	5. Sorghum	432	1.6%
6	6. Millet	432	1.6%
7	7. Horsebeans	432	1.6%
8	8. Chick pea	432	1.6%
9	9. Field pea	432	1.6%
10	10. Lentils	432	1.6%
11	11. Haricot beans	432	1.6%
12	12. Niger seed	432	1.6%
13	13. Linseed	432	1.6%
14	14. Onion	432	1.6%
15	15. Banana	432	1.6%
16	16. Potato	432	1.6%
17	17. Kocho	432	1.6%
19	19. Milk	432	1.6%
20	20. Eggs	432	1.6%
21	21. Sugar	432	1.6%
22	22. Salt	432	1.6%
23	23. Coffee	432	1.6%
24	24. Chat / Kat	432	1.6%

26	26. Bula	432	1.6%
27	27. Matches	432	1.6%
28	28. Batteries	432	1.6%
29	29. Candles (tua'af)	432	1.6%
30	30. Charcoal	432	1.6%
31	31. Firewood	432	1.6%
32	32. Kerosene	432	1.6%
33	33. Chemical fertilizer (mkt value)	0	
34	34. Pesticides/Insecticides (mkt value)	0	
35	35. Herbicides/Fungicides (mkt value)	0	
36	36. Mosquito net (white, not treated with insecticide, single)	432	1.6%
37	37. Cigarettes	432	1.6%
38	38. Bicycle	432	1.6%
39	39. Transport on local bus	0	
40	40. Mofer and Kember	432	1.6%
41	41. Sickle (Machid)	432	1.6%
42	42. Axe (Gejera)	432	1.6%
43	43. Pick Axe (Geso)	432	1.6%
44	44. Plough (Traditional)	432	1.6%
45	45. Plough (Modern)	432	1.6%
60	60. Other Cereals	427	1.6%
110	110. Peanut/ nut	432	1.6%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	409	1.5%
131	131. Other Oil seeds (specify)	429	1.6%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	432	1.6%
142	142. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	432	1.6%
143	143. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	432	1.6%
144	144. Tomato	432	1.6%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	405	1.5%
151	151. Orange	432	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	324	1.2%
153	153. Mango	106	0.4%
170	170. Sweet potato	432	1.6%
171	171. Boye/Yam	432	1.6%
172	172. Cassava	432	1.6%
173	173. Godere	432	1.6%
174	174. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	431	1.6%
200	200. Cheese	432	1.6%
201	201. Butter/ghee	432	1.6%

202	202. Oils (processed)	432	1.6%
203	203. Tea	432	1.6%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	432	1.6%
205	205. Beer	432	1.6%
250	250. Laundry soap/OMO	432	1.6%
260	260. Hand soap	432	1.6%

SAQ14: saq14

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

PRICE__ID: price__id

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	432	1.6%
2	2. Wheat	432	1.6%
3	3. Barley	432	1.6%
4	4. Maize	432	1.6%
5	5. Sorghum	432	1.6%
6	6. Millet	432	1.6%
7	7. Horsebeans	432	1.6%
8	8. Chick pea	432	1.6%
9	9. Field pea	432	1.6%
10	10. Lentils	432	1.6%
11	11. Haricot beans	432	1.6%
12	12. Niger seed	432	1.6%
13	13. Linseed	432	1.6%
14	14. Onion	432	1.6%
15	15. Banana	432	1.6%

16	16. Potato	432	1.6%
17	17. Kocho	432	1.6%
19	19. Milk	432	1.6%
20	20. Eggs	432	1.6%
21	21. Sugar	432	1.6%
22	22. Salt	432	1.6%
23	23. Coffee	432	1.6%
24	24. Chat / Kat	432	1.6%
26	26. Bula	432	1.6%
27	27. Matches	432	1.6%
28	28. Batteries	432	1.6%
29	29. Candles (tua'af)	432	1.6%
30	30. Charcoal	432	1.6%
31	31. Firewood	432	1.6%
32	32. Kerosene	432	1.6%
33	33. Chemical fertilizer (mkt value)	0	
34	34. Pesticides/Insecticides (mkt value)	0	
35	35. Herbicides/Fungicides (mkt value)	0	
36	36. Mosquito net (white, not treated with insecticide, single)	432	1.6%
37	37. Cigarettes	432	1.6%
38	38. Bicycle	432	1.6%
39	39. Transport on local bus	0	
40	40. Mofer and Kember	432	1.6%
41	41. Sickle (Machid)	432	1.6%
42	42. Axe (Gejera)	432	1.6%
43	43. Pick Axe (Geso)	432	1.6%
44	44. Plough (Traditional)	432	1.6%
45	45. Plough (Modern)	432	1.6%
60	60. Other Cereals	427	1.6%
110	110. Peanut/ nut	432	1.6%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	426	1.6%
131	131. Other Oil seeds (specify)	431	1.6%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	432	1.6%
142	142. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	432	1.6%
143	143. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	422	1.6%
144	144. Tomato	432	1.6%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	405	1.5%
151	151. Orange	432	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	421	1.6%

153	153. Mango	0	
170	170. Sweet potato	432	1.6%
171	171. Boye/Yam	432	1.6%
172	172. Cassava	432	1.6%
173	173. Godere	432	1.6%
174	174. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	431	1.6%
200	200. Cheese	432	1.6%
201	201. Butter/ghee	432	1.6%
202	202. Oils (processed)	432	1.6%
203	203. Tea	432	1.6%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	432	1.6%
205	205. Beer	432	1.6%
250	250. Laundry soap/OMO	432	1.6%
260	260. Hand soap	432	1.6%

SAQ01: saq01

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: saq04b

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: saq05

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: saq07a

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ02_OTH: OTHER ITEM

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ00: IS THIS ITEM AVALIABLE IN THE MARKET

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	16416	60.5%
2	2. No	10739	39.5%

CS10BQ03: UNIT CODE

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 16416 Invalid: 10739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	7480	27.5%
2	2. Gram	1119	4.1%
3	3. Set	48	0.2%
4	4. Litres	836	3.1%
5	5. Milliliter	669	2.5%
6	6. Trip	1	0%
7	7. Pack	593	2.2%
8	8. Jog	37	0.1%
9	9. Melekiya	39	0.1%
31	31. Birchiko Small	180	0.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	120	0.4%
33	33. Birchiko Large	63	0.2%
61	61. Esir Small	268	1%
62	62. Esir Medium	325	1.2%
63	63. Esir Large	91	0.3%
71	71. Festal Small	148	0.5%
72	72. Festal Medium	35	0.1%
73	73. Festal Large	5	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	3	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	7	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	6	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	81	0.3%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	73	0.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	76	0.3%

111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	2	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	4	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	0	
131	131. Medeb Small	293	1.1%
132	132. Medeb Medium	282	1%
133	133. Medeb Large	65	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number Small	967	3.6%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	1048	3.9%
143	143. Piece/number Large	595	2.2%
151	151. Sahin Small	18	0.1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	63	0.2%
153	153. Sahin Large	14	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	141	0.5%
172	172. Sini Large	116	0.4%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	39	0.1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	157	0.6%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	100	0.4%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	94	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	100	0.4%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	15	0.1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	0	
Sysmiss		10739	39.5%

CS10BQ04: WEIGHT/ AMOUNT

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 143427
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS10BQ05: PRICE

Data file: sect10b_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	176	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	448	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	440	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	392	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	144	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	464	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	312	9%
13	13. HARAR	328	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	424	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	336	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	1744	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	1720	49.7%

CS11Q00: Tractor Type Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 2WT with seeding machine	433	12.5%
2	2. 2WT with water pump	433	12.5%
3	3. 2WT with sheller/thresher	433	12.5%
4	4. 2WT with harvester/reaping	433	12.5%
5	5. 2WT with trailer	433	12.5%
6	6. 4WT with ploughs	433	12.5%
7	7. 4WT with circle disk harrows	433	12.5%
8	8. Combine tracter	433	12.5%

CS11Q01: 1 Do farmers or community groups own [Machine] in this community?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	38	1.1%
2	2. NO	1602	46.2%
Sysmiss		1824	52.7%

CS11Q02A: 2a. How many private farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q02B: 2b. How many SMEs in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q02C: 2c. How many Youth Group in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q02D: 2d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q02E: 2e. How many Others farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q03: 3. Do farmers or community groups use [Machine] in this community?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	57	1.6%
2	2. NO	1583	45.7%
Sysmiss		1824	52.7%

CS11Q04A: 4a. How many private farmers in this community Use[MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 965
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q04B: 4b. How many SMEs in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q04C: 4c. How many Youth Group in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q04D: 4d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q04E: 4e. How many Others farmers in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q05: 5. Are there farmers/groups that provide [MACHINES] sales or rent service?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	0.8%
2	2. NO	1611	46.5%
Sysmiss		1824	52.7%

CS11Q06: 6. How far are farmers/group of farmers coming from outside the community, if an

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 750
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q07: 7. How many farmers/group of farmers are providing [MACHINES] sales or rent serv

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q09A: 9a. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? PRICE

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 220 Maximum: 5000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

CS11Q09B: 9b. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? UNIT

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3435 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Per Hectare	12	0.3%
2	2. Per Kilometer	0	
3	3. Per Quintal	2	0.1%
4	4. Per Day	2	0.1%
5	5. Per Hour	13	0.4%
6	6. Other Specify	0	
Sysmiss		3435	99.2%

CS11Q10_1: 10a In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 1

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3435 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	
2	2. October	1	0%
3	3. November	3	0.1%
4	4. December	2	0.1%
5	5. January	1	0%
6	6. February	0	
7	7. March	4	0.1%
8	8. April	15	0.4%
9	9. May	2	0.1%

10	10. June	1	0%
11	11. July	0	
12	12. August	0	
13	13. Pagume	0	
Sysmiss		3435	99.2%

CS11Q10_2: 10b In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 2

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 3447 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	
2	2. October	0	
3	3. November	0	
4	4. December	2	0.1%
5	5. January	2	0.1%
6	6. February	1	0%
7	7. March	0	
8	8. April	4	0.1%
9	9. May	6	0.2%
10	10. June	1	0%
11	11. July	1	0%
12	12. August	0	
13	13. Pagume	0	
Sysmiss		3447	99.5%

CS11Q10_3: 10c In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 3

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3460 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	
2	2. October	0	
3	3. November	0	
4	4. December	0	
5	5. January	1	0%
6	6. February	1	0%
7	7. March	1	0%
8	8. April	0	
9	9. May	1	0%
10	10. June	0	
11	11. July	0	
12	12. August	0	
13	13. Pagume	0	
Sysmiss		3460	99.9%

CS11Q10_4: 10d In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 4

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 3463 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	
2	2. October	0	
3	3. November	0	
4	4. December	0	
5	5. January	0	
6	6. February	1	0%
7	7. March	0	
8	8. April	0	
9	9. May	0	

10	10. June	0	
11	11. July	0	
12	12. August	0	
13	13. Pagume	0	
Sysmiss		3463	100%

CS11Q11: 11. Are there any community member who knows about [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	46	1.3%
2	2. NO	34	1%
Sysmiss		3384	97.7%

CS11Q12_1: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (1st)

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	31	0.9%
2	2. Neighbor	8	0.2%
3	3. Service Provider	17	0.5%
4	4. Research Center	0	
5	5. Extention Services	11	0.3%
6	6. Other Sources	13	0.4%
Sysmiss		3384	97.7%

CS11Q12_2: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (2nd)

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 3445 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	4	0.1%
2	2. Neighbor	3	0.1%
3	3. Service Provider	7	0.2%
4	4. Research Center	0	
5	5. Extention Services	5	0.1%
6	6. Other Sources	0	
Sysmiss		3445	99.5%

CS11Q12_3: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (3rd)

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3460 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	0	
2	2. Neighbor	0	
3	3. Service Provider	2	0.1%
4	4. Research Center	0	
5	5. Extention Services	2	0.1%
6	6. Other Sources	0	
Sysmiss		3460	99.9%

CS11Q14: 14. How do [MACHINES] sales/rent service providers reach the farmers?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Direct contact	27	0.8%
2	2. Through broker	4	0.1%
3	3. Government extension	26	0.8%
4	4. Through family/freinds	4	0.1%
5	5. Other Specify	19	0.5%
Sysmiss		3384	97.7%

CS11Q14_OS: 14. Other specify

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

CS11Q15: 15. In this community, is there maintenance and spare parts service?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3	0.1%
2	2. NO	77	2.2%
Sysmiss		3384	97.7%

CS11Q16_1: 16. Is there a reduction in WORK LOAD in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	72	2.1%
2	2. NO	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		3384	97.7%

CS11Q16_2: 16. Is there a reduction in HARVEST LOSS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	39	1.1%
2	2. NO	41	1.2%
Sysmiss		3384	97.7%

CS11Q17_1: 17. Increase in EFFECTIVENESS/TIMELINESS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 3386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	50	1.4%
2	2. NO	28	0.8%
Sysmiss		3386	97.7%

CS11Q17_2: 17. Increase in SALES of PRODUCTION in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 3396 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	21	0.6%
2	2. NO	47	1.4%
Sysmiss		3396	98%

CS11Q17_3: 17. Increase in WEEDING SPRAYER in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 3397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8	0.2%
2	2. NO	59	1.7%
Sysmiss		3397	98.1%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ASSET_CD: Asset Item Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 37
Type: Discrete Width: 58 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kerosene stove	4959	2.7%
2	2. Cylinder gasstove	4959	2.7%
3	3. Electric stove	4959	2.7%
4	4. Blanket/Gabi	4959	2.7%
5	5. Mattress and/or Bed	4959	2.7%
6	6. Wrist watch/clock	4959	2.7%
7	7. Fixed line telephone	4959	2.7%
8	8. Radio/ tape recorder	4959	2.7%
9	9. Television	4959	2.7%
10	10. CD/VCD/DVD/Video Deck	4959	2.7%
11	11. Satelite Dish	4959	2.7%
12	12. Sofa set	4959	2.7%
13	13. Bicycle	4959	2.7%
14	14. Motor cycle	4959	2.7%
15	15. Cart (Hand pushed)	4959	2.7%
16	16. Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods	4959	2.7%
17	17. Sewing machine	4959	2.7%
18	18. Weaving equipment	4959	2.7%
19	19. Mitad-Electric	4959	2.7%
20	20. Energy saving stove (lakech, mirt etc)	4959	2.7%
21	21. Refrigerator	4959	2.7%
22	22. Private car	4959	2.7%
23	23. Jewels - Gold (in grams)	4959	2.7%

24	24. Jewels - Silver (in grams)	4959	2.7%
25	25. Wardrobe	4959	2.7%
26	26. Shelf for storing goods	4959	2.7%
27	27. Biogas stove (pit)	4959	2.7%
28	28. Water storage pit	4959	2.7%
29	29. Sickle (Machid)	4959	2.7%
30	30. Axe (Gejera)	4959	2.7%
31	31. Pick Axe (Geso)	4959	2.7%
32	32. Plough (Traditional)	4959	2.7%
33	33. Plough (Modern)	4959	2.7%
34	34. Water Pump	4959	2.7%
35	35. Solar device	4959	2.7%
36	36. Bajaj	4959	2.7%
37	37. Personal Computer/Laptop	4959	2.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	84545	46.1%
2	2. Urban	98938	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	
2	2. Afar	9250	5%
3	3. Amhara	24272	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	23569	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	19314	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	7622	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	24309	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	15614	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	16428	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	23828	13%
15	15. Diredawa	19277	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	0	
18	18. South Western Region	0	

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S11Q00: 0. Does your household own any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	33560	18.3%
2	2. NO	149923	81.7%

S11Q01: 1. How many [ITEM] does your household own?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 4000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q02_1: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 1

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q02_2: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 2

Data file: sect11_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

HARVESTEDCROP_ID: Unique Harvested Crop Identifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 39
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101088800704 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	7534	100%
2	2. Urban	0	

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	27	0.4%
3	3. AMHARA	1077	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	1782	23.7%
5	5. SOMALI	25	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	668	8.9%
7	7. SNNP	2597	34.5%
12	12. GAMBELA	482	6.4%
13	13. HARAR	687	9.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	
15	15. DIRE DAWA	189	2.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	664	8.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	
3	3. Both	6870	91.2%
4	4. None	0	

S11Q00A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S11Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. BARLEY	170	2.3%
2	2. MAIZE	967	12.8%
3	3. MILLET	81	1.1%
4	4. OATS	4	0.1%
5	5. RICE	45	0.6%
6	6. SORGHUM	503	6.7%
7	7. TEFF	386	5.1%
8	8. WHEAT	226	3%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	6	0.1%
10	10. CASSAVA	34	0.5%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	40	0.5%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	89	1.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	195	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	14	0.2%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	103	1.4%
16	16. VETCH	51	0.7%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	40	0.5%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	186	2.5%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	25	0.3%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	70	0.9%
25	25. NUEG	52	0.7%
26	26. RAPE SEED	21	0.3%
27	27. SESAME	22	0.3%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	2	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	7	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	5	0.1%
33	33. CARDAMON	13	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	36	0.5%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	23	0.3%
37	37. GINGER	13	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	110	1.5%
39	39. TUMERIC	6	0.1%

40	40. WHITE LUMIN	5	0.1%
41	41. APPLES	14	0.2%
42	42. BANANAS	331	4.4%
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	37	0.5%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	
46	46. MANGOS	250	3.3%
47	47. ORANGES	51	0.7%
48	48. PAPAYA	111	1.5%
49	49. PINAPPLES	1	0%
50	50. CITRON	2	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	26	0.3%
52	52. CABBAGE	30	0.4%
53	53. CARROT	22	0.3%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	6	0.1%
55	55. GARLIC	99	1.3%
56	56. KALE	310	4.1%
57	57. LETTUCE	7	0.1%
58	58. ONION	55	0.7%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	90	1.2%
60	60. POTATOES	72	1%
61	61. PUMPKINS	127	1.7%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	106	1.4%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	180	2.4%
65	65. GUAVA	47	0.6%
66	66. PEACH	3	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	4	0.1%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	380	5%
72	72. COFFEE	558	7.4%
73	73. COTTON	4	0.1%
74	74. ENSET	366	4.9%
75	75. GESHO	153	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	86	1.1%
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	16	0.2%

79	79. CORIANDER	15	0.2%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	24	0.3%
81	81. RUE	30	0.4%
82	82. GISHITA	20	0.3%
83	83. WATERMELON	2	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	195	2.6%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	43	0.6%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	1	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	25	0.3%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. SHIFERAW	16	0.2%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	5	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	9	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	2	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	31	0.4%

S11Q02A1: 2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (YEAR)

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q02A2: 2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (MONTH)

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 4262 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	404	5.4%
2	2. October	509	6.8%
3	3. November	670	8.9%
4	4. December	405	5.4%
5	5. January	238	3.2%
6	6. February	141	1.9%
7	7. March	239	3.2%
8	8. April	133	1.8%
9	9. May	115	1.5%
10	10. June	117	1.6%
11	11. July	127	1.7%
12	12. August	165	2.2%
13	13. Pwagume	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		4262	56.6%

S11Q02B1: 2b1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (YEAR)

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 7 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q02B2: 2b2.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (MONTH)

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 4262 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	74	1%
2	2. October	240	3.2%
3	3. November	493	6.5%

4	4. December	613	8.1%
5	5. January	616	8.2%
6	6. February	673	8.9%
7	7. March	232	3.1%
8	8. April	154	2%
9	9. May	66	0.9%
10	10. June	31	0.4%
11	11. July	18	0.2%
12	12. August	34	0.5%
13	13. Pwagume	28	0.4%
Sysmiss		4262	56.6%

S11Q03A1: 3a1.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14300
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q03A2: 3a2.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 7314 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2343	31.1%
2	2. Gram	14	0.2%
3	3. Quntal	1328	17.6%
4	4. Litres	1	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	
6	6. Box	3	0%
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.1%
8	8. Jog	19	0.3%
9	9. Melekiya	1	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	

22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	14	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	7	0.1%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	20	0.3%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	32	0.4%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	135	1.8%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	24	0.3%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	18	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	83	1.1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	33	0.4%
61	61. Esir (Small)	138	1.8%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	263	3.5%
63	63. Esir (Large)	76	1%
71	71. Festal (Small)	27	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	36	0.5%
73	73. Festal (Large)	23	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	25	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	101	1.3%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	51	0.7%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	49	0.7%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	53	0.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	23	0.3%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	18	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	79	1%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	26	0.3%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	16	0.2%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	37	0.5%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	15	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	262	3.5%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	724	9.6%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	180	2.4%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	18	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	43	0.6%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	39	0.5%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	27	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	88	1.2%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	26	0.3%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	10	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	58	0.8%

153	153. Sahin (Large)	15	0.2%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	17	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	54	0.7%
163	163. Shekim (large)	23	0.3%
171	171. Sini (Small)	7	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	9	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	38	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	64	0.8%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	53	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	32	0.4%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	77	1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	54	0.7%
900	900. Other (Specify)	254	3.4%
Sysmiss		220	2.9%

S11Q03A2_OS: 3a2_os. Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S11Q04: 4.Number of harvested [CROP] on [FIELD] in the last 12 months

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q07: 7.Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2766	36.7%

2	2. NO	4768	63.3%

S11Q08_1: 8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q08_2: 8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q09_1: 9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q09_2: 9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q10: 10.Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	44	0.6%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	1	0%
4	4. LOCAL MARKET	1605	21.3%
5	5. MAIN MARKET	926	12.3%
6	6. RELATIVE	3	0%
7	7. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	65	0.9%
8	8. NGO	3	0%
9	9. ROADSIDE	65	0.9%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	54	0.7%
Sysmiss		4768	63.3%

S11Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

S11Q11A: 11a.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q11B: 11b.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 2760 Invalid: 4774 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	961	12.8%
2	2. Gram	1	0%
3	3. Quntal	575	7.6%
4	4. Litres	0	

5	5. Centilitres	0	
6	6. Box	3	0%
7	7. Jenbe	3	0%
8	8. Jog	1	0%
9	9. Melekiya	0	
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	1	0%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	0	
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	6	0.1%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	15	0.2%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	76	1%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	15	0.2%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	7	0.1%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	23	0.3%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	17	0.2%
61	61. Esir (Small)	35	0.5%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	80	1.1%
63	63. Esir (Large)	35	0.5%
71	71. Festal (Small)	9	0.1%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	7	0.1%
73	73. Festal (Large)	8	0.1%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	10	0.1%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	38	0.5%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	26	0.3%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	22	0.3%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	18	0.2%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	15	0.2%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	12	0.2%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	4	0.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	8	0.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	6	0.1%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	3	0%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	87	1.2%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	233	3.1%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	68	0.9%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	1	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	7	0.1%

133	133. Medeb (Large)	9	0.1%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	2	0%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	12	0.2%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	3	0%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	3	0%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	15	0.2%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	4	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	12	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	25	0.3%
163	163. Shekim (large)	18	0.2%
171	171. Sini (Small)	1	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	3	0%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	9	0.1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	14	0.2%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	24	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	52	0.7%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	49	0.7%
900	900. Other (Specify)	69	0.9%
Sysmiss		4774	63.4%

S11Q11B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S11Q12: 12.What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 295000
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q13_1: 13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q13_2: 13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q14A: 14a.When was most of the [CROP] sold? MONTH

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	60	0.8%
2	2. October	168	2.2%
3	3. November	386	5.1%
4	4. December	602	8%
5	5. January	695	9.2%
6	6. February	494	6.6%
7	7. March	192	2.5%
8	8. April	52	0.7%
9	9. May	21	0.3%
10	10. June	34	0.5%
11	11. July	30	0.4%
12	12. August	30	0.4%
13	13. Pwagume	2	0%
Sysmiss		4768	63.3%

S11Q14B: 14b.When was most of the [CROP] sold? YEAR

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2014

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q15: 15.Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 300
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q16: 16.What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. On Foot	1217	16.2%
2	2. TRANSPORT	668	8.9%
3	3. Draft Animals	653	8.7%
4	4. Buyer Pick-Up	187	2.5%
5	5. Other Specify	41	0.5%
Sysmiss		4768	63.3%

S11Q16_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S11Q17: 17.What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27000
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q17B: 17b.If own/free transportation, what would the transportation cost [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q18A1: 18a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1170
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q18A2: 18a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 6584 Invalid: 950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2597	34.5%
2	2. Gram	22	0.3%
3	3. Quntal	832	11%
4	4. Litres	0	
5	5. Centilitres	1	0%
6	6. Box	0	
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.1%
8	8. Jog	22	0.3%
9	9. Melekiya	0	
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	1	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	19	0.3%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	8	0.1%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	20	0.3%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	35	0.5%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	125	1.7%

43	43. Zelela (Large)	15	0.2%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	14	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	69	0.9%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	37	0.5%
61	61. Esir (Small)	126	1.7%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	235	3.1%
63	63. Esir (Large)	67	0.9%
71	71. Festal (Small)	29	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	40	0.5%
73	73. Festal (Large)	24	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	20	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	63	0.8%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	33	0.4%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	34	0.5%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	36	0.5%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	24	0.3%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	21	0.3%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	96	1.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	28	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	24	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	47	0.6%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	14	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	221	2.9%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	590	7.8%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	114	1.5%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	17	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	37	0.5%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	37	0.5%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	27	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	85	1.1%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	25	0.3%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	10	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	55	0.7%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	11	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	12	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	38	0.5%
163	163. Shekim (large)	20	0.3%
171	171. Sini (Small)	7	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	9	0.1%

181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	31	0.4%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	72	1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	53	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	16	0.2%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	54	0.7%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	31	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	223	3%
Sysmiss		950	12.6%

S11Q18A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

S11Q19A1: 19a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q19A2: 19a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	167	2.2%
2	2. Gram	2	0%
3	3. Quntal	144	1.9%
4	4. Litres	0	
5	5. Centilitres	0	
6	6. Box	0	
7	7. Jenbe	0	

8	8. Jog	0	
9	9. Melekiya	0	
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	1	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	0	
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	0	
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	0	
41	41. Zelela (Small)	0	
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	1	0%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	0	
51	51. Chinet (Small)	0	
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	0	
53	53. Chinet (Large)	0	
61	61. Esir (Small)	1	0%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	2	0%
63	63. Esir (Large)	0	
71	71. Festal (Small)	0	
72	72. Festal (Medium)	1	0%
73	73. Festal (Large)	1	0%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	1	0%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	4	0.1%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	10	0.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	0	
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	2	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	3	0%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	5	0.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	0.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	8	0.1%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	2	0%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	21	0.3%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	76	1%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	15	0.2%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	0	
133	133. Medeb (Large)	1	0%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	0	
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	1	0%

143	143. Piece/number (Large)	1	0%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	0	
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	2	0%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	
161	161. Shekim (Small)	0	
162	162. Shekim (medium)	0	
163	163. Shekim (large)	0	
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	0	
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	1	0%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	1	0%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	11	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	3	0%
900	900. Other (Specify)	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		7035	93.4%

S11Q19A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S11Q20A1: 20a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q20A2: 20a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 1274 Invalid: 6260 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	750	10%
2	2. Gram	6	0.1%
3	3. Quntal	105	1.4%
4	4. Litres	0	
5	5. Centilitres	0	
6	6. Box	0	
7	7. Jenbe	2	0%
8	8. Jog	2	0%
9	9. Melekiya	0	
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	0	
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	6	0.1%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	2	0%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	9	0.1%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	0	
51	51. Chinet (Small)	2	0%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	5	0.1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	1	0%
61	61. Esir (Small)	11	0.1%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	20	0.3%
63	63. Esir (Large)	6	0.1%
71	71. Festal (Small)	1	0%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	3	0%
73	73. Festal (Large)	4	0.1%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	1	0%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	2	0%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	2	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	5	0.1%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	3	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	2	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	8	0.1%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	34	0.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	7	0.1%

111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	0.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	10	0.1%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	3	0%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	22	0.3%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	58	0.8%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	16	0.2%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	3	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	6	0.1%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	5	0.1%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	2	0%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	21	0.3%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	7	0.1%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	1	0%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	4	0.1%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	1	0%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	1	0%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	5	0.1%
163	163. Shekim (large)	1	0%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	
172	172. Sini (Large)	1	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	0	
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	30	0.4%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	23	0.3%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	4	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	13	0.2%
900	900. Other (Specify)	32	0.4%
Sysmiss		6260	83.1%

S11Q20A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S11Q21A1: 21a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q21A2: 21a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 7181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	203	2.7%
2	2. Gram	2	0%
3	3. Quntal	20	0.3%
4	4. Litres	0	
5	5. Centilitres	0	
6	6. Box	0	
7	7. Jenbe	1	0%
8	8. Jog	2	0%
9	9. Melekiya	0	
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	6	0.1%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	3	0%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	4	0.1%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	4	0.1%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	1	0%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	0	
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	1	0%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	0	
61	61. Esir (Small)	2	0%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	24	0.3%
63	63. Esir (Large)	1	0%
71	71. Festal (Small)	5	0.1%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	1	0%

73	73. Festal (Large)	0	
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	0	
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	0	
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	0	
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	1	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	0	
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	2	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	1	0%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	5	0.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	0.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	0	
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	0	
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	9	0.1%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	4	0.1%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	6	0.1%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	0	
133	133. Medeb (Large)	1	0%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	4	0.1%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	10	0.1%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	7	0.1%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	1	0%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	0	
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	
161	161. Shekim (Small)	0	
162	162. Shekim (medium)	0	
163	163. Shekim (large)	0	
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	2	0%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	3	0%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	0	
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	1	0%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	1	0%
900	900. Other (Specify)	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		7181	95.3%

S11Q21A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

S11Q21A3: 21a3.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Percentage

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q22_1: 22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 7181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ROTTING	209	2.8%
2	2. INSECTS	38	0.5%
3	3. RODENTS/PESTS	83	1.1%
4	4. FLOOD	2	0%
5	5. THEFT	15	0.2%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		7181	95.3%

S11Q22_2: 22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 7393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ROTTING	0	
2	2. INSECTS	26	0.3%
3	3. RODENTS/PESTS	69	0.9%
4	4. FLOOD	10	0.1%
5	5. THEFT	24	0.3%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	0.2%
Sysmiss		7393	98.1%

S11Q23: 23.Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2632	34.9%
2	2. NO	4902	65.1%

S11Q24: 24.What is the main method of storage for [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Unprotected Pile	57	0.8%
2	2. Heaped in House	378	5%
3	3. Bags in House	1649	21.9%

4	4. Metallic Silo	11	0.1%
5	5. OTHER SILO	302	4%
6	6. PIT/ Gudgad	124	1.6%
7	7. Rented Store	2	0%
8	8. Other Specify	146	1.9%
Sysmiss		4865	64.6%

S11Q24_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S11Q25: 25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q25A: 25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 7494 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2121	28.2%
2	2. Gram	35	0.5%
3	3. Quntal	829	11%
4	4. Litres	0	
5	5. Centilitres	2	0%
6	6. Box	1	0%
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.1%
8	8. Jog	11	0.1%
9	9. Melekiya	0	

21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	1	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	12	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	3	0%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	17	0.2%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	13	0.2%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	37	0.5%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	6	0.1%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	18	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	35	0.5%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	18	0.2%
61	61. Esir (Small)	62	0.8%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	119	1.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	46	0.6%
71	71. Festal (Small)	4	0.1%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	14	0.2%
73	73. Festal (Large)	7	0.1%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	26	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	50	0.7%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	41	0.5%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	3	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	7	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	13	0.2%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	18	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	56	0.7%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	14	0.2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	14	0.2%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	23	0.3%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	12	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	134	1.8%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	416	5.5%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	99	1.3%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	12	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	26	0.3%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	13	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	7	0.1%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	40	0.5%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	9	0.1%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	6	0.1%

152	152. Sahin (Medium)	38	0.5%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	8	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	15	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	12	0.2%
163	163. Shekim (large)	13	0.2%
171	171. Sini (Small)	5	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	6	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	7	0.1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	61	0.8%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	56	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	19	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	47	0.6%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	30	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	2716	36%
Sysmiss		40	0.5%

S11Q25A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S11Q26_1: 26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 2632 Invalid: 4902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SPRAYING	398	5.3%
2	2. SMOKING	80	1.1%
3	3. HIRED GUARD	5	0.1%
4	4. DID NOTHING	1216	16.1%
5	5. ELEVATION	879	11.7%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	54	0.7%

Sysmiss		4902	65.1%

S11Q26_2: 26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 7331 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SPRAYING	0	
2	2. SMOKING	5	0.1%
3	3. HIRED GUARD	1	0%
4	4. DID NOTHING	17	0.2%
5	5. ELEVATION	171	2.3%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		7331	97.3%

S11Q26_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

S11Q27A: 27a.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for sales

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q27B: 27b.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for household consumption

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q27C: 27c.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for reimbursements

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q27D: 27d.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for other use

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S11Q27E: 27e.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for total

Data file: sect11_ph_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

CS12Q01: 1. Is there video-based extension or training in the community?

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	6.7%
2	2. NO	404	93.3%

CS12Q02_1: 2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (1st)

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production methods	9	2.1%
2	2. Health protection	15	3.5%
3	3. Nutrition	1	0.2%
4	4. Other services	4	0.9%
Sysmiss		404	93.3%

CS12Q02_2: 2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (2nd)

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 424 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production methods	0	
2	2. Health protection	2	0.5%
3	3. Nutrition	5	1.2%
4	4. Other services	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		424	97.9%

CS12Q02_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

CS12Q03: 3.When was the video-based extension first introduced in the community?

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Before 2010 EC	9	2.1%
2	2. 2010	2	0.5%
3	3. 2011	3	0.7%
4	4. 2012	5	1.2%
5	5. 2013	6	1.4%
6	6. 2014	4	0.9%
Sysmiss		404	93.3%

CS12Q04: 4.Is the video-based extension currently operational (ongoing) in the community?

Data file: sect12_com_w5

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20	4.6%
2	2. NO	9	2.1%
Sysmiss		404	93.3%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S12AQ01_1: 1_1. In last 12 months, has HH owned a non-agricultural business?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4956 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	641	12.9%
2	2. NO	4315	87%
Sysmiss		3	0.1%

S12AQ01_2: 1_2. In last 12 months, has HH processed and sold any agricultural by-products?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4947 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	224	4.5%
2	2. NO	4723	95.2%
Sysmiss		12	0.2%

S12AQ01_3: 1_3. In last 12 months, has HH owned a trading business?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4943 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	261	5.3%
2	2. NO	4682	94.4%
Sysmiss		16	0.3%

S12AQ01_4: 1_4. In last 12 months, has HH offered any service or sold anything?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4941 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	81	1.6%

2	2. NO	4860	98%
Sysmiss		18	0.4%

S12AQ01_5: 1_5. In last 12 months, has HH owned a professional office?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4949 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	39	0.8%
2	2. NO	4910	99%
Sysmiss		10	0.2%

S12AQ01_6: 1_6. In last 12 months, has HH driven a car to provide services?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4945 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	118	2.4%
2	2. NO	4827	97.3%
Sysmiss		14	0.3%

S12AQ01_7: 1_7. In last 12 months, has HH owned a bar/restaurant?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4943 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	46	0.9%
2	2. NO	4897	98.7%
Sysmiss		16	0.3%

S12AQ01_8: 1_8. In last 12 months, has HH owned any other non-agricultural business?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4948 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	220	4.4%
2	2. NO	4728	95.3%
Sysmiss		11	0.2%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.5010108880311E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ENTERPRISE_ID: Unique Enterprise Indentifier

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.5010108880310E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	59	3.8%
3	3. AMHARA	192	12.4%

4	4. OROMIA	241	15.5%
5	5. SOMALI	123	7.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	73	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	189	12.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	120	7.7%
13	13. HARAR	134	8.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	238	15.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	182	11.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 327
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	461	29.7%
2	2. URBAN	1090	70.3%

SEC12__ID: Id in Sec12

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ01A: 1a. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (DESCRIPTION)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ01B: 1b. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (PRIMARY SECTOR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Width: 132 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	18	1.2%
2	2. FORESTRY AND LOGGING	6	0.4%
3	3. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE	0	
5	5. MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE	0	
6	6. EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	0	
7	7. MINING OF METAL ORES	8	0.5%
8	8. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	2	0.1%
9	9. MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	
10	10. MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	73	4.7%
11	11. MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	0	
12	12. MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	0	
13	13. MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	0	
14	14. MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	27	1.7%
15	15. MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS	0	
16	16. MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	1	0.1%
17	17. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	0	
18	18. PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	1	0.1%
19	19. MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	0	
20	20. MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	0	
21	21. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	0	
22	22. MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS	0	
23	23. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	0	

24	24. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	0	
25	25. MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS	0	
26	26. MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	0	
27	27. MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	0	
28	28. MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1	0.1%
29	29. MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	0	
30	30. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	0	
31	31. MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	13	0.8%
32	32. OTHER MANUFACTURING	51	3.3%
33	33. REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	9	0.6%
35	35. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0	
36	36. WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	0	
37	37. SEWERAGE	0	
38	38. WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	0	
39	39. REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0	
41	41. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	66	4.3%
42	42. CIVIL ENGINEERING	1	0.1%
43	43. SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
45	45. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	4	0.3%
46	46. WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	2	0.1%
47	47. RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	754	48.6%
49	49. LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	131	8.4%
50	50. WATER TRANSPORT	0	
51	51. AIR TRANSPORT	0	
52	52. WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	0	
53	53. POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	0	
55	55. ACCOMMODATION	0	
56	56. FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	207	13.3%
58	58. PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
59	59. MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	3	0.2%
60	60. PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
61	61. TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	
62	62. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	
63	63. INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	
64	64. FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	0	
65	65. INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	
66	66. ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	
68	68. REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	

69	69. LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	3	0.2%
70	70. ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	0	
71	71. ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	1	0.1%
72	72. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	0	
73	73. ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	0	
74	74. OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	15	1%
75	75. VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	0	
77	77. RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	16	1%
78	78. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	0	
79	79. TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	
80	80. SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	0	
81	81. SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES	0	
82	82. OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	13	0.8%
84	84. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	
85	85. EDUCATION	3	0.2%
86	86. HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES	4	0.3%
87	87. RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES	5	0.3%
88	88. SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	2	0.1%
90	90. CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	0	
91	91. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	0	
92	92. GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	0	
93	93. SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	6	0.4%
94	94. ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	0	
95	95. REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	10	0.6%
96	96. OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	41	2.6%
97	97. ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	40	2.6%
98	98. UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	
99	99. ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	0	
0		10	0.6%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ01C: 1c. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (SECONDARY SECTOR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 1496 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 47
Type: Discrete Width: 132 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	
2	2. FORESTRY AND LOGGING	0	
3	3. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE	0	
5	5. MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE	0	
6	6. EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	0	
7	7. MINING OF METAL ORES	0	
8	8. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	0	
9	9. MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	
10	10. MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	11	0.7%
11	11. MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	0	
12	12. MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	0	
13	13. MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	0	
14	14. MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	0	
15	15. MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS	0	
16	16. MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	0	
17	17. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	0	
18	18. PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	0	
19	19. MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	0	
20	20. MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	0	
21	21. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	0	
22	22. MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS	0	
23	23. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	0	
24	24. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	0	
25	25. MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS	0	
26	26. MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	0	
27	27. MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	0	
28	28. MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0	
29	29. MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	0	
30	30. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	0	
31	31. MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	0	
32	32. OTHER MANUFACTURING	0	
33	33. REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0	
35	35. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0	
36	36. WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	0	

37	37. SEWERAGE	0	
38	38. WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	0	
39	39. REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0	
41	41. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	0	
42	42. CIVIL ENGINEERING	0	
43	43. SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	0	
45	45. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	0	
46	46. WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	0	
47	47. RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	44	2.8%
49	49. LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	0	
50	50. WATER TRANSPORT	0	
51	51. AIR TRANSPORT	0	
52	52. WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	0	
53	53. POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	0	
55	55. ACCOMMODATION	0	
56	56. FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	
58	58. PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	
59	59. MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	
60	60. PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	0	
61	61. TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	
62	62. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	
63	63. INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	
64	64. FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	0	
65	65. INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	
66	66. ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	
68	68. REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	
69	69. LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	0	
70	70. ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	0	
71	71. ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	0	
72	72. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	0	
73	73. ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	0	
74	74. OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	
75	75. VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	0	
77	77. RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	0	
78	78. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	0	
79	79. TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	
80	80. SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	0	
81	81. SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES	0	

82	82. OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	0	
84	84. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	
85	85. EDUCATION	0	
86	86. HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES	0	
87	87. RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES	0	
88	88. SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	0	
90	90. CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	0	
91	91. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	0	
92	92. GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	0	
93	93. SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	0	
94	94. ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	0	
95	95. REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	0	
96	96. OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	
97	97. ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	0	
98	98. UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	
99	99. ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	0	
Sysmiss		1496	96.5%

S12BQ02: 2. Where does [NFE] operate primarily?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOME, INSIDE RESIDENCE	291	18.8%
2	2. HOME, OUTSIDE RESIDENCE	280	18.1%
3	3. TRADITIONAL MARKET	212	13.7%
4	4. SHOP IN COMMERCIAL AREA	206	13.3%
5	5. ROADSIDE	231	14.9%
6	6. MOBILE	211	13.6%
7	7. RIVER/LAKES/PONDS	19	1.2%
8	8. CONSTRUCTION SITES	65	4.2%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	35	2.3%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ02_OS: 2_os Where does this enterprise operate primarily?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ03_1: 3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ03_2: 3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ04: 4. Is the owner of [NFE] providing the responses to these questions?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1326	85.5%
2	2. NO	224	14.4%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ05: 5. Who in the household is providing information for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ06_1: 6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ06_2: 6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ07_1: 7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (PRIMARY)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL INCOME	378	24.4%
2	2. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	380	24.5%
3	3. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	226	14.6%
4	4. REMITTANCES	19	1.2%
5	5. SALE OF ASSETS	60	3.9%
6	6. BANK OR COOPERATIVE LOAN	20	1.3%
7	7. FAMILY OR FRIENDS LOCATED IN THIS COMMUNITY	237	15.3%
8	8. PRIVATE MONEYLENDERS	107	6.9%
9	9. CREADIT AND SAVING ASSOCIATION	19	1.2%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	96	6.2%
11	11. PSNP SUPPORT	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ07_2: 7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (SECONDARY)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL INCOME	14	0.9%
2	2. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	31	2%
3	3. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	20	1.3%
4	4. REMITTANCES	3	0.2%
5	5. SALE OF ASSETS	17	1.1%
6	6. BANK OR COOPERATIVE LOAN	2	0.1%
7	7. FAMILY OR FRIENDS LOCATED IN THIS COMMUNITY	25	1.6%
8	8. PRIVATE MONEYLENDERS	14	0.9%
9	9. CREADIT AND SAVING ASSOCIATION	2	0.1%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
11	11. PSNP SUPPORT	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1417	91.4%

S12BQ07_OS: 7. OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for this [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ08A: 8. When did [NFE] start operating? (MONTH)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	311	20.1%
2	2. OCTOBER	200	12.9%
3	3. NOVEMBER	251	16.2%
4	4. DECEMBER	216	13.9%
5	5. JANUARY	148	9.5%
6	6. FEBRUARY	119	7.7%
7	7. MARCH	98	6.3%
8	8. APRIL	67	4.3%
9	9. MAY	52	3.4%
10	10. JUNE	39	2.5%
11	11. JULY	26	1.7%
12	12. AUGUST	22	1.4%
13	13. PAGUME	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ08B: 8. When did [NFE] start operating? (YEAR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ09_1: 9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY	1019	65.7%
2	2. MARKET	351	22.6%
3	3. TRADERS	100	6.4%
4	4. COOPERATIVES	11	0.7%
5	5. NGOS	23	1.5%

6	6. GOVERNMENT	12	0.8%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	34	2.2%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ09_2: 9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 1249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY	88	5.7%
2	2. MARKET	137	8.8%
3	3. TRADERS	55	3.5%
4	4. COOPERATIVES	5	0.3%
5	5. NGOS	11	0.7%
6	6. GOVERNMENT	4	0.3%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1249	80.5%

S12BQ09_OS: 9. OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ10: 10. ARE THE ACTIVITIES OF [NFE] SEASONAL?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	520	33.5%
2	2. NO	1030	66.4%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ11_1: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 520 Invalid: 1031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	66	4.3%
2	2. OCTOBER	36	2.3%
3	3. NOVEMBER	43	2.8%
4	4. DECEMBER	77	5%
5	5. JANUARY	97	6.3%
6	6. FEBRUARY	45	2.9%
7	7. MARCH	44	2.8%
8	8. APRIL	60	3.9%
9	9. MAY	18	1.2%
10	10. JUNE	20	1.3%
11	11. JULY	10	0.6%
12	12. AUGUST	4	0.3%
13	13. PAGUME	0	
Sysmiss		1031	66.5%

S12BQ11_2: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 1288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	6	0.4%
2	2. OCTOBER	28	1.8%
3	3. NOVEMBER	20	1.3%
4	4. DECEMBER	33	2.1%
5	5. JANUARY	49	3.2%
6	6. FEBRUARY	31	2%
7	7. MARCH	31	2%
8	8. APRIL	29	1.9%
9	9. MAY	16	1%
10	10. JUNE	6	0.4%
11	11. JULY	6	0.4%
12	12. AUGUST	8	0.5%
13	13. PAGUME	0	
Sysmiss		1288	83%

S12BQ11_3: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 1387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	9	0.6%
2	2. OCTOBER	2	0.1%
3	3. NOVEMBER	19	1.2%
4	4. DECEMBER	13	0.8%
5	5. JANUARY	26	1.7%
6	6. FEBRUARY	21	1.4%
7	7. MARCH	19	1.2%
8	8. APRIL	24	1.5%
9	9. MAY	10	0.6%

10	10. JUNE	10	0.6%
11	11. JULY	5	0.3%
12	12. AUGUST	5	0.3%
13	13. PAGUME	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1387	89.4%

S12BQ12: 12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was [NFE] active?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ13: 13. Average number of days per month [NFE] operates

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ14: 14. Number of hired workers [NFE] employed

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ15A1: 15a1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH PAY?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	6.2%

2	2. NO	1454	93.7%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ15A2_1: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ15A2_2: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ15A2_3: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ15B1: 15b1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH OUT PAY?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	579	37.3%
2	2. NO	971	62.6%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ15B2_1: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ15B2_2: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ15B2_3: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ16: 16. Average monthly sales when [NFE] operates

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12BQ17A: 17a. Monthly costs on salaries and wages for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1	100%

S12BQ17B: 17b. Monthly costs on purchases of goods for sale for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1	100%

S12BQ17C: 17c. Monthly costs on raw materials for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 456000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1	100%

S12BQ17D: 17d. Monthly costs on transport for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	

Sysmiss		1	100%

S12BQ17E: 17e. Monthly costs on rent for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1	100%

S12BQ17F: 17f. Monthly costs on all other operating costs for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1	100%

S12BQ18: 18. Is [NFE] registered and has a license?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	464	29.9%
2	2. NO	1086	70%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ19: 19. How much was paid for licenses for [NFE] in last 12 months?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 464 Invalid: 1087 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1087	100%

S12BQ20: 20. Was any tax paid on [NFE]'s profit through income tax?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	322	20.8%
2	2. NO	1228	79.2%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ21: 21. How much income/profit tax was paid for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1229 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 400000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1229	100%

S12BQ21B: 21b. How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 73 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. It depends on my business' profits	89	5.7%
2	2. By ERCA (TAX Authorities) who make an estimate of my business turnover	149	9.6%
3	3. Don't know	83	5.4%
4	4. Other (specify)	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1229	79.2%

S12BQ21B_OS: 21b_os. OTHER SPECIFY: How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ22: 22. Was any other type of enterprise tax paid on [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	104	6.7%
2	2. NO	1446	93.2%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ23: 23. How much other business tax was paid for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 1447 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 58000
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1447	100%

S12BQ24: 24. What percentage of household cash income came from [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1	100%

S12BQ25_1: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 141
Type: Discrete Width: 88 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	60	3.9%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	93	6%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	22	1.4%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	10	0.6%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	5	0.3%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	3	0.2%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	49	3.2%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	40	2.6%
33	33. WATER - COST	21	1.4%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.1%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	3	0.2%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	4	0.3%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	81	5.2%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	109	7%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	148	9.5%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	74	4.8%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	46	3%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	24	1.5%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	9	0.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	3	0.2%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	11	0.7%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	5	0.3%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	90	5.8%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	12	0.8%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	38	2.5%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	51	3.3%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	12	0.8%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	141	9.1%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	6	0.4%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	13	0.8%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	7	0.5%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	5	0.3%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	8	0.5%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	2	0.1%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	1	0.1%

113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	3	0.2%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	11	0.7%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	2	0.1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	25	1.6%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	15	1%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	57	3.7%
141	141. NONE	230	14.8%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12BQ25_2: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 698 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Width: 88 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	12	0.8%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	29	1.9%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	19	1.2%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	5	0.3%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	2	0.1%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	2	0.1%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	26	1.7%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	35	2.3%
33	33. WATER - COST	12	0.8%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	1	0.1%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	1	0.1%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	29	1.9%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	67	4.3%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	94	6.1%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	57	3.7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	9	0.6%

72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	15	1%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	9	0.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	7	0.5%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	9	0.6%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	7	0.5%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	42	2.7%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	13	0.8%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	35	2.3%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	35	2.3%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	19	1.2%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	114	7.4%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	19	1.2%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	17	1.1%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	15	1%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	5	0.3%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	5	0.3%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	4	0.3%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.1%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	5	0.3%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	8	0.5%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	5	0.3%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	31	2%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	18	1.2%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	1%
141	141. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		698	45%

S12BQ25_3: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 423 Invalid: 1128 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Width: 88 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	7	0.5%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	12	0.8%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	5	0.3%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0.1%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	1	0.1%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	0	
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	9	0.6%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	11	0.7%
33	33. WATER - COST	9	0.6%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.1%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	1	0.1%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	18	1.2%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	31	2%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	40	2.6%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	27	1.7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	8	0.5%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	2	0.1%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	6	0.4%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	2	0.1%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	4	0.3%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	2	0.1%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	19	1.2%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	6	0.4%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	22	1.4%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	23	1.5%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	7	0.5%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	54	3.5%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	11	0.7%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	9	0.6%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	5	0.3%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	7	0.5%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	6	0.4%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	3	0.2%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	1	0.1%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.1%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	4	0.3%

122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	4	0.3%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	1	0.1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	30	1.9%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	7	0.5%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.4%
141	141. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		1128	72.7%

S12BQ25_OS: OTHER SPECIFY:

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	1855	52.7%
2	2. Urban	1663	47.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	
2	2. Afar	194	5.5%
3	3. Amhara	473	13.4%
4	4. Oromia	415	11.8%
5	5. Somalia	407	11.6%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	139	4%
7	7. SNNPR	483	13.7%
12	12. Gambella	308	8.8%
13	13. Hareri	316	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	431	12.3%
15	15. Diredawa	352	10%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	0	
18	18. South Western Region	0	

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ26: 26. Is household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in next 12 months?

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	224	6.4%

2	2. NO	3294	93.6%

S12BQ27_1: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 3294 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 141
Type: Discrete Width: 88 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	12	0.3%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	10	0.3%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	2	0.1%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	2	0.1%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	3	0.1%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	1	0%
33	33. WATER - COST	0	
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	9	0.3%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	8	0.2%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	20	0.6%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	6	0.2%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	33	0.9%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	27	0.8%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	5	0.1%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	3	0.1%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	5	0.1%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	4	0.1%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	8	0.2%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	1	0%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	1	0%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	2	0.1%

85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	4	0.1%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	24	0.7%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	1	0%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	2	0.1%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	1	0%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	1	0%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	4	0.1%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	1	0%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	1	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	2	0.1%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	1	0%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	3	0.1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	4	0.1%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	0	
140	140. OTHERS	8	0.2%
141	141. NONE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		3294	93.6%

S12BQ27_2: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 151 Invalid: 3367 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Width: 88 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	1	0%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	3	0.1%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	3	0.1%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	5	0.1%

32	32. WATER - QUALITY	3	0.1%
33	33. WATER - COST	1	0%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	3	0.1%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	10	0.3%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	10	0.3%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	6	0.2%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	6	0.2%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	12	0.3%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	7	0.2%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	4	0.1%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	10	0.3%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	3	0.1%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	8	0.2%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	1	0%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	4	0.1%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	6	0.2%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	4	0.1%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	13	0.4%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	1	0%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	3	0.1%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	3	0.1%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	0	
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	1	0%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	0	
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	2	0.1%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	2	0.1%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	3	0.1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	5	0.1%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	2	0.1%
140	140. OTHERS	3	0.1%
141	141. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		3367	95.7%

S12BQ27_3: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 3414 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Width: 88 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	2	0.1%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	0	
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	0	
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	2	0.1%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	
23	23. TELECOM - COST	0	
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	2	0.1%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	1	0%
33	33. WATER - COST	2	0.1%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	1	0%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	3	0.1%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	4	0.1%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	7	0.2%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	4	0.1%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	3	0.1%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	11	0.3%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	2	0.1%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	5	0.1%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	2	0.1%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	7	0.2%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	2	0.1%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	0	
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	6	0.2%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	0	

86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	5	0.1%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	3	0.1%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	4	0.1%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	4	0.1%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	1	0%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	3	0.1%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	1	0%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	1	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	4	0.1%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	3	0.1%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	1	0%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	4	0.1%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	2	0.1%
140	140. OTHERS	1	0%
141	141. NONE	0	
Sysmiss		3414	97%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0301020100111E+16 Maximum: 1.5010101010011E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20301020100111 Maximum: 1.5010101010010E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 97.104804992676 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	
2	2. Afar	6	0.5%
3	3. Amhara	745	68%
4	4. Oromia	95	8.7%
5	5. Somalia	4	0.4%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	48	4.4%
7	7. SNNPR	102	9.3%
12	12. Gambella	68	6.2%
13	13. Hareri	10	0.9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	17	1.6%
15	15. Diredawa	1	0.1%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	0	
18	18. South Western Region	0	

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 57
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	619	56.5%

2	2. Urban	477	43.5%

S12CQ01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	80	7.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	157	14.3%
3	3. 3.MILLET	14	1.3%
4	4. 4.OATS	10	0.9%
5	5. 5.RICE	1	0.1%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	105	9.6%
7	7. 7.TEFF	163	14.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	112	10.2%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	12	1.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	0	
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	19	1.7%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	23	2.1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	31	2.8%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	9	0.8%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	12	1.1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	20	1.8%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	0	
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	3	0.3%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	3	0.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	0	
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. 23.LINESEED	1	0.1%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	9	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	3	0.3%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	1	0.1%

27	27. 27.SESAME	5	0.5%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0.3%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	0	
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	0	
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	0	
34	34. 34.CHILIES	1	0.1%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	2	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	1	0.1%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	14	1.3%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	0	
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	1	0.1%
41	41. 41.APPLES	1	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	14	1.3%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	
44	44. 44.LEMONS	3	0.3%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	
46	46. 46.MANGOS	30	2.7%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	6	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	9	0.8%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	0	
50	50. 50.CITRON	0	
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	3	0.3%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	5	0.5%
53	53. 53.CARROT	3	0.3%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	1	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	11	1%
56	56. 56.KALE	13	1.2%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	7	0.6%
58	58. 58.ONION	6	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	4	0.4%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	9	0.8%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	2	0.2%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	1	0.1%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	5	0.5%
64	64. 64.GODERE	1	0.1%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	2	0.2%
66	66. 66.PEACH	0	

67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	
68	68. 68.FETO	0	
69	69. 69.SPINACH	13	1.2%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. 71.CHAT	25	2.3%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	54	4.9%
73	73. 73.COTTON	0	
74	74. 74.ENSET	7	0.6%
75	75. 75.GESHO	11	1%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	1	0.1%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	9	0.8%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	0	
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	3	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	0	
82	82. 82.GISHITA	0	
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	0	
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	8	0.7%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	1	0.1%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	6	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	0	
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	0	
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	0	
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	2	0.2%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	0	
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	0	
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	0	
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	0	
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	0	
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ02A: 2. What is the area of the field?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 13000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12CQ02B: 2. What is the unit of measurement?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HECTARE	107	9.8%
2	2. SQUARE METERS	72	6.6%
3	3. TIMAD	585	53.4%
4	4. BOY	17	1.6%
5	5. SENGA	9	0.8%
6	6. KERT	4	0.4%
7	7. TILM	134	12.2%
8	8. Medeb	99	9%
9	9. Rope (Gemed)	27	2.5%
10	10. Ermija	16	1.5%
11	11. Other(Specify)	25	2.3%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ02B_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What is the unit of measurement?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S12CQ03: 3. Does your household have a document for this Land?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	808	73.7%
2	2. NO	287	26.2%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ04_1: 4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 1

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 808 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	738	67.3%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	25	2.3%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	6	0.5%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	30	2.7%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	1	0.1%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	8	0.7%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	0	
8	8. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		288	26.3%

S12CQ04_2: 4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 2

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1058 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. TITLE DEED	0	
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	11	1%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	4	0.4%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	14	1.3%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	8	0.7%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	0	
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	1	0.1%
8	8. Other (specify)	0	
Sysmiss		1058	96.5%

S12CQ04_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What type of documents does you have

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S12CQ05: 5. How did your household acquire this land?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRANTED BY LOCAL LEADERS	403	36.8%
2	2. INHERITED	393	35.9%
3	3. RENT	28	2.6%
4	4. BORROWED FOR FREE	25	2.3%
5	5. MOVED IN WITHOUT PERMISSION	3	0.3%
6	6. SHARED CROP IN	104	9.5%
7	7. PURCHASED	73	6.7%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)..	66	6%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ05_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: How did your household acquire this land

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S12CQ06: 6. How much was paid for the land?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12CQ07A: 7. What was the quantity of production in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12CQ07B: 7. What was the total quantity of production in the last 12 months? Unit

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	210	19.2%
2	2. Gram	0	
3	3. Quntal	476	43.4%
4	4. Litres	0	
5	5. Mililitres	0	
8	8. Jog	4	0.4%
9	9. Melekiya	0	
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	1	0.1%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	4	0.4%

61	61. Esir (Small)	19	1.7%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	17	1.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	13	1.2%
71	71. Festal (Small)	4	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	5	0.5%
73	73. Festal (Large)	3	0.3%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	23	2.1%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	27	2.5%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	4	0.4%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	5	0.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	2	0.2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	99	9%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	90	8.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	10	0.9%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	2	0.2%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	2	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	4	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	8	0.7%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	2	0.2%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	0	
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	1	0.1%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small)	13	1.2%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Medium)	6	0.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Large)	1	0.1%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	3	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	4	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	31	2.8%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ08A: 8a. Did you practiced irrigation in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	89	8.1%
2	2. NO	1006	91.8%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ08B: 8b. Did you used fertilizer in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	459	41.9%
2	2. NO	636	58%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ08C: 8c. Did you used improved seed in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	167	15.2%
2	2. NO	928	84.7%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ08D: 8d. Did you used pesticides, herbicides or/and fungicides in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	264	24.1%
2	2. NO	831	75.8%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S12CQ08E: 8e. Did you used hired labor in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	116	10.6%
2	2. NO	979	89.3%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.5010101011032E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.5010101011032E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 60.26000213623 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	
2	2. Afar	167	5.8%
3	3. Amhara	364	12.7%
4	4. Oromia	251	8.7%
5	5. Somalia	263	9.1%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	100	3.5%
7	7. SNNPR	224	7.8%
12	12. Gambella	235	8.2%
13	13. Hareri	256	8.9%

14	14. Addis Ababa	644	22.4%
15	15. Diredawa	371	12.9%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	0	
18	18. South Western Region	0	

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	201	7%
2	2. Urban	2674	93%

S12CQ01: 1. In last 12 months, has HH engaged in cropping?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2870 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	363	12.6%

2	2. NO	2507	87.2%
Sysmiss		5	0.2%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.5010101011032E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LIVESTOCK_CODE: Unique livestock identifier

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Width: 85 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
2	2. Oxen / □□□□	2875	6.3%
3	3. Cows / □□□	2875	6.3%
4	4. Steers / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
5	5. Heifers / □□□□	2875	6.3%
6	6. Calves / □□□□	2875	6.3%
7	7. Goats - □□□□	2875	6.3%
8	8. Sheep - □□	2875	6.3%
9	9. Camels - □□□	2875	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks / broilers / □□□ □□/□□□□ □□□ □□□□	2875	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens / layers / □□□□□ □□ □□□□	2875	6.3%
12	12. Chicks / □□□□	2875	6.3%
13	13. Horses / □□□□	2875	6.3%
14	14. Mules / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys / □□□□	2875	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony / □□ □□□ □□□□	2875	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.5010101011032E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 60.26000213623 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	2672	5.8%
3	3. AMHARA	5824	12.7%
4	4. OROMIA	4016	8.7%
5	5. SOMALI	4208	9.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1600	3.5%
7	7. SNNP	3584	7.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	3760	8.2%
13	13. HARAR	4096	8.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	10304	22.4%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	5936	12.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3216	7%
2	2. URBAN	42784	93%

S12DQ02: 2.How many does the HH currently hold in total?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12DQ03: 3.How many of are exotic breed?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12DQ04: 4.What are the major purposes for holding the livestock?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. For own consumption	661	1.4%

2	2. For sale	451	1%
3	3. Transpoert	176	0.4%
4	4. For mixed purpose	783	1.7%
Sysmiss		43929	95.5%

S12DQ05: 5.Did the HH sale any livestock in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	467	1%
2	2. NO	1604	3.5%
Sysmiss		43929	95.5%

S12DQ06: 6.How much was the total sales value?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 175000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12DQ07: 7.Did the HH use livestock production for own consumption in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1774 Invalid: 44226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	736	1.6%
2	2. NO	1038	2.3%

Sysmiss		44226	96.1%

S12DQ08: 8.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from selling products per month?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S12DQ09: 9.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from service provision per month?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

RISK_TYPE: Climate risk Type

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Drought	4959	10%
2	2. Late-onset of rains	4959	10%
3	3. Early cessation of rains	4959	10%
4	4. Flooding	4959	10%
5	5. Hail	4959	10%
6	6. Torrential downpour	4959	10%
7	7. Locust invasion	4959	10%
8	8. Crop diseases	4959	10%
9	9. Livestock diseases	4959	10%
10	10. Heat stress (high temperature above normal level)	4959	10%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8.6026668548584 Maximum: 31964.728515625

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	2500	5%
3	3. AMHARA	6560	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	6370	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	5220	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2060	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	6570	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	4220	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	4440	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	6440	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	5210	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	22850	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	26740	53.9%

S12EQ01: 1. How frequently did the household experience [SHOCK], in past five years?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 49245 Invalid: 345 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER	36142	72.9%
2	2. RARELY	10709	21.6%
3	3. MOST YEARS	1668	3.4%
4	4. EVERY YEARS	726	1.5%
Sysmiss		345	0.7%

S12EQ02: 2. When was the last year that your household experienced [events]?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 13102 Invalid: 36488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 2009 EC	479	1%
2	2. 2010 EC	975	2%
3	3. 2011 EC	1719	3.5%
4	4. 2012 EC	3424	6.9%
5	5. 2013 EC	6505	13.1%

Sysmiss		36488	73.6%

S12EQ03_1: 3. Did loss of crop production happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 13073 Invalid: 36517 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9253	18.7%
2	2. NO	3820	7.7%
Sysmiss		36517	73.6%

S12EQ03_2: 3. Did loss of livestock/production happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 13058 Invalid: 36532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5976	12.1%
2	2. NO	7082	14.3%
Sysmiss		36532	73.7%

S12EQ03_3: 3. Did loss/damage of other assets happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 13014 Invalid: 36576 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	313	0.6%
2	2. NO	12701	25.6%
Sysmiss		36576	73.8%

S12EQ03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

S12EQ04: 4. How frequently do the household expect [SHOCK] to occurr, in the next five ye

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 49262 Invalid: 328 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER	36922	74.5%
2	2. RARELY	10387	20.9%
3	3. MOST YEARS	1225	2.5%
4	4. AT LEAST ONCE EVERY YEARS	728	1.5%
Sysmiss		328	0.7%

S12EQ05_1: 3. Do you expect loss of crop production to happen next time [event] will occur?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12311 Invalid: 37279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9247	18.6%
2	2. NO	3064	6.2%
Sysmiss		37279	75.2%

S12EQ05_2: 3. Do you expect loss of livestock/production to happen next time [event] will o

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 37280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6501	13.1%
2	2. NO	5809	11.7%
Sysmiss		37280	75.2%

S12EQ05_3: 3. Do you expect loss/damage of other assets to happen next time [event] will oc

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12248 Invalid: 37342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	302	0.6%
2	2. NO	11946	24.1%
Sysmiss		37342	75.3%

S12EQ05_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

S12EQ06A: 6A. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on Crop if [events] will

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12311 Invalid: 37279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	4943	10%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	5433	11%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1195	2.4%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	654	1.3%
5	5. COMPLETELY	86	0.2%
Sysmiss		37279	75.2%

S12EQ06B: 6B. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on livestock/production

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 37281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	5082	10.2%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	5127	10.3%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1222	2.5%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	757	1.5%
5	5. COMPLETELY	121	0.2%
Sysmiss		37281	75.2%

S12EQ06C: 6C. To what extent you control over reducing the losses/damage on properties if

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12247 Invalid: 37343 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	5852	11.8%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	4477	9%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1121	2.3%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	542	1.1%
5	5. COMPLETELY	255	0.5%
Sysmiss		37343	75.3%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 8.6026668548584 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S12FQ07: 7. Did you use any source to obtain information on climate/weather events?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4956 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1938	39.1%
2	2. NO	3018	60.9%
Sysmiss		3	0.1%

S12FQ08: 8. What is the household's main source to obtain information on climate/weather?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1938 Invalid: 3021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Local news service	1523	30.7%
2	2. Weather service	175	3.5%
3	3. Neighbor	177	3.6%
4	4. Local leadres/Development Agents	53	1.1%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		3021	60.9%

S12FQ08_OS: 8os.Other specify

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

S12FQ09: 9. How does the household get climate/weather information from the main source?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1938 Invalid: 3021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN-PERSON	164	3.3%
2	2. PHONE CALLS	34	0.7%
3	3. RADIO/TV	1663	33.5%
4	4. INTERNET/ SEARCH	46	0.9%
5	5. SMS	3	0.1%
6	6. PHONE APP	25	0.5%

7	7. PRESS OR NEWSPAPERS	3	0.1%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		3021	60.9%

S12FQ09_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SOURCE_CD: Source Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 114
Type: Discrete Width: 87 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	101. Cash Transfer/Gifts from Individuals	4959	7.1%
102	102. Food Transfers/Gifts from Individuals	4959	7.1%
103	103. Non-food In-kind Transfers/Gifts form Individuals	4959	7.1%
104	104. Savings, Interest or Other Investment Income	4959	7.1%
105	105. Pension Income	4959	7.1%
106	106. Income from Shop/Store Rental/Car, truck, other vehicle rental	4959	7.1%
107	107. Income from Land Rental	4959	7.1%
108	108. Income from Renting Agricultural Tools	4959	7.1%
109	109. Income from Renting Transport Animals	4959	7.1%
110	110. Income from Real Estate Sales	4959	7.1%
111	111. Income from household Non-Agricultural Asset Sales	4959	7.1%
112	112. Income from household Agricultural/Fishing Asset Sales	4959	7.1%
113	113. Income from sales of other Fixed Assets (Sale of b/ss enterprises or stocks/shares	4959	7.1%
114	114. Inheritance/Lottery/Gambling Winnings	4959	7.1%
115	115. Rural land use fee and agricultural income tax	0	
116	116. Tax on Livestock	0	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	31990	46.1%
2	2. Urban	37436	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	
2	2. Afar	3500	5%
3	3. Amhara	9184	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	8918	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	7308	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	2884	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	9198	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	5908	8.5%

13	13. Hareri	6216	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	9016	13%
15	15. Diredawa	7294	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	
17	17. Sidama	0	
18	18. South Western Region	0	

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S13Q01: 1. During the last 12 months, did HH receive any [SOURCE]?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 68968 Invalid: 458 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2576	3.7%
2	2. NO	66392	95.6%
Sysmiss		458	0.7%

S13Q02: 2. How much [SOURCE] did HH receive in total during the last 12 months?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22000000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S13Q03_1: 3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #1

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S13Q03_2: 3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #2

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S13Q04A: 4a. How much [INCOME] came from rural areas?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S13Q04B: 4b. How much [INCOME] came from urban areas?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S13Q04C: 4c. How much [INCOME] came from other countries?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S13Q05: 5. How was this payment mainly made to you?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 836 Invalid: 68590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INPERSON/ CASH	439	0.6%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO)	316	0.5%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	13	0%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	49	0.1%
5	5. OTHERS	19	0%
Sysmiss		68590	98.8%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ASSISTANCE_CD: Unique Assistance Identifier

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Direct support through PSNP	4959	33.3%
2	2. Free food	4959	33.3%
3	3. Other non food assistance (Specify)	4959	33.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	6855	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	8022	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	750	5%
3	3. AMHARA	1968	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	1911	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	1566	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	618	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	1971	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	1266	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	1332	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1932	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1563	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S14Q01: 1. Did HH receive any [ASSISTANCE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 14841 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	951	6.4%
2	2. NO	13890	93.4%
Sysmiss		36	0.2%

S14Q01_OS: 1 Other support

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S14Q02A: 2a. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S14Q02B_1: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #1

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 651 Invalid: 14226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	419	2.8%

2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	173	1.2%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	36	0.2%
4	4. OTHER	23	0.2%
Sysmiss		14226	95.6%

S14Q02B_2: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #2

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 14822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	14	0.1%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	29	0.2%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	12	0.1%
4	4. OTHER	0	
Sysmiss		14822	99.6%

S14Q02B_3: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #3

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 14876 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	0	
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	0	
3	3. LOCAL NGO	1	0%
4	4. OTHER	0	
Sysmiss		14876	100%

S14Q02B_OS: 2b Other type of organization

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

S14Q03: 3. How much cash did HH receive from this organization?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S14Q04_1: 4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 1

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 403 Invalid: 14474 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	347	2.3%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	50	0.3%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	0	
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	1	0%
5	5. Others	5	0%
Sysmiss		14474	97.3%

S14Q04_2: 4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 2

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 14865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	3	0%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	9	0.1%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	0	
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	0	
5	5. Others	0	
Sysmiss		14865	99.9%

S14Q04_OS: 4 Other mode of payment

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S14Q05: 5. What was the value of food HH received from this organization?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S14Q06: 6. What was the value of in-kind assistance HH received from [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S14Q07: 7. Was this aid given to entire HH or specific person?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 951 Invalid: 13926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD	733	4.9%

2	2. TO A PERSON	218	1.5%
Sysmiss		13926	93.6%

S14Q08_1: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S14Q08_2: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S14Q08_3: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S15Q01: 1. Did the household borrow at least 150 Birr in last 12 months?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1003	20.2%
2	2. NO	3955	79.8%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S15Q11: 11. Did the household try to borrow and was turned down in last 12 months?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	209	4.2%
2	2. NO	4749	95.8%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S15Q12_1: 12. Who turned down this request?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 4750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	99	2%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	47	0.9%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	6	0.1%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	7	0.1%
5	5. EMPLOYER	1	0%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	3	0.1%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	7	0.1%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	6	0.1%
9	9. NGO	2	0%
10	10. SACCOS	28	0.6%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4750	95.8%

S15Q12_2: 12. Who turned down this request?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 4921 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	
2	2. NEIGHBOR	22	0.4%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	4	0.1%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	4	0.1%
5	5. EMPLOYER	1	0%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	1	0%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	1	0%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	0	
9	9. NGO	0	
10	10. SACCOS	5	0.1%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		4921	99.2%

S15Q12_OS: Q12_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S15Q13: 13. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 4750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	28	0.6%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	28	0.6%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	12	0.2%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	13	0.3%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	7	0.1%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	22	0.4%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	5	0.1%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	7	0.1%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0.1%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	60	1.2%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	16	0.3%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MEAINTENANCES	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		4750	95.8%

S15Q13_OS: Q13_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S15Q14: 14. Is the household awaiting word on a loan that was applied for?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4957 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	77	1.6%
2	2. NO	4880	98.4%
Sysmiss		2	0%

S15Q15_1: 15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	35	0.7%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	12	0.2%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	0	
4	4. MONEY LENDER	0	
5	5. EMPLOYER	0	
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	10	0.2%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	4	0.1%
9	9. NGO	4	0.1%
10	10. SACCOS	12	0.2%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		4882	98.4%

S15Q15_2: 15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 4949 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	
2	2. NEIGHBOR	8	0.2%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	0	
4	4. MONEY LENDER	0	
5	5. EMPLOYER	0	
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	0	
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	0	

9	9. NGO	0	
10	10. SACCOS	2	0%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	
Sysmiss		4949	99.8%

S15Q15_OS: Q15_os. Please specify the others.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S15Q16: 16. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	19	0.4%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	11	0.2%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	2	0%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	2	0%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	3	0.1%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	7	0.1%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	1	0%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	4	0.1%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	0.1%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	16	0.3%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	2	0%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MEAINTENANCES	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		4882	98.4%

S15Q16_OS: Q16_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S15Q17: 17. A household did not borrow, did not try, and is not waiting a response?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3799	76.6%
2	2. NO	1159	23.4%
Sysmiss		1	0%

S15Q18_1: 18. Why did no one attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 3799 Invalid: 1160 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO FARM OR BUSINESS	427	8.6%
2	2. HAVE ADEQUATE FARM	317	6.4%
3	3. BELIEVED WOULD BE REFUSED	290	5.8%
4	4. TOO EXPENSIVE	274	5.5%
5	5. TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IS WORTH	134	2.7%
6	6. INADEQUATE COLLATERAL	309	6.2%
7	7. DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT	1203	24.3%
8	8. DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER	152	3.1%
9	9. FEAR NOT BE ABLE TO PAY	492	9.9%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	61	1.2%
11	11. I DO NOT WANT CREDIT	140	2.8%

Sysmiss		1160	23.4%

S15Q18_2: 18. Why did no one attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 975 Invalid: 3984 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO FARM OR BUSINESS	0	
2	2. HAVE ADEQUATE FARM	54	1.1%
3	3. BELIEVED WOULD BE REFUSED	27	0.5%
4	4. TOO EXPENSIVE	46	0.9%
5	5. TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IS WORTH	44	0.9%
6	6. INADEQUATE COLLATERAL	111	2.2%
7	7. DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT	314	6.3%
8	8. DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER	57	1.1%
9	9. FEAR NOT BE ABLE TO PAY	303	6.1%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.1%
11	11. I DO NOT WANT CREDIT	13	0.3%
Sysmiss		3984	80.3%

S15Q18_OS: Q18_os. Please specify the others.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.5010108880311E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LOAN_ID: Unique Loan Indentifier

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.5010108880310E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	462	44.7%
2	2. URBAN	571	55.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	
2	2. AFAR	42	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	189	18.3%
4	4. OROMIA	183	17.7%
5	5. SOMALI	72	7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	37	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	164	15.9%
12	12. GAMBELA	64	6.2%
13	13. HARAR	57	5.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	108	10.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	117	11.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04B: City Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 103
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 387
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S15Q02B: 2. From whom did the household borrow on credit in last 12 months? (CODE)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	528	51.1%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	283	27.4%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	48	4.6%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	4	0.4%
5	5. EMPLOYER	12	1.2%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	7	0.7%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	38	3.7%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	4	0.4%
9	9. NGO	11	1.1%
10	10. SACCOS	89	8.6%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.9%

S15Q02B_OS: Q2_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S15Q03_1: 3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S15Q03_2: 3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S15Q04: 4. What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	83	8%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	149	14.4%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	39	3.8%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	19	1.8%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	17	1.6%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	50	4.8%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	28	2.7%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	32	3.1%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	22	2.1%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	444	43%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	107	10.4%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MAINTENANCES	42	4.1%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S15Q04_OS: Q4_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S15Q05: 5. For which enterprise did you take the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S15Q06A: 6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (MONTH EC)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	123	11.9%
2	2. OCTOBER	88	8.5%
3	3. NOVEMBER	90	8.7%
4	4. DECEMBER	114	11%
5	5. JANUARY	107	10.4%
6	6. FEBRUARY	118	11.4%
7	7. MARCH	163	15.8%
8	8. APRIL	102	9.9%
9	9. MAY	34	3.3%
10	10. JUNE	29	2.8%
11	11. JULY	33	3.2%
12	12. AUGUST	31	3%
13	13. PAGUME	0	
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S15Q06B: 6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (YEAR EC)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S15Q07: 7. How often did you repay the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	0.5%
2	2. WEEKLY	32	3.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	226	21.9%
4	4. EVERY THREE MONTHS	50	4.8%
5	5. EVERY SIX MONTHS	38	3.7%
6	6. ANNUALLY	108	10.5%
7	7. 1 TIME LUMP SUM/ONLY WHEN I GET CASH	573	55.5%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S15Q08: 8. Has the loan been re-paid?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	504	48.8%
2	2. NO	528	51.1%
Sysmiss		1	0.1%

S15Q09A: 9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (MONTH)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Valid: 528 Invalid: 505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. SEPTEMBER	37	3.6%
2	2. OCTOBER	19	1.8%
3	3. NOVEMBER	26	2.5%
4	4. DECEMBER	21	2%
5	5. JANUARY	23	2.2%
6	6. FEBRUARY	24	2.3%
7	7. MARCH	23	2.2%
8	8. APRIL	58	5.6%
9	9. MAY	88	8.5%
10	10. JUNE	93	9%
11	11. JULY	53	5.1%
12	12. AUGUST	53	5.1%
13	13. PAGUME	10	1%
Sysmiss		505	48.9%

S15Q09B: 9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (YEAR)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2046
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S15Q10A: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (PRINCIPAL)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S15Q10B: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (INTEREST)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

S15Q10C: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (TOTAL)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000075
Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 20101010100104 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+14
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	0	
2	AFAR	250	5%
3	AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	SNNP	657	13.2%
12	GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	HARAR	444	9%
14	ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: Household survey weight (Wave 5)

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 4.3885107040405 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

ADULTEQ: Adult equivalent scale for HH

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0.74000000953674 Maximum: 14.439999580383
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

HH_SIZE: Household Size

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

FOOD_CONS_ANN: annual value of food consumption (selected items)

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2782104
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NONFOOD_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 725300
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EDUC_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on education (including assistance)

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 219000
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

FAFH_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on food away from home

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 785200
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

UTILITIES_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on utilities

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 145440
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

TOTAL_CONS_ANN: Total annual consumption

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2400.6665039062 Maximum: 2798544
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NOM_FOODCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on food per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 745407.5
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NOM_NONFOODCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on nonfood per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 372400
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NOM_EDUCCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on education per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 82120
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NOM_UTILITIES_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on utilities per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 87614.4609375
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NOM_TOTCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1854.0540771484 Maximum: 748273.8125
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

SPAT_TOTCONS_AEQ: Annual consumption per AEQ, spatially adjusted (food prices only)

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 2109.5363769531 Maximum: 692858.6875
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

CONS_QUINT: 5 quantiles of spat_totcons_aeq

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

FOOD_CONS2:

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2787824
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NONFOOD_CONS2:

Data file: cons_agg_w5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 790010
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

CROP_CODE: 2. CROP CODE

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	30	2.6%
2	2. MAIZE	36	3.1%
3	3. MILLET	28	2.4%
4	4. OATS	29	2.5%
5	5. RICE	1	0.1%
6	6. SORGHUM	30	2.6%
7	7. TEFF	27	2.3%
8	8. WHEAT	29	2.5%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	2	0.2%
10	10. CASSAVA	9	0.8%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	29	2.5%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	28	2.4%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	30	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	29	2.5%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	30	2.6%
16	16. VETCH	30	2.6%
17	17. GIBTO	2	0.2%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	2	0.2%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	30	2.6%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0.1%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	
23	23. LINESEED	30	2.6%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	28	2.4%
25	25. NUEG	30	2.6%
26	26. RAPE SEED	30	2.6%
27	27. SESAME	30	2.6%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	27	2.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	
30	30. SAVORY	0	

31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	
33	33. CARDAMON	2	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	2	0.2%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	
36	36. FENUGREEK	30	2.6%
37	37. GINGER	4	0.3%
38	38. RED PEPPER	30	2.6%
39	39. TUMERIC	2	0.2%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	1	0.1%
41	41. APPLES	1	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	19	1.6%
43	43. GRAPES	0	
44	44. LEMONS	14	1.2%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0.1%
46	46. MANGOS	23	2%
47	47. ORANGES	20	1.7%
48	48. PAPAYA	13	1.1%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	
50	50. CITRON	2	0.2%
51	51. BEER ROOT	8	0.7%
52	52. CABBAGE	5	0.4%
53	53. CARROT	9	0.8%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	
55	55. GARLIC	22	1.9%
56	56. KALE	19	1.6%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0.1%
58	58. ONION	25	2.1%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	40	3.4%
60	60. POTATOES	31	2.6%
61	61. PUMPKINS	6	0.5%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	20	1.7%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	1.5%
64	64. GODERE	20	1.7%
65	65. GUAVA	4	0.3%
66	66. PEACH	1	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	
68	68. FETO	0	
69	69. SPINACH	4	0.3%

70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	
71	71. CHAT	21	1.8%
72	72. COFFEE	33	2.8%
73	73. COTTON	2	0.2%
74	74. ENSET	15	1.3%
75	75. GESHO	23	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	11	0.9%
77	77. TEA	0	
78	78. TOBACCO	3	0.3%
79	79. CORIANDER	18	1.5%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	3	0.3%
81	81. RUE	2	0.2%
82	82. GISHITA	2	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	
84	84. AVOCADOS	22	1.9%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	1	0.1%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	3	0.3%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	
100	100. NL20F	0	
104	104. KEENKECH	0	
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	
112	112. KAZMIR	1	0.1%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	2	0.2%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	
117	117. OTHER SPICES	2	0.2%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	2	0.2%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	1	0.1%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	1	0.1%
122	122. OTHERS	0	
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	2	0.2%

UNIT_CD: Unit code

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	78	6.6%
2	2. Gram	38	3.2%
3	3. Quintal	56	4.8%
4	4. Litres	0	
5	5. Mili Liter	0	
6	6. Box/Casa	9	0.8%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.1%
8	8. Jog	24	2%
9	9. Melekiya	10	0.9%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	24	2%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	24	2%
31	31. Birchiko Small	25	2.1%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	24	2%
33	33. Birchiko Large	25	2.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	1	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	7	0.6%
62	62. Esir Medium	10	0.9%
63	63. Esir Large	7	0.6%
71	71. Festal Small	7	0.6%
72	72. Festal Medium	10	0.9%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.6%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	37	3.1%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	37	3.1%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	37	3.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	1%

92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	25	2.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	13	1.1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	24	2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	27	2.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	24	2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	27	2.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	30	2.6%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	27	2.3%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	37	3.1%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	37	3.1%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	37	3.1%
131	131. Medeb Small	21	1.8%
132	132. Medeb Medium	21	1.8%
133	133. Medeb Large	21	1.8%
141	141. Piece/number Small	20	1.7%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	20	1.7%
143	143. Piece/number Large	20	1.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	28	2.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	33	2.8%
153	153. Sahin Large	28	2.4%
161	161. Shekim Small	1	0.1%
162	162. Shekim Medium	1	0.1%
163	163. Shekim Large	1	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	24	2%
172	172. Sini Medium	24	2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	29	2.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	29	2.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	29	2.5%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	1	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	1	0.1%
900	900. Other(Specify)	0	

MEAN_CF_NAT: CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 123.33300018311
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF1: CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 123.33300018311
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF2: CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 123.33300018311
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF3: CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 123.33300018311
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF4: CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 125
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF6: CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 123.33300018311
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF7: CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 122.5
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF12: CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 123.33300018311
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF99: CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 123.33300018311
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NOTE: Notes & special assumptions

Data file: crop_cf_wave5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101010100104E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

DIST_ROAD: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72.800003051758
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

DIST_MARKET: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0.40000000596046 Maximum: 448.70001220703
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

DIST_BORDER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 3.2000000476837 Maximum: 531.5
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

DIST_POPCENTER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0.40000000596046 Maximum: 285.10000610352
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

DIST_ADMHQ: HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0.60000002384186
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_1_X: Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 95 Maximum: 293
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_8_X: Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 89 Maximum: 319
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_12_X: Annual Precipitation (mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 145 Maximum: 1997
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_13_X: Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 37 Maximum: 433
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_16_X: Precipitation of Wettest Quarter

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 78 Maximum: 1103
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

AFMNSLP_PCT: Slope (percent)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 46
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

SRTM_1K: Elevation (m)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 203 Maximum: 3576
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

POPDENSITY: 2020 Population density per km2, WorldPop Global

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 3 Maximum: 34321
Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

CROPSHARE: 2019 Percent cropland within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 71
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

SQ1: Nutrient availability

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Water	0	
1	No or Slight Constraint	2902	59.3%
2	Moderate Constraint	1755	35.9%
3	Severe Constraint	63	1.3%
4	Very Severe Constraint	124	2.5%

5	Mainly Non-Soil	33	0.7%
6	Permafrost	0	
7	Water	13	0.3%

SQ2: Nutrient retention capacity

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Water	0	
1	No or Slight Constraint	3557	72.7%
2	Moderate Constraint	1145	23.4%
3	Severe Constraint	57	1.2%
4	Very Severe Constraint	85	1.7%
5	Mainly Non-Soil	33	0.7%
6	Permafrost	0	
7	Water	13	0.3%

SQ3: Rooting conditions

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Water	0	
1	No or Slight Constraint	2498	51.1%
2	Moderate Constraint	948	19.4%
3	Severe Constraint	809	16.5%
4	Very Severe Constraint	447	9.1%

5	Mainly Non-Soil	175	3.6%
6	Permafrost	0	
7	Water	13	0.3%

SQ4: Oxygen availability to roots

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Water	0	
1	No or Slight Constraint	3940	80.6%
2	Moderate Constraint	510	10.4%
3	Severe Constraint	297	6.1%
4	Very Severe Constraint	97	2%
5	Mainly Non-Soil	33	0.7%
6	Permafrost	0	
7	Water	13	0.3%

SQ5: Excess salts

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Water	0	
1	No or Slight Constraint	4537	92.8%
2	Moderate Constraint	81	1.7%
3	Severe Constraint	29	0.6%
4	Very Severe Constraint	183	3.7%

5	Mainly Non-Soil	47	1%
6	Permafrost	0	
7	Water	13	0.3%

SQ6: Toxicity

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Water	0	
1	No or Slight Constraint	4619	94.5%
2	Moderate Constraint	83	1.7%
3	Severe Constraint	57	1.2%
4	Very Severe Constraint	85	1.7%
5	Mainly Non-Soil	33	0.7%
6	Permafrost	0	
7	Water	13	0.3%

SQ7: Workability (constraining field management)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Water	0	
1	No or Slight Constraint	973	19.9%
2	Moderate Constraint	1383	28.3%
3	Severe Constraint	1348	27.6%
4	Very Severe Constraint	952	19.5%

5	Mainly Non-Soil	221	4.5%
6	Permafrost	0	
7	Water	13	0.3%

SSA_AEZ09: Majority agro-ecological zones within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 311 Maximum: 324
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Temperature/arid	0	
102	Temperature/Semi-arid	0	
103	Temperature/Sub-humid	0	
104	Temperature/humid	0	
211	Subtropic-warm/arid	0	
212	Subtropic-warm/semi-arid	0	
213	Subtropic-warm/subhumid	0	
214	Subtropic-warm/humid	0	
221	Subtropic-cool/arid	0	
222	Subtropic-cool/semiarid	0	
223	Subtropic-cool/subhumid	0	
224	Subtropic-cool/humid	0	
311	Tropic-warm/arid	309	6.3%
312	Tropic-warm/semiarid	670	13.7%
313	Tropic-warm/subhumid	388	7.9%
314	Tropic-warm/humid	0	
321	Tropic-cool/arid	10	0.2%
322	Tropic-cool/semiarid	1140	23.3%
323	Tropic-cool/subhumid	1961	40.1%
324	Tropic-cool/humid	412	8.4%
400	Boreal	0	

LANDCOV: Majority land cover class within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 126
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No input data available	0	
20	Shrubs	997	20.4%
30	Herbaceous vegetation	195	4%
40	Cropland	1810	37%
50	Built-up	1157	23.7%
60	Bare/sparse vegetation	61	1.2%
70	Snow and ice	0	
80	Permanent water bodies	0	
90	Herbaceous wetland	0	
100	Moss and lichen	0	
111	Closed forest evergreen needle leaf	0	
112	Closed forest evergreen broad leaf	207	4.2%
113	Closed forest deciduous needle leaf	0	
114	Closed forest deciduous broad leaf	14	0.3%
115	Closed forest mixed	0	
116	Closed forest unknown	0	
121	Open forest evergreen needle leaf	0	
122	Open forest evergreen broad leaf	0	
123	Open forest deciduous needle leaf	0	
124	Open forest deciduous broad leaf	8	0.2%
125	Open forest mixed	0	
126	Open forest unknown	441	9%
200	Open sea	0	

TWI_NE: Majority potential wetness index within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

PCT_URBAN_CLUSTER: Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban cluster in Degree of Urbanizat

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

PCT_URBAN_CENTER: Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban center in Degree of Urbanizati

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

H2021_TOT: 12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2021

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 81 Maximum: 2184
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

H2021_WETQSTART: Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2021 =1

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 5 Maximum: 27
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

H2021_WETQ: Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2021

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 69 Maximum: 1632
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

ANNTOT_AVG: Avg annual total rainfall(mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 186 Maximum: 1646
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

WETQ_AVGSTART: Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 9 Maximum: 19
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

WETQ_AVG: Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 129 Maximum: 1040
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

EVIAREA_AVG: Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 4.1539998054504 Maximum: 33.541999816895
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

EVIMAX_AVG: Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0.26899999380112 Maximum: 0.64099997282028
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

GRN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 97 Maximum: 187
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

SEN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 163 Maximum: 289
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

H2021_EVIAREA: Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 4.1900000572205 Maximum: 35.444000244141
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

H2021_EVIMAX: EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0.25799998641014 Maximum: 0.66600000858307
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

H2021_GRN: Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 94 Maximum: 174
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

H2021_SEN: Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 156 Maximum: 307
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

C2_EVIAREA_AVG: Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in second growing s

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

C2_EVIMAX_AVG: Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

C2_GRN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

C2_SEN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

C2_H2021_EVIAREA: Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

C2_H2021_EVIMAX: EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

C2_H2021_GRN: Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

C2_H2021_SEN: Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

LAT_DD_MOD: Latitude Modified

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 3.609384 Maximum: 13.694083
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

LON_DD_MOD: Longitude Modified

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 33.434831 Maximum: 47.30784
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

SUPPRESS: Anonymized coordinates suppressed due to sparse local population density

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

ITEM_CD_CF: Item code (FOR MERGING WITH CONVERSION FACTORS)

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 915
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	27	2.1%
2	2. Wheat	30	2.4%
3	3. Barley	29	2.3%
4	4. Maize	36	2.8%
5	5. Sorghum	30	2.4%
6	6. Millet	27	2.1%
7	7. Horsebeans	29	2.3%
8	8. Field Pea	29	2.3%
9	9. Chick Pea	29	2.3%
10	10. Lentils	29	2.3%
11	11. Haricot Beans	28	2.2%
12	12. Niger Seed	31	2.4%
13	13. Linseed	29	2.3%
14	14. Onion	26	2%
15	15. Banana	18	1.4%
16	16. Potato	30	2.4%
17	17. Kocho	13	1%
19	19. Milk	18	1.4%
20	20. Cheese	23	1.8%
21	21. Eggs	7	0.6%
22	22. Sugar	27	2.1%
23	23. Salt	26	2%
24	24. Coffee	33	2.6%
25	25. Chat / Kat	21	1.7%
26	26. Bula	8	0.6%
60	60. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
110	110. Ground nuts	29	2.3%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
131	131. Other seed (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	40	3.2%

142	142. Red pepper (berbere)	29	2.3%
143	143. Greens (kale, cabbage, etc.)	23	1.8%
144	144. Tomato	19	1.5%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
151	151. Orange	20	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
170	170. Sweet potato	21	1.7%
171	171. Boye/Yam	7	0.6%
172	172. Cassava	2	0.2%
173	173. Godere	19	1.5%
180	180. Goat & mutton meat	3	0.2%
181	181. Beef	6	0.5%
182	182. Poultry	3	0.2%
183	183. Fish	3	0.2%
195	195. Purchased Injera	3	0.2%
196	196. Purchased Bread or Biscuits	4	0.3%
197	197. Pasta\Maccaroni	7	0.6%
198	198. Other prepared food and consumed at home	2	0.2%
201	201. butter/ghee	16	1.3%
202	202. Oils (processed)	18	1.4%
203	203. Tea	5	0.4%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	20	1.6%
205	205. Beer	20	1.6%
206	206. Tella	16	1.3%
901	901. Oats	29	2.3%
902	902. Vetch	30	2.4%
903	903. Sesame	29	2.3%
904	904. Sunflower	28	2.2%
905	905. Fenugreek	30	2.4%
906	906. Lemons	13	1%
907	907. Mangos	23	1.8%
908	908. Beet root	8	0.6%
909	909. Cabbage	5	0.4%
910	910. Carrot	9	0.7%
911	911. Garlic	22	1.7%
912	912. Kale	16	1.3%
913	913. Pumpkins	3	0.2%
914	914. Gesho	22	1.7%
915	915. Avocados	21	1.7%

ITEM_CD: Item code (as found in ESS3 HH Section 5a)

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 206
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	27	2.1%
2	2. Wheat	30	2.4%
3	3. Barley	29	2.3%
4	4. Maize	36	2.8%
5	5. Sorghum	30	2.4%
6	6. Millet	27	2.1%
7	7. Horsebeans	29	2.3%
8	8. Field Pea	29	2.3%
9	9. Chick Pea	29	2.3%
10	10. Lentils	29	2.3%
11	11. Haricot Beans	28	2.2%
12	12. Niger Seed	31	2.4%
13	13. Linseed	29	2.3%
14	14. Onion	26	2%
15	15. Banana	18	1.4%
16	16. Potato	30	2.4%
17	17. Kocho	13	1%
19	19. Milk	18	1.4%
20	20. Cheese	23	1.8%
21	21. Eggs	7	0.6%
22	22. Sugar	27	2.1%
23	23. Salt	26	2%
24	24. Coffee	33	2.6%
25	25. Chat / Kat	21	1.7%
26	26. Bula	8	0.6%
60	60. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
110	110. Ground nuts	29	2.3%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%

131	131. Other seed (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	40	3.2%
142	142. Red pepper (berbere)	29	2.3%
143	143. Greens (kale, cabbage, etc.)	23	1.8%
144	144. Tomato	19	1.5%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
151	151. Orange	20	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
170	170. Sweet potato	21	1.7%
171	171. Boye/Yam	7	0.6%
172	172. Cassava	2	0.2%
173	173. Godere	19	1.5%
180	180. Goat & mutton meat	3	0.2%
181	181. Beef	6	0.5%
182	182. Poultry	3	0.2%
183	183. Fish	3	0.2%
195	195. Purchased Injera	3	0.2%
196	196. Purchased Bread or Biscuits	4	0.3%
197	197. Pasta\Maccaroni	7	0.6%
198	198. Other prepared food and consumed at home	2	0.2%
201	201. butter/ghee	16	1.3%
202	202. Oils (processed)	18	1.4%
203	203. Tea	5	0.4%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	20	1.6%
205	205. Beer	20	1.6%
206	206. Tella	16	1.3%
901	901. Oats	0	
902	902. Vetch	0	
903	903. Sesame	0	
904	904. Sunflower	0	
905	905. Fenugreek	0	
906	906. Lemons	0	
907	907. Mangos	0	
908	908. Beet root	0	
909	909. Cabbage	0	
910	910. Carrot	0	
911	911. Garlic	0	
912	912. Kale	0	
913	913. Pumpkins	0	

914	914. Gesho	0	
915	915. Avocados	0	
Sysmiss		288	22.7%

UNIT_CD: Unit code

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	68	5.4%
2	2. Gram	65	5.1%
3	3. Quintal	10	0.8%
4	4. Litres	30	2.4%
5	5. Mili Liter	14	1.1%
6	6. Box/Casa	7	0.6%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.1%
8	8. Jog	31	2.4%
9	9. Melekiya	17	1.3%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	22	1.7%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	22	1.7%
31	31. Birchiko Small	31	2.4%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	31	2.4%
33	33. Birchiko Large	31	2.4%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	1	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	9	0.7%
62	62. Esir Medium	11	0.9%
63	63. Esir Large	9	0.7%
71	71. Festal Small	7	0.6%

72	72. Festal Medium	10	0.8%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.6%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	37	2.9%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	37	2.9%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	37	2.9%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	0.9%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	22	1.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	13	1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	31	2.4%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	32	2.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	30	2.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	27	2.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	28	2.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	27	2.1%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	35	2.8%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	35	2.8%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	35	2.8%
131	131. Medeb Small	21	1.7%
132	132. Medeb Medium	21	1.7%
133	133. Medeb Large	21	1.7%
141	141. Piece/number Small	23	1.8%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	23	1.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	23	1.8%
151	151. Sahin Small	29	2.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	32	2.5%
153	153. Sahin Large	29	2.3%
161	161. Shekim Small	2	0.2%
162	162. Shekim Medium	2	0.2%
163	163. Shekim Large	2	0.2%
171	171. Sini Small	30	2.4%
172	172. Sini Medium	30	2.4%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	34	2.7%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	34	2.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	34	2.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	1	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	1	0.1%
900	900. Other(Specify)	0	

MEAN_CF_NAT: CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF1: CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF2: CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF3: CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF4: CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF6: CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF7: CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF12: CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF99: CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Minimum: 0.0010000000474975 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

NOTE: Notes & special assumptions

Data file: food_cf_wave5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+18 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+19
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Minimum: 2.0101088800704E+16 Maximum: 1.501010888037E+17
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCELROSTER_ID: Parcel ID

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

FIELDROSTER_ID: Field ID

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

ID: ID

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14399
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

PLOT_TWI: Plot Potential Wetness Index

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

PLOT_SRTM: Plot Elevation (m)

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Minimum: 210 Maximum: 3370
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

PLOT_SRTMSLP: Plot Slope (percent)

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

DIST_HOUSEHOLD: Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

study_resources

questionnaires

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Household Questionnaire

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Household Questionnaire
subtitle	Form ESS5-H (21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_hh_questionnaire_english.xls

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Planting)

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Planting)
subtitle	Form ESPSAGSS/(21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_post_planting_crop_cut_livestock_questionnaire_english_final.xlsx

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Harvest)

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Harvest)
subtitle	Form ESPSAGSS/(21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_post_harvest_questionnaire_english_final.xls

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Community Questionnaire

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Community Questionnaire
subtitle	Form ESS-C (2021/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_community_questionnaire_english_final.xlsx

reports

Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey 2021/22, Report

title	Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey 2021/22, Report
authors	Ethiopian Statistical Service Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank
date	2023-09

country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	ESS5_Survey_Report_webfile_06.pdf

Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS) - Tax Module Survey Report

title	Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS) - Tax Module Survey Report
country	Ethiopia
filename	ESPS_TAX_report_2024_webfile.pdf

technical_documents

2021-2022 Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS), Basic Information Document

title	2021-2022 Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS), Basic Information Document
authors	Ethiopian Statistics Service World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study
date	2023-12
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	ess5_basic_information_document_final.pdf

Manual - Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires

title	Manual - Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires
authors	Ethiopian Statistics Service World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study
date	2022-03
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	manual_household_agriculture_and_community_questionnaires_wave_5.pdf